



STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN

At

Proposed Multi-Family
208,214,226,232,238,244,250,256,262,268,
274 & 280 Joe McCarthy Drive
Amherst, Erie County, NY

Prepared for

BLISS CONSTRUCTION

Paul Bliss
6790 Main Street, Ste 100
Williamsville NY, 14221

Prepared by

Carmina Wood Design

80 Silo City Row, Suite 100
Buffalo, NY 14203

Telephone: (716) 842-3165
Fax: (716) 842-0263

April 2026



Table of Contents

Section 101 - Scope

Section 102 - Project Name and Location

Section 103 - Operator's Name and Address

Section 104 - Project Description

Section 105 - Runoff Coefficient, Soils and Rainfall Information

Section 106 - Name of Receiving Waters

Section 107 - Indian Country Lands

Section 108 - Endangered or Threatened Species

Section 109 - Critical Habitat

Section 110 - Historic Places

Section 111 - Wetlands and/or Other Surface Waters

Section 112 - Erosion and Sediment Controls

Section 112.1 - Stabilization Practices

Section 112.2 - Structural Practices

Section 112.3 - Sequence of Major Activities

Section 112.4 - Storm Water Management

Section 113 - Other Controls

Section 114 - Compliance with Federal, State and Local Regulations

Section 115 - Inspection and Maintenance Procedures

Section 116 - Inspection and Maintenance Report Forms

Section 117 - Other Record-Keeping Requirements

Section 118 - Spill Prevention Control and Countermeasures (SPCC) Plan

Section 118.1 - Materials Covered

Section 118.2 - Material Management Practices

Section 118.3 - Spill Prevention and Response Procedures

Section 119 - Control of Non-Storm Water Discharges

Section 120 - Storm Water Control Facility Maintenance

Table of Contents (con't)

Appendix A	Site Location Map
Appendix B	NYSDEC Electronic Notice of Intent (eNOI)
Appendix C	MS4 SWPPP Acceptance Form
Appendix D	NYSDEC SPDES General Permit for Stormwater Discharges from Construction Activity Permit No. GP-0-25-001
Appendix E	Forms • Contractor's Certification • Owner/Operator Certification • SWPPP Preparer Certification
Appendix F	NYSDEC Notice of Termination (NOT)
Appendix G	Construction Documents
Appendix H	Soils Information
Appendix I	Standard Erosion Control Details
Appendix J	NYSDEC Stormwater Management Inspection Lists
Appendix K	Engineer's Report
Appendix L	SHPO Clearance Letter

101 SCOPE

- A. **PURPOSE:** Bliss Construction (BC) has placed an emphasis on following the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC) SPDES General Permit for Stormwater Discharges from Construction Activity governing storm water discharges during construction, and in accordance with erosion control practices. The Contractor's participation in this program is mandatory and its non-compliance is subject to various remedies, including without limitation, monetary set-offs, withholding payments; reimbursement for costs, expenses (including reasonable attorney's fees), fines and civil penalties incurred by BC; and/or liquidated damages. This section provides a descriptive explanation of BC's Storm Water Pollution Prevention Program and required Contractor participation.

The Engineer of record for this project certifies that this SWPPP meets the requirements and is in compliance with the New York State Stormwater Management Design Manual and latest NYSDEC Phase II stormwater regulation requirements.

- B. **SPDES General Permit for Stormwater Discharges from Construction Activity:** Regulations promulgated by the NYSDEC to regulate the discharge of storm water from construction activities on sites where more than one (1) acre of soil is disturbed. One of the ways to comply with these regulations for affected sites is to request coverage under the General Permit for Construction Activities for New York State. In order to use the General Permit, a Notice of Intent (NOI) form must be completed and electronically submitted to the NYSDEC at least 5 business days prior to any earth-disturbing activities (this time frame may increase to 60 business days if a full review of the SWPPP is determined necessary by the NYSDEC) and a Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) for the site must be prepared and followed during the construction activities. Once a copy of the SPDES permit is received from NYSDEC, a copy will be included in Appendix E of this report.

Approval from a regulated, traditional land use control MS4:

1. An **owner or operator** of a construction activity that is not subject to the requirements of a regulated, traditional land use control MS4 must first develop a SWPPP in accordance with all applicable requirements of this permit and then submit a completed NOI form to the NYSDEC.
 2. An **owner or operator** of a construction activity that is subject to the requirements of a regulated, traditional land use control MS4 must first develop a SWPPP in accordance with all applicable requirements of this permit and then have its SWPPP reviewed and accepted by the MS4 prior to submitting the NOI to the NYSDEC. The **owner or operator** shall have the "MS4 SWPPP Acceptance" form signed by the principal executive officer or ranking elected official from the regulated, traditional land use control MS4, or by a duly authorized representative of that person, and then submit that form along with the NOI to the address referenced under "Notice of Intent (NOI) Submittal".
- C. **RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE CONTRACTOR:** The Contractor shall manage the discharge of storm water from the site in accordance with the NYSDEC General Permit for Construction Activities conditions and the following provisions of this section. The Operator shall be responsible for conducting the storm water management practices in accordance with the permit. The Contractor shall be responsible for providing **qualified inspectors** to conduct the inspections required by the SWPPP. The Contractor shall be responsible for any enforcement action taken or imposed by federal, state, or local agencies, including the cost of fines, construction delays, and remedial actions resulting from the Contractor's failure to comply with the permit provisions. It shall be the responsibility of the Contractor to make any changes to the SWPPP necessary when the Contractor or any of his subcontractors elects to use borrow or fill or material storage sites, either contiguous to or remote from the construction site, when such sites are used solely for this construction site. Such sites are considered to be part of the construction site covered by the permit and this SWPPP. Off-site borrow, fill, or material storage sites which are used for

multiple construction projects are not subject to this requirement, unless specifically required by state or local jurisdictional entity regulations. The Contractor should consider this requirement in negotiating with earthwork subcontractors, since the choice of an off-site borrow, fill, or material storage site may impact their duty to implement, make changes to, and perform inspections required by the SWPPP for the site.

- D. **NOTICE OF INTENT:** The Operator has petitioned the NYSDEC for coverage under the storm water discharges during construction at this site to be covered by the SPDES General Permit for Construction Activity for the State of New York. A Notice of Intent (NOI) for coverage under this permit has been filed by the Operator. The SWPPP must be prepared prior to submittal of the NOI form. The Operator will require the Contractor to be a co-permittee with the Operator. The Contractor will be required to post the NOI at the construction site along with any building permits.
- E. **CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION & TRAINING:** Proof of Training/Certification of the Contractor's designated individual shall be kept on site at all times.
- F. **REQUIREMENTS FOR THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR AND SUBCONTRACTOR(S):** The General Contractor and Subcontractor(s) shall sign the "Contractor's Certification Statement" (located in the Appendix of this report) verifying they have been instructed on how to comply with and fully understand the requirements of the SPDES General Permit for Construction Activity for the State of New York and the SWPPP. These certifications must be signed, by a responsible corporate officer or other party meeting the "Signatory Requirements" of the SPDES General Permit, on behalf of each entity, prior to the beginning of any construction activities.
- G. **STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PROGRAM LOCATION REQUIREMENTS:** The SWPPP is meant to be a working document that shall be maintained at the site of the Construction Activities at all times throughout the project, shall be readily available upon request by the Operator's personnel or NYSDEC or any other agency with regulatory authority over storm water issues, and shall be kept on-site until the site complies with the Final Stabilization section of this document. A sign or other notice must be posted near the main entrance of the construction site which contains a completed NOI, the location of the SWPPP and the name and phone number of a contact person responsible for scheduling SWPPP viewing times, and any other state specific requirements. Disturbances greater than 5-acres requires MS4 (Town of Amherst) approval.
- H. **INSPECTIONS AND RECORD-KEEPING:**
 - A. **General Construction Site Inspection and Maintenance Requirements**
 - 1. The **owner or operator** must ensure that all erosion and sediment control practices and all post-construction stormwater management practices identified in the SWPPP are maintained in effective operating condition at all times.
 - 2. The terms of this permit shall not be construed to prohibit the State of New York from exercising any authority pursuant to the ECL, common law or federal law, or prohibit New York State from taking any measures, whether civil or criminal, to prevent violations of the laws of the State of New York, or protect the public health and safety and/or the environment.
 - B. **Owner or operator Maintenance Inspection Requirements**
 - 1. The **owner or operator** shall inspect, in accordance with the requirements in the most current version of the technical standard, New York State Standards and Specifications for Erosion and Sediment Control, the erosion and sediment controls identified in the

SWPPP to ensure that they are being maintained in effective operating condition at all times.

2. For construction sites where soil disturbance activities have been temporarily suspended (e.g. winter shutdown) and temporary stabilization measures have been applied to all disturbed areas, the **owner or operator** can stop conducting the maintenance inspections. The **owner or operator** shall begin conducting the maintenance inspections in accordance with Part IV.B.1. of the General Permit as soon as soil disturbance activities resume.
3. For construction sites where soil disturbance activities have been shut down with partial project completion, the **owner or operator** can stop conducting the maintenance inspections if all areas disturbed as of the project shutdown date have achieved final stabilization and all post-construction stormwater management practices required for the completed portion of the project have been constructed in conformance with the SWPPP and are operational.

C. **Qualified inspector Inspection Requirements**

The **owner or operator** shall have a **qualified inspector** conduct site inspections in conformance with the following requirements:

Note: The **trained contractor** identified in Part III.A.6 of the General Permit **cannot** conduct the **qualified inspector** site inspections unless they meet the **qualified inspector** qualifications included in Appendix A of the General Permit. In order to perform these inspections, the trained contractor would have to be a:

- Licensed Professional Engineer,
- Certified Professional in Erosion and Sediment Control (CPESC),
- Registered Landscape Architect, or
- Someone working under the direct supervision of, and at the same company as, the licensed Professional Engineer or Registered Landscape Architect, provided they have received four (4) hours of Department endorsed training in proper erosion and sediment control principles from a Soil and Water Conservation District, or other Department endorsed entity.

1. A **qualified inspector** shall conduct site inspections for all construction activities identified in Tables 1 and 2 of Appendix B of the General Permit, with the exception of:
 - a. The construction of a single family residential subdivision with 25% or less impervious cover at total site build-out that involves a soil disturbance of one (1) or more acres of land but less than five (5) acres and is not located in one of the watersheds listed in Appendix C of the General Permit and not directly discharging to one of the 303(d) segments listed in Appendix E of the General Permit;
 - b. The construction of a single family home that involves a soil disturbance of one (1) or more acres of land but less than five (5) acres and is not located in one of the watersheds listed in Appendix C and not directly discharging to one of the 303(d) segments listed in Appendix E of the General Permit;

- c. Construction on agricultural property that involves a soil disturbance of one (1) or more acres of land but less than five (5) acres; and
 - d. Construction activities located in the watersheds identified in Appendix D of the General Permit that involve soil disturbances between five thousand (5000) square feet and one (1) acre of land.
2. Unless otherwise notified by the Department, the **qualified inspector** shall conduct site inspections in accordance with the following timetable:
- a. For construction sites where soil disturbance activities are on-going, the **qualified inspector** shall conduct a site inspection at least once every seven (7) calendar days.
 - b. For construction sites where soil disturbance activities are on-going and the **owner or operator** has received authorization in accordance with Part II.C.3 of the General Permit to **disturb greater than five (5) acres** of soil at any one time, the **qualified inspector** shall conduct at least two (2) site inspections every seven (7) calendar days. The two (2) inspections shall be separated by a minimum of two (2) full calendar days. Disturbances greater than 5-acres requires MS4 (Town of Amherst) approval.
 - c. For construction sites where soil disturbance activities have been **temporarily suspended (e.g. winter shutdown) and temporary stabilization measures have been applied to all disturbed areas**, the **qualified inspector** shall conduct a site inspection at least once every thirty (30) calendar days. The **owner or operator** shall notify the Regional Office stormwater contact person (see contact information in Appendix F of the General Permit) or, in areas under the jurisdiction of a regulated, traditional land use control MS4, the MS4 (provided the MS4 is not the **owner or operator** of the construction activity) in writing prior to reducing the frequency of inspections.
 - d. For construction sites where **soil disturbance activities have been shut down with partial project completion**, the **qualified inspector** can stop conducting inspections if all areas disturbed as of the project shutdown date have achieved final stabilization and all post-construction stormwater management practices required for the completed portion of the project have been constructed in conformance with the SWPPP and are operational. The **owner or operator** shall notify the Regional Office stormwater contact person or, in areas under the jurisdiction of a regulated, traditional land use control MS4, the MS4 (provided the MS4 is not the **owner or operator** of the construction activity). in writing prior to the shutdown. If soil disturbance activities are not resumed within 2 years from the date of shutdown, the **owner or operator** shall have the **qualified inspector** perform a final inspection and certify that all disturbed areas have achieved final stabilization, and all temporary, structural erosion and sediment control measures have been removed; and that all post-construction stormwater management practices have been constructed in conformance with the SWPPP by signing the “Final Stabilization” and “Post-Construction Stormwater Management Practice” certification statements on the NOT. The **owner or operator** shall then submit the completed NOT form to the address in Part II.A.1 of the General Permit.
3. At a minimum, the **qualified inspector** shall inspect all erosion and sediment control practices to ensure integrity and effectiveness, all post-construction stormwater management practices under construction to ensure that they are constructed in conformance with the SWPPP, all areas of disturbance that have not achieved final stabilization, all points of discharge to natural surface waterbodies located within, or immediately adjacent to, the property boundaries of the construction site, and all points of discharge from the construction site.

4. The **qualified inspector** shall prepare an inspection report subsequent to each and every inspection. At a minimum, the inspection report shall include and/or address the following:
 - a. Date and time of inspection;
 - b. Name and title of person(s) performing inspection;
 - c. A description of the weather and soil conditions (e.g. dry, wet, saturated) at the time of the inspection;
 - d. A description of the condition of the runoff at all points of discharge from the construction site. This shall include identification of any discharges of sediment from the construction site. Include discharges from conveyance systems (i.e. pipes, culverts, ditches, etc.) and overland flow;
 - e. A description of the condition of all natural surface waterbodies located within, or immediately adjacent to, the property boundaries of the construction site which receive runoff from disturbed areas. This shall include identification of any discharges of sediment to the surface waterbody;
 - f. Identification of all erosion and sediment control practices that need repair or maintenance;
 - g. Identification of all erosion and sediment control practices that were not installed properly or are not functioning as designed and need to be reinstalled or replaced;
 - h. Description and sketch of areas that are disturbed at the time of the inspection and areas that have been stabilized (temporary and/or final) since the last inspection;
 - i. Current phase of construction of all post-construction stormwater management practices and identification of all construction that is not in conformance with the SWPPP and technical standards;
 - j. Corrective action(s) that must be taken to install, repair, replace or maintain erosion and sediment control practices; and to correct deficiencies identified with the construction of the post-construction stormwater management practice(s); and
 - k. Digital photographs, with date stamp, that clearly show the condition of all practices that have been identified as needing corrective actions. The **qualified inspector** shall attach paper color copies of the digital photographs to the inspection report being maintained onsite within seven (7) calendar days of the date of the inspection. The **qualified inspector** shall also take digital photographs, with date stamp, that clearly show the condition of the practice(s) after the corrective action has been completed. The **qualified inspector** shall attach paper color copies of the digital photographs to the inspection report that documents the completion of the corrective action work within seven (7) calendar days of that inspection.
5. Within one business day of the completion of an inspection, the **qualified inspector** shall notify the **owner or operator** and appropriate contractor or subcontractor identified in Part III.A.6. of any corrective actions that need to be taken. The contractor or subcontractor shall begin implementing the corrective actions within one business day of this notification and shall complete the corrective actions in a reasonable time frame.

6. All inspection reports shall be signed by the **qualified inspector**. Pursuant to Part II.C.2 of the General Permit, the inspection reports shall be maintained on site with the SWPPP.

Record Retention - The **owner or operator** shall retain a copy of the NOI, NOI Acknowledgment Letter, SWPPP, MS4 SWPPP Acceptance form and any inspection reports that were prepared in conjunction with this permit for a period of at least five (5) years from the date that the site achieves final stabilization. This period may be extended by the Department, in its sole discretion, at any time upon written notification.

- I. **SWPPP MODIFICATIONS:** The inspection report should also identify if any revisions to the SWPPP are warranted due to unexpected conditions. The SWPPP is meant to be a dynamic working guide that is to be kept current and amended whenever there is a change in design, construction, operation, or maintenance at the construction site that has or could have a significant effect on the discharge of pollutants or when the plan proves to be ineffective in eliminating or significantly minimizing pollutant discharges. The Contractor's failure to modify or report deficiencies to the Operator will result in the Contractor being liable for fines and construction delays resulting from any federal, state, or local agency enforcement action. The MS4 (Town of Amherst) must be notified, and approval is required of changes to the SWPPP prior to applying said changes in the field.
- J. **FINAL STABILIZATION AND TERMINATION OF PERMIT COVERAGE:** A site can be considered finally stabilized when all soil disturbing activities have been completed and a uniform perennial vegetative cover with a density of **85%** for the unpaved areas and areas not covered by permanent structures has been established or equivalent permanent stabilization measures have been established and the facility no longer discharges storm water associated with construction activities and a Notice of Termination (NOT) form filed by the Operator(s) with the NYSDEC. The Operator's Project Manager must complete the NOT. The NOT must be signed by the signatory (or equivalent position) on the NOI and subsequently submitted to the appropriate agency. The MS4 (Town of Amherst) must accept and sign the NOT prior to submission to NYSDEC. The Operator's Project Manager must provide a completed copy of the NOT to the Contractor for inclusion in the SWPPP, which will then be optically scanned into the final SWPPP document as required. This filing terminates coverage under the General Permit and terminates the Contractor's responsibility to implement the SWPPP, but the requirements of the SWPPP, including periodic inspections, must be continued until the NOT is filed. The **owner or operator** shall also have the **qualified inspector** perform a final site inspection prior to submitting the NOT to the Department. Final payment and/or the release of retainage will be withheld until all provisions of the SWPPP have been submitted, completed and accepted by the Operator.

102 PROJECT NAME AND LOCATION

Proposed Multi-Family

220,226,232,238,244,250,256,262,268, 274,286,292 Joe McCarthy Drive

Town of Amherst, County of Erie, New York

Easting: 188649.492

Northing: 4769872.182

Estimated Area of Site = 1.52 acres

Estimated Area to be disturbed by Construction Activities = 2.11 acres.

A general location map is included as Appendix A.

103 OPERATOR'S NAME AND ADDRESS

Bliss Construction

6790 Main Street, Ste 100

Williamsville NY, 14221

Contact Person: Paul Bliss

Telephone: 716-204-2927

104 PROJECT DESCRIPTION

This project involves the development of two sites located along Joe McCarthy Drive and Roger Chafee Joe McCarthy Drive as a public roadway and the construction of a four-story multifamily residential building containing 48 two-bedroom units. Site 2 consists of a 0.28-acre parcel at the corner of Joe McCarthy Drive and Roger Chafee Drive, where a two-story townhome building with four two-bedroom units is proposed. Development of both sites will also include associated utility, lighting, and landscaping improvements. The project area is currently undeveloped. The total proposed disturbance for both sites is approximately 2.11 acres which includes work within an existing right-of-way for a road extension. Both sites are zoned MFR-5 and will not be changed.

Soil disturbing activities will include:

- A. Construction of temporary construction exit points
- B. Clearing & grubbing of the site within disturbance limits
- C. Installation of the detention basin & bioretention areas including topsoil & seed
- D. Installation of storm sewer pipes and inlets
- E. Construction of utilities
- F. Construction of curb and parking lot
- G. Final grading & landscaping
- H. Construction of buildings

This project is owned by Bliss Construction and will be developed by the same. The work area consists of approximately 2.11 acres for which erosion and sediment controls have been developed and fully addressed in this written plan and the Erosion and Sediment Control Plans. See the construction documents for additional details.

105 RUNOFF COEFFICIENT, SOILS, AND RAINFALL INFORMATION

The initial runoff curve number for the pre-construction site is "CN" = 79. The post-construction runoff curve number for the site will be "CN" = 93. The site is 1.51 acres of which approximately 1.51 acres will be disturbed by construction activities.

See soils information located in Appendix H.

The site is in Erie County, which receives an average of approximately 45 inches rainfall annually with the highest amounts of rainfall received in the months of May thru September. Annual snow for this area is approximately 120 inches.

106 WATERS

The existing site generally drains via sheet flow from south to north toward the Joe McCarthy Drive right-of-way. Runoff is conveyed to an existing storm structure within Joe McCarthy Drive, south of the site, which ultimately discharges to a Town-maintained drainage way and then to Ellicott Creek, located west of the site.

107 INDIAN COUNTRY LANDS

This project is not located on Indian Lands.

108 ENDANGERED AND THREATENED SPECIES

No endangered or threatened species have been determined to be on the site.

109 CRITICAL HABITAT

See section 108 above.

110 HISTORIC PLACES

The assessed property is not shown on the NYSHPO map as an archeologically sensitive area. A review by NYSHPO was conducted, a copy of their review and clearance letter is included in Appendix L of this report.

111 WETLANDS AND/OR OTHER SURFACE WATERS

There are no known wetlands located on site.

112 EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROLS

112.1 STABILIZATION PRACTICES

Stabilization practices for this site include:

- A. Land clearing activities shall be done only in areas where earthwork will be performed and shall progress as earthwork is needed.
- B. Use of stabilization method for all slopes having a slope greater than 1V:3H.
- C. Permanent seeding and planting of all unpaved areas using the hydromulching grass seeding technique.
- D. Mulching exposed areas.
- E. Vegetation preservation in undisturbed areas.
- F. Frequent watering to minimize wind erosion during construction.
 - a. **For sites where 5 acres or more are disturbed at any one time:** In areas where soil disturbance activity has been temporarily or permanently ceased, temporary and/or

permanent soil stabilization measures shall be installed and/or implemented within seven (7) days from the date the soil disturbance activity ceased. The soil stabilization measures selected shall be in conformance with the most current version of the New York Standards and Specifications for Erosion and Sediment Control.

- b. The **owner or operator** shall prepare a phasing plan that defines maximum disturbed area per phase and shows required cuts and fills.
- c. The **owner or operator** shall install any additional measures needed to protect water quality.

112.2 STRUCTURAL PRACTICES

Structural practices for this site include:

- A. Inlet protection using a method detailed in the Construction Documents.
- B. Perimeter protection using temporary silt fence/silt sock or silt sock.
- C. Outlet protection using rip-rap stone and end sections.
- D. Stabilized Construction Entrance.
- E. Temporary stone wash off areas.
- F. Storm sewer, curb/gutter.
- G. Sediment traps and basins.

112.3 SEQUENCE OF MAJOR ACTIVITIES

The Contractor will be responsible for implementing the following erosion control and storm water management control measures. The Contractor may designate these tasks to certain subcontractors as he sees fit, but the ultimate responsibility for implementing these controls and ensuring their proper functioning remains with the Contractor. The order of activities will be as follows:

- A. Construct temporary construction exits at locations shown on the Demolition & Erosion Control Plan Sheet.
- B. Install perimeter silt fence/silt socks/silt sock in the locations shown on the Demolition & Erosion Control Plan Sheet.
- C. Clear & Grub site.
- D. Installation of detention basin to act as sediment basins (do not install bioretention soil or underdrains until stabilized)
- E. Commence site grading.
- F. Disturbed areas of the site where construction activity has ceased for more than 14 days shall be temporarily seeded and watered.
- G. Construction of buildings
- H. Installation of proposed utilities
- I. Finalize pavement subgrade preparation.

- J. Construct all curb, drainage inlets, storm sewer pipes and storm sewer manholes, as shown on the plans. Install temporary inlet protection at the locations of all inlets.
- K. Dust control.
- L. Remove inlet protection around inlets and manholes no more than 48 hours prior to placing stabilized base course.
- M. Install base material as required for pavement.
- N. Carry out final grading and seeding and planting.
- O. Clean storm system following construction, clean detention basins of any silt and return to design grades.
- P. Remove silt fencing/silt sock only after all paving is complete and exposed surfaces are stabilized.
- Q. Remove temporary construction exits only prior to pavement construction in these areas.

Note: Sediment control storage during construction (traps & basins) during construction shall be 134 cy per acre of disturbance per NYSDEC requirements.

112.4 STORMWATER MANAGEMENT

The existing site generally drains via sheet flow from south to north toward the Joe McCarthy Drive right-of-way. Runoff is conveyed to an existing storm structure within Joe McCarthy Drive, south of the site, which ultimately discharges to a Town-maintained drainageway and then to Ellicott Creek, located west of the site.

Stormwater runoff generated by the proposed development will be collected and conveyed through a proposed storm sewer system consisting of bioretention areas, catch basins, manholes, smooth interior HDPE storm sewer, and an underground detention chamber system.

The proposed bioretention areas are designed to provide 100% of the required Runoff Reduction Volume (RRv) and a portion of the Water Quality Volume (WQv). The remaining WQv will be treated by an on-site water quality treatment structure. Due to the presence of Hydrologic Soil Group D soils, all bioretention practices will include underdrains in accordance with NYSDEC requirements. Each system will consist of an 8-inch perforated HDPE underdrain embedded in 12 inches of drainage gravel, overlain by filter fabric and a minimum of 30 inches of approved filter media. Due to site constraints, a portion of the roadway runoff cannot be directed to the water quality treatment structure; therefore, the structure has been oversized to provide additional treatment capacity to account for this impervious area.

The proposed underground detention system will consist of 330 StormTech RC-310 chambers, including 17 chambers designated as an isolator row to provide pretreatment. The system will be wrapped in geotextile fabric and include 20 end caps. To meet NYSDEC peak flow attenuation requirements, the system will discharge through an outlet control structure consisting of a precast manhole equipped with a standpipe and orifice/weir configuration. The outlet structure will include a 12-inch outlet pipe, a 12-inch standpipe with a 3-inch orifice, and a rectangular weir, designed to attenuate post-development peak flows to at or below existing conditions.

The proposed outfall for both sites will discharge to an existing stormwater manhole located at the intersection of Joe McCarthy Drive and Edward White Drive, south of the site.

Post-development impervious cover is estimated at approximately 0.35 acres for roadway improvements and 1.15 acres for site development. Stormwater management, including RRv, WQv, and peak flow

attenuation, has been designed in accordance with Chapter 4 of the NYSDEC Stormwater Management Design Manual. The proposed bioretention areas and water quality treatment structure function as green infrastructure practices to satisfy runoff reduction and water quality treatment requirements for the project.

Water Quality & Runoff Reduction Volume:

Runoff reduction volume (RRv), water quality volume (WQv) and stormwater volume attenuation for the site is designed in accordance with Chapter 4 of the NYSDEC Stormwater design manual. The bioretention areas and Water quality treatment unit are provided as a “green infrastructure” practice to provide runoff reduction and water quality treatment to meet the Chapter 4 requirements for the currently undeveloped areas.

The NYSDEC Stormwater Management Design Manual requires a five-step process for Stormwater Management Planning as outlined in Chapter 3. The five steps include:

1. Site planning to preserve natural features and reduce impervious cover.
 - Existing vegetation to remain shall be protected from construction activities.
2. Calculation of Water Quality Volume (WQv=RRv) for site.
 - See Stormwater Drainage Calculations.
3. Incorporation of Green Infrastructure techniques and standard SMPs with Runoff Reduction Volume (RRv) capacity.
 - Bioretention areas and a Water Quality treatment Unit were incorporated into the site design to provide required RRv for the development. See Stormwater Drainage Calculations.
4. Use of standard SMPs where applicable, to treat the portion of water quality volume not addressed by green infrastructure techniques and standard SMPs with RRv capacity.
 - The proposed bioretention practices provide the required RRv and a portion of the required WQv.
 - The Water Quality Treatment Unit provides the remainder of the WQV.
5. Design of volume and peak rate control practices where required.
 - See Stormwater Drainage Calculations.

The NYSDEC Stormwater Management Design Manual requires (5) five different criteria be considered when designing a stormwater management system. Those criteria are Water Quality, Runoff Reduction Volume, Channel Protection, Overbank Flooding and Extreme Storm Protection. Below is a summary of each item and how it is incorporated into this project.

Water Quality & Runoff Reduction Volume:

The NYSDEC requires reduction of the total water quality volume by green infrastructure techniques and SMP's to replicate pre-development hydrology. Bioretention areas and a Water Quality treatment Unit were incorporated into the site layout to provide the required RRv for contributing WQv runoff area for the development. The bioretention area will provide 1,318 cf RRv & 661 cf WQv. The water Quality treatment Unit will provide 3,305 cf of WQV. The minimum RRv required is 1,045 cf. The required WQv = 5,283 cf. The sum of the WQv treated and the RRv is equal to the required WQv, therefore the practice is acceptable.

Channel Protection:

The NYSDEC requires that 24-Hour extended detention be provided for the proposed 1-year storm event. A volume of 3,485 cf is accommodated in the Underground Detention System at elevation 570.53.

Overbank Flooding:

The NYSDEC requires that the 10-year proposed storm event be attenuated with detention and that the outlet be restricted to the 10-year existing storm event. A volume of 7,492 cf is accommodated in the Underground Detention System at elevation 571.21.

Extreme Storm Protection:

The NYSDEC requires that the 100-year proposed storm event be attenuated with detention and that the outlet be restricted to the 100-year existing storm event. A volume of 9,888 cf is accommodated in the Underground Detention System at elevation 571.86.

Refer to the engineer's report for storm sewer design criteria, runoff summary tables and stormwater drainage calculations.

113 OTHER CONTROLS

113.1 OFF-SITE VEHICLE TRACKING

A stabilized construction exit will be provided to help reduce vehicle tracking of sediments. Existing paved areas will remain as long as possible and will be used for vehicle wash areas and to further aid in the reduction of vehicle tracking of sediments. The paved streets adjacent to the site entrance shall be inspected daily and swept as necessary to remove any excess mud, dirt, or rock tracked from the site. Dump trucks hauling material to/from the construction site will be covered with a tarpaulin. The job site superintendent will be responsible for seeing that these procedures are followed.

113.2 EXCAVATION SPOIL MATERIALS

Excavation spoil materials are generated during the excavation of the development's building and utilities installation. These materials must be properly managed to prevent them from contributing to storm water discharges. The materials generated from the development of this project will be hauled off-site or stockpiled for re-use in designated areas which will have temporary erosion & sediment control measures installed. Any removal from site will be done under the necessary permits required by the local governing agencies.

113.3 DUST CONTROL

Minimizing wind erosion and controlling dust will be accomplished by one or more of the following methods:

- A. Frequent watering of excavation and fill areas.
- B. Providing gravel or paving at entrance/exit drives, parking areas and transit paths.

113.4 WASTE DISPOSAL

If needed, all waste materials will be collected and stored in securely lidded metal dumpsters rented from an approved waste management company. The dumpster will comply with all local and state solid waste management regulations.

All trash and construction debris from the site will be deposited in the dumpsters. The dumpsters will be emptied when full and then hauled to a NYSDEC approved landfill for proper disposal. No construction waste will be buried on-site. All personnel will be instructed regarding the correct procedures for waste disposal.

113.5 SANITARY WASTE

If needed, portable toilet units or field offices with toilet facilities connected to the municipal sanitary sewer will be used for sanitary purposes. All portable toilet units will be emptied a minimum of once per week by a licensed portable facility provided in compliance with local and state regulations.

113.6 CONCRETE WASTE FROM CONCRETE TRUCKS

- A. Emptying of excess unhardened concrete and/or washout from concrete delivery trucks will be allowed on the job site, but in either (1) specifically designated diked areas which have been prepared to prevent contact between concrete and/or washout and storm water which will be discharged from the site or (2) in locations where waste concrete will be poured into forms to make rip-rap or other useful concrete products.
- B. Hardened waste concrete from the designated diked areas described above will be disposed of in accordance with applicable local and state regulations with regards to disposal of construction debris.

113.7 HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES & HAZARDOUS WASTE

- A. All hazardous waste materials will be disposed of by the Contractor in the manner specified by local, state, and/or federal regulations and by the manufacturer of such products. Site personnel will be instructed in these practices by the job superintendent, who will also be responsible for seeing these practices are followed. Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS's) for each substance with hazardous properties that is used on the job site will be obtained and used for the proper management of potential wastes that may result from these products. An MSDS will be posted in the immediate area where such products are stored and/or used and another copy of each MSDS will be maintained in the SWPPP file at the job site construction office. Each employee who must handle a substance with hazardous properties will be instructed on the use of MSDS sheets and the specific information in the applicable MSDS for the product he/she is using, particularly regarding spill control techniques.
- B. The contractor will implement the Spill Prevention Control and Countermeasures (SPCC) Plan found within this SWPPP and will train all personnel in the proper cleanup and handling of spilled materials. No spilled hazardous materials or hazardous wastes will be allowed to come in contact with storm water discharges. If such contact occurs, the storm water discharge shall be contained on site until appropriate measures in compliance with state and federal regulations are taken to dispose of such contaminated storm water. It shall be the responsibility of the job superintendent to properly train all personnel in the use of the SPCC plan.
- C. Any spills of hazardous materials which are in excess of the Reportable Quantities as defined by the EPA regulations shall be immediately reported to the EPA National Response Center at 1-800-424-1102. From SWPPP-9 "Reportable Quantity Release Form" must be filled out.
- D. In order to minimize the potential for a spill of hazardous materials to come in contact with storm water, the following steps will be implemented:
 - 1. All materials with hazardous properties (such as pesticides, petroleum products, fertilizers, detergents, construction chemicals, acids, paints, paint solvents, cleaning

solvents, additives for soil stabilization, concrete curing compounds and additives, etc.) will be stored in a secure location, under cover, when not in use.

2. The minimum practical quantity of all such materials will be kept on the job site.
3. A spill control and containment kit (containing for example, absorbent such as kitty litter or sawdust, acid neutralizing powder, brooms, dust pans, mops, rags, gloves, goggles, plastic and metal trash containers, etc.) will be provided at the storage site.
4. All of the product in a container will be used before the container is disposed of. All such containers will be triple rinsed with water prior to disposal. The rinse water used in these containers will be disposed of in a manner in compliance with state and federal regulations and will not be allowed to mix with storm water discharges.
5. All products will be stored in and used from the original container with the original product label.
6. All products will be used in strict compliance with instructions on the product label.
7. The disposal of excess or used products will be in strict compliance with instructions on the product label.

113.8 CONTAMINATED SOILS

- A. Any contaminated soils (resulting from spills of materials with hazardous properties) which may result from construction activities will be contained and cleaned up immediately in accordance with the procedures given in the Spill Prevention Control and Countermeasures (SPCC) Plan and in accordance with applicable state and federal regulations.
- B. The job site superintendent will be responsible for seeing that these procedures are followed.

114 COMPLIANCE WITH FEDERAL, STATE, AND LOCAL REGULATIONS

The Contractor will obtain copies of any and all local and state regulations which are applicable to storm water management, erosion control, and pollution minimization at this job site and will comply fully with such regulations. The Contractor will submit written evidence of such compliance if requested by the Operator or any agent of a regulatory body. The Contractor will comply with all conditions of the SPDES General Permit for Construction Activity for the State of New York, including the conditions related to maintaining the SWPPP and evidence of compliance with the SWPPP at the job site and allowing regulatory personnel access to the job site and to records in order to determine compliance.

The SWPPP for this site development project requires regulated MS4 approval from the Town of Amherst. All changes to the SWPPP must be approved by the Town of Amherst prior to applying changes to the SWPPP in the field.

This project demonstrates consideration of the future physical risks due to climate change by reducing development below allowed zoning requirements to conserve, restore, or mimic natural processes that reduce risk from flooding and erosion in accordance with the Community Risk and Resiliency Act (CRRA), 6 NYCRR 490 and associated guidance.

115 INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE PROCEDURES

The following inspection and maintenance practices will be used to maintain erosion and sediment controls and stabilization measures.

1. All control measures will be inspected by the owner/operator at least weekly and shall continue until the site complies with the Final Stabilization section of this document (See Section 116).
2. All control measures will be inspected by a Qualified Professional at least weekly and shall continue until the site complies with the Final Stabilization section of this document (See Section 116).
3. All measures will be maintained in good working order; if repairs or other measures are found to be necessary, they will be initiated within 24 hours of report.
4. Built up sediment will be removed from silt fence/silt sock when it has reached one-third the height of the fence.
5. Silt fence/silt socks will be inspected for depth of sediment, tears, etc., to see if the fabric is securely attached to the fence posts, and to see that the fence posts are securely in the ground.
6. Temporary and permanent seeding and all other stabilization measures will be inspected for bare spots, washouts, and healthy growth.
7. A maintenance inspection report will be made after each inspection. Copies of the report forms to be completed by the inspector are included in this SWPPP.
8. The job site superintendent will be responsible for selecting and training the individuals who will be responsible for these inspections, maintenance and repair activities, and filling out inspection and maintenance reports.
9. Personnel selected for the inspection and maintenance responsibilities will receive training from the job site superintendent. They will be trained in all the inspection and maintenance practices necessary for keeping the erosion and sediment controls that are used onsite in good working order. They will also be trained in the completion of, initiation of actions required by, and the filing of the inspection forms. Documentation of this personnel training will be kept on site with the SWPPP.
10. Disturbed areas and materials storage areas will be inspected for evidence of or potential for pollutants entering stormwater systems.
11. Report to the NYSDEC within 24 hours any noncompliance with the SWPPP that will endanger public health or the environment. Follow up with a written report within 5 days of the noncompliance event. The following events require 24 hour reporting: a) any unanticipated bypass which exceeds any effluent limitation in the permit, b) any upset which exceeds any effluent limitation in the permit, and c) a violation of a maximum daily discharge limitation for any of the pollutants listed by the NYSDEC in the permit to be reported within 24 hours. The written submission must contain a description of the non-compliance and its cause; the period of non-compliance, including exact dates and times, and if the non-compliance has not been corrected, the anticipated time it is expected to continue; and steps taken or planned to reduce, eliminate, and prevent recurrence of the non-compliance.
12. Releases of hazardous substances or oil in excess of reportable quantities (as established under 40 CFR 110, 40 CFR 117 or 40 CFR 302) must be reported.

Upon completion of construction, the property owner is responsible for ensuring that the stormwater facilities are regularly inspected and maintained. Maintenance and inspection procedures are as follows.

1. On a quarterly basis and following significant rainfall events or snow-melts, perform the following:
 - Inspect catch basins, storm manholes, treatment structures, storm piping and stormwater pond for debris and accumulation of sediment.
 - Remove and properly dispose of any collected debris and sediment in accordance with applicable state, federal and local regulations.
 - Flush piping with water if necessary to remove accumulated sediment.
 - Bioretention areas shall be maintained per the NYSDEC Maintenance and Management Checklist included in this SWPPP.
 - Check all stone outfall structures for erosion and re-stone if necessary to prevent further erosion.
 - Inspect grassed/landscaped areas for un-vegetated areas or areas with less than 85% healthy stand of grass and reseed and mulch as necessary. Water daily if reseeded in July and August.
 - A record of all inspections should be kept.
2. Maintain all lawn areas by regular mowing, including the grassed slopes of the stormwater pond and any grass swales. Any eroded areas shall be regarded, seeded and mulched immediately.

116 INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE REPORT FORMS

Once installation of any required or optional erosion control device or measure has been implemented, inspections shall be performed by a Qualified Professional at least once every seven (7) calendar days. For construction sites where soil disturbance activities are on-going and the **owner or operator** has received authorization in accordance with Part II.C.3 of the General Permit to disturb greater than five (5) acres of soil at any one time, the **qualified inspector** shall conduct at least two (2) site inspections every seven (7) calendar days. The two (2) inspections shall be separated by a minimum of two (2) full calendar days. The owner and contractor shall obtain from the MS4 an approval for disturbing more than five-acres at any given time. For construction sites where active construction has been suspended, inspection frequency under the general permit can be reduced to once every 30 days, provided temporary stabilization measures have been applied to all disturbed areas. The forms found in this SWPPP shall be used by the inspectors to inventory and report the condition of each measure to assist in maintaining the erosion and sediment control measures in good working order.

These report forms shall become an integral part of the SWPPP and shall be made readily accessible to governmental inspection officials, the Operator's Engineer, and the Operator for review upon request during visits to the project site. In addition, copies of the reports shall be provided to any of these persons, upon request, via mail or facsimile transmission. Inspection and maintenance report forms are to be maintained by the permittee for five years following the final stabilization of the site.

117 OTHER RECORD-KEEPING REQUIREMENTS

The Contractor shall keep the following records related to construction activities at the site:

- Dates when major grading activities occur and the areas which were graded
- Dates and details concerning the installation of structural controls

- Dates when construction activities cease in an area
- Dates when an area is stabilized, either temporarily or permanently
- Dates of rainfall and the amount of rainfall
- Dates and descriptions of the character and amount of any spills of hazardous materials
- Records of reports filed with regulatory agencies if reportable quantities of hazardous materials spilled

118 SPILL PREVENTION CONTROL AND COUNTERMEASURES (SPCC) PLAN

118.1 MATERIALS COVERED

The following materials or substances are expected to be present onsite during construction:

- Concrete/Additives/Wastes
- Cleaning solvents
- Sanitary wastes
- Detergents
- Petroleum based products
- Paints/Solvents
- Pesticides
- Solid and construction wastes
- Acids
- Fertilizers
- Soil stabilization additives

118.2 MATERIAL MANAGEMENT PRACTICES

The following are the material management practices that will be used to reduce the risk of spills or other accidental exposure of materials and substances to stormwater runoff. The job site superintendent will be responsible for ensuring that these procedures are followed.

A. Good Housekeeping

The following good housekeeping practices will be followed onsite during the construction project.

1. An effort will be made to store only enough products required to do the job.
2. All materials stored onsite will be stored in a neat, orderly manner and, if possible, under a roof or in a containment area. At a minimum, all containers will be stored with their lids on when not in use. Drip pans shall be provided under all dispensers.
3. Products will be kept in their original containers with the original manufacturer's label in legible condition.
4. Substances will not be mixed with one another unless recommended by the manufacturer.
5. Whenever possible, all of a product will be used up before disposing of the container.
6. Manufacturer's recommendations for proper use and disposal will be followed.

7. The job site superintendent will be responsible for daily inspections to ensure proper use and disposal of materials.

B. Hazardous Products

These practices will be used to reduce the risks associated with hazardous materials. Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS's) for each substance with hazardous properties that is used on the job site will be obtained and used for the proper management of potential wastes that may result from these products. An MSDS will be posted in the immediate area where such product is stored and/or used and another copy of each MSDS will be maintained in the SWPPP file at the job site construction trailer office. Each employee who must handle a substance with hazardous properties will be instructed on the use of MSDS sheets and the specific information in the applicable MSDS for the product he/she is using, particularly regarding spill control techniques.

1. Products will be kept in original containers with the original labels in legible condition.
2. Original labels and material safety data sheets (MSDS's) will be procured and used for each material.
3. If surplus product must be disposed of, manufacturer's or local/state/federal recommended methods for proper disposal will be followed.
4. A spill control and containment kit (containing for example, absorbent such as kitty litter or sawdust, acid neutralizing powder, brooms, dust pans, mops, rags, gloves, goggles, plastic and metal trash containers, etc.) will be provided at the storage site.
5. All of the product in a container will be used before the container is disposed of. All such containers will be triple rinsed with water prior to disposal. The rinse water used in these containers will be disposed of in a manner in compliance with state and federal regulations and will not be allowed to mix with storm water discharges.

C. Hazardous Waste

All hazardous waste materials will be disposed of by the Contractor in the manner specified by local, state, and/or federal regulations and by the manufacturer of such products. Site personnel will be instructed in these practices by the job site superintendent, who will also be responsible for seeing that these practices are followed.

D. Product Specific Practices

The following product specific practices will be followed on the job site.

1. Petroleum Products

All onsite vehicles will be monitored for leaks and receive regular preventative maintenance to reduce the chance of leakage. Petroleum products will be stored in tightly sealed containers which are clearly labeled. Any petroleum storage tanks stored onsite will be located within a containment area that is designed with an impervious surface between the tank and the ground. The secondary containment must be designed to provide a containment volume that is equal to 110% of the volume of the largest tank. Drip pans shall be provided for all dispensers. Any asphalt substances used onsite will be applied according to the manufacturer's recommendations. The location of any fuel tanks and/or equipment storage areas must be identified on a plan by the contractor once the locations have been determined.

2. Fertilizers

Fertilizers will be applied only in the minimum amounts recommended by the manufacturer. Once applied, fertilizer will be worked in the soil to limit exposure to stormwater. Storage will be in a covered shed. The contents of any partially used bags of fertilizer will be transferred to a sealable plastic bin to avoid spills.

3. Paints, Paint Solvents, and Cleaning Solvents

All containers will be tightly sealed and stored when not in use. Excess paint and solvents will not be discharged to the storm sewer system but will be properly disposed of according to manufacturer's instructions or state and federal regulations.

4. Concrete Wastes

Concrete trucks will be allowed to wash out or discharge surplus concrete or drum wash water on the site, but only in either (1) specifically designated diked areas which have been prepared to prevent contact between the concrete and/or wash out and storm water which will be discharged from the site or (2) in locations where waste concrete can be poured into forms to make riprap or other useful concrete products.

The hardened residue from the concrete wash out diked areas will be disposed of in the same manner as other non-hazardous construction waste materials or may be broken up and used on site as deemed appropriate by the Contractor. The job site superintendent will be responsible for seeing that these procedures are followed.

All concrete wash out areas will be located in an area where the likelihood of the area contributing to storm water discharges is negligible. If required, additional BMPs must be implemented to prevent concrete wastes from contributing to storm water discharges. The location of concrete wash out area(s) must be identified on a plan by the contractor once the locations have been determined. In addition, a standard detail on the construction of the concrete wash out shall be included on this plan.

E. Solid and Construction Wastes

All waste materials will be collected and stored in an appropriately covered container and/or securely lidded metal dumpster rented from a local waste management company which must be a solid waste management company licensed to do business in New York and the Town of Amherst. The dumpster will comply with all local and state solid waste management regulations.

All trash and construction debris from the site will be deposited in the dumpster. The dumpster will be emptied a minimum of twice per week or more often if necessary, and the trash will be hauled to a landfill approved by the NYSDEC. No construction waste materials will be buried on site. All personnel will be instructed regarding the correct procedures for waste disposal.

All waste dumpsters and roll-off containers will be located in an area where the likelihood of the containers contributing to storm water discharges is negligible. If required, additional BMPs must be implemented, such as sandbags around the base, to prevent wastes from contributing to storm water discharges. The location of waste dumpsters and roll-off containers must be identified on a plan by the contractor once the locations have been determined.

F. Sanitary Wastes

Portable toilet units or field offices with toilet facilities connected to the municipal sanitary sewer will be used for sanitary purposes. All portable toilet units will be emptied a minimum of once per week by a licensed portable facility provided in compliance with local and state regulations.

All sanitary waste units will be located in an area where the likelihood of the unit contributing to storm water discharges is negligible. If required, additional BMPs must be implemented, such as sandbags around the base, to prevent wastes from contributing to storm water discharges. The location of sanitary waste units must be identified on a plan by the contractor once the locations have been determined.

G. Contaminated Soils

Any contaminated soils (resulting from spills of materials with hazardous properties) which may result from construction activities will be contained and cleaned up immediately in accordance with the procedures given in the Materials Management Plan and in accordance with applicable state and federal regulations.

118.3 SPILL PREVENTION AND RESPONSE PROCEDURES

The Contractor will train all personnel in the proper handling and cleanup of spilled materials. No spilled hazardous materials or hazardous wastes will be allowed to come in contact with storm water discharges. If such contact occurs, the storm water discharge will be contained on site until appropriate measures in compliance with state and federal regulations are taken to dispose of such contaminated storm water. It shall be the responsibility of the job site superintendent to properly train all personnel in spill prevention and clean up procedures.

A. In order to minimize the potential for a spill of hazardous materials to come into contact with storm water, the following steps will be implemented:

1. All materials with hazardous properties (such as pesticides, petroleum products, fertilizers, detergents, construction chemicals, acids, paints, paint solvents, cleaning solvents, additives for soil stabilization, concrete curing compounds and additives, etc.) will be stored in a secure location, with their lids on, preferably under cover, when not in use.
2. The minimum practical quantity of all such materials will be kept on the job site.
3. A spill control and containment kit (containing, for example, absorbent materials, acid neutralizing powder, brooms, dust pans, mops, rags, gloves, goggles, plastic and metal trash containers, etc.) will be provided at the storage site.
4. Manufacturer's recommended methods for spill cleanup will be clearly posted and site personnel will be trained regarding these procedures and the location of the information and cleanup supplies.

B. In the event of a spill, the following procedures should be followed

1. All spills will be cleaned up immediately after discovery.
2. The spill area will be kept well ventilated and personnel will wear appropriate protective clothing to prevent injury from contact with the hazardous substances.

3. The project manager and the Engineer of Record will be notified immediately.

Spills of toxic or hazardous materials will be reported to the appropriate federal, state, and/or local government agency, regardless of the size of the spill. Spills of amounts that exceed Reportable Quantities of certain substances specifically mentioned in federal regulations (40 CFR 110, 40 CFR 117, and 40 CFR 302) must be immediately reported to the EPA National Response Center, telephone 1-100-424-1102. From SWPPP-9 "Reportable Quantity Release Form" must be filled out.

4. If the spill exceeds a Reportable Quantity, the SWPPP must be modified within seven (7) calendar days of knowledge of the discharge to provide a description of the release, the circumstances leading to the release, and the date of the release. The plans must identify measures to prevent the recurrence of such releases and to respond to such releases.

- C. The job site superintendent will be the spill prevention and response coordinator. He will designate the individuals who will receive spill prevention and response training. These individuals will each become responsible for a particular phase of prevention and response. The names of these personnel will be posted in the material storage area and in the office trailer onsite.

119 CONTROL OF NON-STORM WATER DISCHARGES

Certain types of discharges are allowable under the NYSDEC SPDES General Permit for Construction Activity for the State of New York, and it is the intent of this SWPPP to allow such discharges. These types of discharges will be allowed under the conditions that no pollutants will be allowed to come in contact with the water prior to or after its discharge. The control measures which have been outlined previously in this SWPPP will be strictly followed to ensure that no contamination of these non-storm water discharges takes place. The following allowable non-storm water discharges which may occur at the job site include:

- A. Discharges from firefighting activities.
- B. Fire hydrant flushings (see note below)
- C. Waters used to wash vehicles or control dust in order to minimize offsite sediment tracking.
- D. Routine external building washdown which does not use detergents.
- E. Pavement wash waters where spills or leaks of hazardous materials have not occurred or detergents have not been used.
- F. Air conditioning condensate.
- G. Springs or other uncontaminated groundwater, including dewatering ground water infiltration.
- H. Foundation or footing drains where no contamination with process materials such as solvents is present.

Note: The Contractor shall discharge any super-chlorinated water from water distribution pipe disinfection activities into sanitary sewer system

120 STORM WATER CONTROL FACILITY MAINTENANCE

The frequency of inspections for the bioretention areas shall match the frequencies listed on the “Bioretention Operation, Maintenance and Management Inspection Checklist” in Appendix J of the SWPPP.

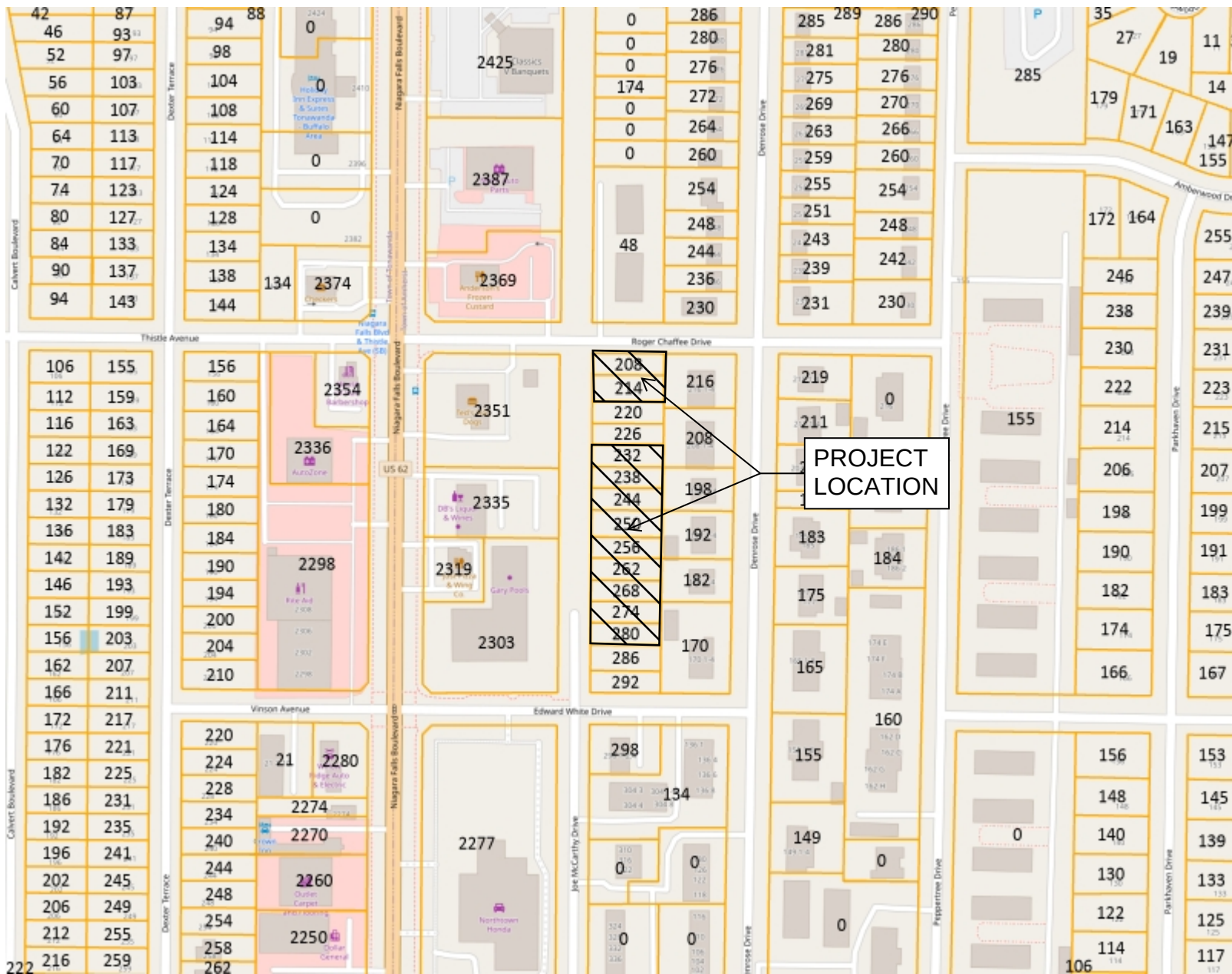
The proposed catch basins, as per Section 115, shall be inspected 4 times per year for removal of floatable debris. Any silt buildup over 6 inches in depth shall be removed and disposed of properly off-site.

The StormTech SC-310 underground detention system includes an Isolator Row Plus for pretreatment and sediment capture. The Isolator Row Plus shall be inspected at a minimum annually, and every 6 months during the first year of operation, with frequency adjusted thereafter based on observed sediment accumulation. Sediment depth shall be monitored via accessible manholes or inspection ports, and when the average sediment depth exceeds 3 inches, cleanout shall be performed. Maintenance shall be completed using a jet-vacuum process to remove accumulated sediments, which shall be properly disposed of off-site. Upstream structures shall also be maintained to minimize sediment loading to the system. The Isolator Row Operation and Maintenance Manual is included in Appendix J of this report.

Appendix A
Site Location Map



Erie County On-Line Mapping Application



Legend

Parcels

0 0.07 0.1 Miles

WGS_1984_Web_Mercator_Auxiliary_Sphere
THIS MAP IS NOT TO BE USED FOR NAVIGATION

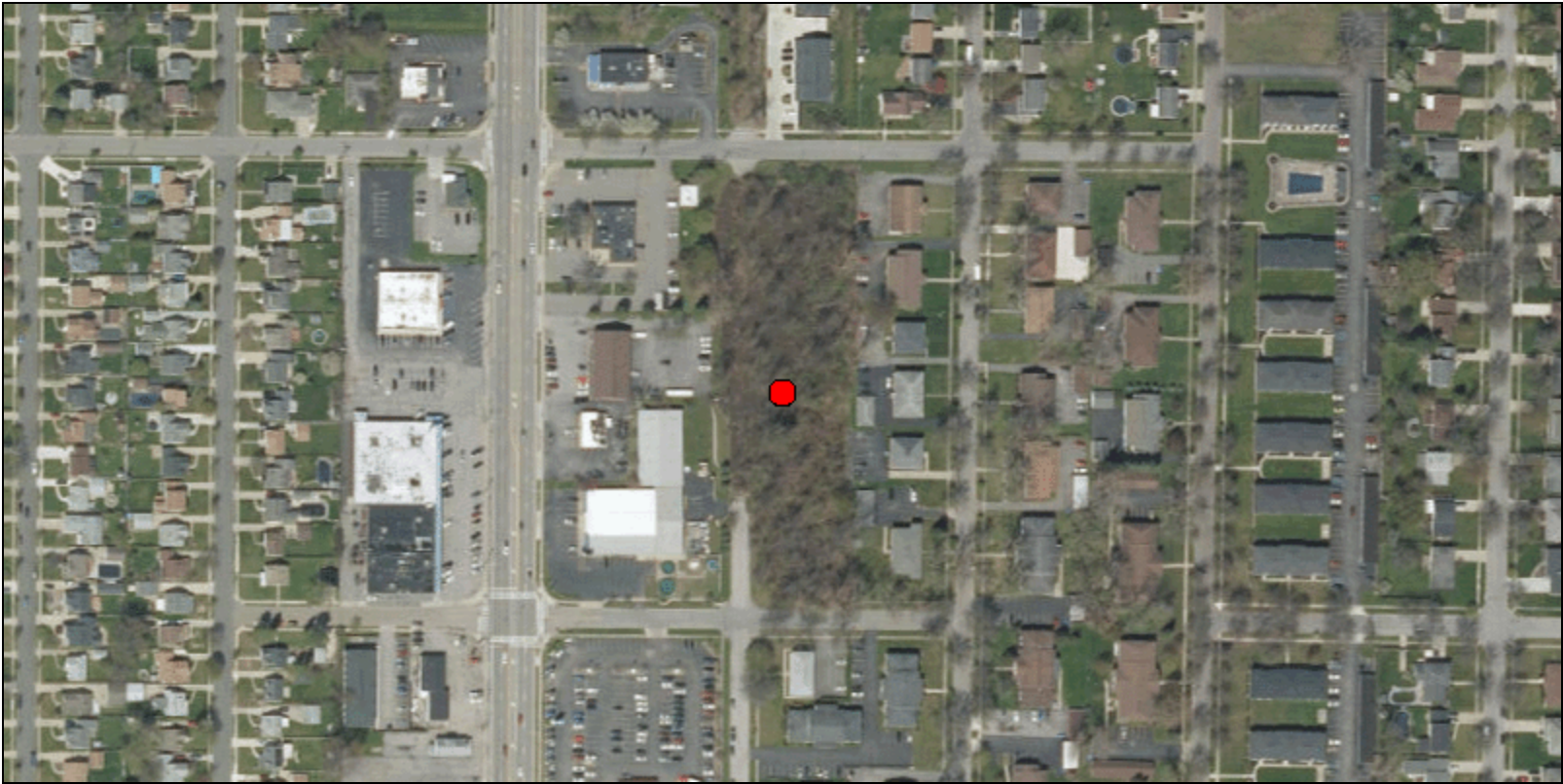
ERIE COUNTY
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT & PLANNING
OFFICE OF GIS

This map is a user generated static output from an Internet mapping site and is for reference only. Data layers that appear on this map may or may not be accurate, current, or otherwise reliable.

1: 4,514



Environmental Resource Mapper



The coordinates of the point you clicked on are:

UTM 18	Easting:	188649.49206399656	Northing:	4769872.181974709
Longitude/Latitude	Longitude:	-78.82076315190031	Latitude:	43.01774506154416

The approximate address of the point you clicked on is:
250 Joe McCarthy Dr, Buffalo, New York, 14228

County: Erie
Town: Amherst
USGS Quad: TONAWANDA EAST

[Rare Plants and Rare Animals](#)

This location is in the vicinity of Animals Listed as Special Concern by NYS – Contact NYSDEC

Appendix B

NYSDEC Electronic Notice of Intent (eNOI)

Construction General Permit (CGP) Electronic Notice of Intent (eNOI) GP-0-25-001

version 1.17

(Submission #: HQM-WRBN-BQK7N, version 1)

Details

Originally Started By Eric Andrews

Alternate Identifier Proposed Multi-Family—Region 9

Submission ID HQM-WRBN-BQK7N

Status Draft

Form Input

Eligibility

Disturbance Threshold

1. Will the construction activity involve soil disturbances listed in Part I.A.1 of GP-0-25-001?

Yes

1.a. Will any runoff from the site enter a sewer system classified as a combined sewer?

No

1.b. Is this a remediation project being done under a Department approved work plan (i.e. CERCLA, RCRA, Voluntary Cleanup Agreement, etc.) with a SWPPP which meets the substantive requirements of GP-0-25-001?

No

1.c. Is the construction activity related to a stormwater discharge that does not require a permit as described in 40 CFR 122.3(e), e.g. non-point source agriculture or silviculture activities?

No

Other SPDES Permits

2. Will the discharge from the construction activity meet all conditions listed in Part I.A.2 of GP-0-25-001?

Yes

Threatened and Endangered Species

3. Will the construction activity potentially adversely affect a species that is endangered or threatened per Part I.A.3.?

No

State Historic Preservation Act (SHPA)

4. Is the construction activity designated by the Commissioner of the Office of Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation (OPRHP), pursuant to 9 NYCRR §§428.12 or 428.13 as exempt from the SHPA review (see Attachment 2 of the Letter of Resolution between NYSDEC and OPRHP, dated January 9, 2015)?

Yes

State Environmental Quality Review (SEQR)

5. Is the construction activity subject to SEQR (Part I.A.5.), or the equivalent environmental review from another NYS or federal agency (Part I.A.6.)?

Yes

5.a. Has the owner/operator obtained documentation that the project review pursuant to SEQR, or the equivalent, has been satisfied per Part I.A.5. or I.A.6. of GP-0-25-001?

Yes

Uniform Procedures Act (UPA) Permits

6. Has the owner/operator obtained all necessary UPA permits from NYSDEC, or the equivalent from another NYS or federal agency per Part I.A.7.a. of GP-0-25-001?

Select "Yes" if no UPA permits, or the equivalent, are required for this construction activity.

Yes

Steep Slope

7. Is the construction activity within the watershed of surface waters of the State classified as AA or AA-S identified utilizing the Stormwater Interactive Map on NYSDEC's website?

No

Owner/Operator Information

8. Owner/Operator Name

Bliss Construction

9. Owner/Operator Contact Person Information

First and Last Name	Phone	E-mail
Paul BLis	(716) 249-4008	pbliss@blissco.net

10. Owner/Operator Mailing Address

6790 MAIN STREET, STE 100

WILLIAMSVILLE, NY 14221

Williamsville, NY 14221

USA

11. Is the billing contact different from the Owner/Operator Contact?

No

12. What type of organization is the owner/operator?

Corporation

12.b. Is the owner/operator registered with the Department of State to do business in New York State?

Yes

12.b.i. Department of State ID #

3910576

The Department of State ID can be found using the following link:

[Department of State | Division of Corporations](#)

Site Information

13. Project/Site Name

Proposed Multi-Family

14. Site Address

244 Joe McCarthy Drive
Amherst, NY 14228
Erie

DEC Region

9

15. Site Latitude & Longitude

43.0179137,-78.82061999999999

Project Details**16. This eNOI submission is for:**

A construction activity not part of a common plan of development or sale in accordance with Part I.D.1.a.

17. Does the project type fall under Table 1 or Table 2 of Appendix B of GP-0-25-001? If any portion of the construction activity falls under Table 2, regardless of the size of the disturbance, select "Table 2".

Table 2

18. Consistent with Part III.B.1.c.i. of GP-0-25-001, provide a concise overview of the project. Describe existing and proposed conditions, and include any other relevant information.

This project involves the development of two sites located along Joe McCarthy Drive and Roger Chafee Drive in the Town of Amherst. Site 1 consists of a 1.27-acre parcel where improvements include the extension of Joe McCarthy Drive as a public roadway and the construction of a four-story multifamily residential building containing 48 two-bedroom units. Site 2 consists of a 0.28-acre parcel at the corner of Joe McCarthy Drive and Roger Chafee Drive, where a two-story townhome building with four two-bedroom units is proposed. Development of both sites will also include associated utility, lighting, and landscaping improvements. The project area is currently undeveloped. The total proposed disturbance for both sites is approximately 2.11 acres. Both sites are zoned MFR-5 and will not be changed.

Enter the total project site acreage, the acreage to be disturbed, and the future impervious area (acreage) within the disturbed area, rounded to the nearest tenth of an acre.

19. Total Site Area (acres)

2.1

20. Total Area to be Disturbed (acres)

2.1

21. Existing Impervious Area to be Disturbed (acres)

0.0

22. Future Impervious Area Within Disturbed Area (acres)

1.5

Nature of the project:

New Construction

23. Do you plan to disturb more than 5 acres of soil at any one time?

No

24. Indicate the percentage (%) of each Hydrologic Soil Group(HSG) at the site.**A (%)**

0

B (%)

0

C (%)

0

D (%)

100

25. Enter the planned start and end dates of the disturbance activities.**Start Date**

07/16/2026

End Date

07/16/2027

26. Identify the nearest surface waterbody(ies) to which construction site runoff will discharge.

Ellicott Creek, Lower, and tribs - 0102-0018

27. Type of waterbody identified in question 26?

Stream/Creek Off Site

28. Has the surface waterbody in question 26 been identified as a 303(d) segment in Appendix D of GP-0-25-001?

No

29. Is this project located in one of the Watersheds identified in Appendix C of GP-0-25-001?

No

30. Will the project disturb soils within a State regulated wetland or the protected 100 foot adjacent area?

Yes

31. Does the site runoff enter a separate storm sewer system (including roadside drains, swales, ditches, culverts, etc)?

Yes

31.a. What is the name of the municipality/entity that owns the separate storm sewer system? If the separate sewer system is owned by an MS4 Operator, enter the MS4 Operator name.

Town of Amherst

32. Will future use of this site be an agricultural property as defined by the NYS Agriculture and Markets Law?

No

33. Is this property owned by a state authority, state agency, federal government or local government?

No

Required SWPPP Components

General SWPPP Requirements

34. Has a SWPPP been developed in conformance with the requirements in Part III. of GP-0-25-001?

Yes

35. Does the SWPPP demonstrate consideration of the future physical risks due to climate change pursuant to the CRRA, 6 NYCRR Part 490, and associated guidance per Part III.A.2. of GP-0-25-001?

Yes

36. Has the required Erosion and Sediment Control component of the SWPPP been developed in conformance with the current NYS Standards and Specifications for Erosion and Sediment Control (aka Blue Book)?

Yes

37. Has the post-construction stormwater management practice component of the SWPPP been developed in conformance with the NYS Stormwater Management Design Manual?

Yes

37.a. Which version of the NYS Stormwater Management Design Manual was used to develop the SWPPP?

2024

SWPPP Preparer

39. The Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) was prepared by:
Professional Engineer (P.E.)

40. Name of the person who prepared the SWPPP
Christopher Wood

41. SWPPP Preparer Organization Name
Carmina Wood Design

42. SWPPP Preparer Contact Information

First and Last Name	Phone	E-mail
Christopher Wood	716.550.3342	cwood@carminawooddesign.com

43. SWPPP Preparer Address

80 Silo City Row
Suite 100
Buffalo, NY 14203

Download SWPPP Preparer Certification Form

Please take the following steps to prepare and upload your preparer certification form:

- 1) Click on the link below to download a blank certification form
- 2) The certified SWPPP preparer should sign this form
- 3) Upload the completed form

[Download SWPPP Preparer Certification Form](#)

44. Please upload the SWPPP Preparer Certification

NONE PROVIDED

Comment

NONE PROVIDED

44.a. Has the SWPPP Preparer Certification Form been signed by the SWPPP preparer in accordance with Part VII.J of GP-0-25-001?

Yes

Erosion & Sediment Control Criteria

45. Has a construction sequence schedule for the planned management practices been prepared?

Yes

Post-Construction Criteria

Site Planning and Soil Restoration

46. Identify all site planning practices that were used to prepare the final site plan/layout for the project.

Locating Development in Less Sensitive Areas

47. Indicate which of the following soil restoration criteria was used to address the requirements in Section 5.1.6 ("Soil Restoration") of the Design Manual.

All disturbed areas will be restored in accordance with the Soil Restoration requirements in Table 5.3 of the Design Manual (see page 5-22).

Water Quality Criteria

49. Water Quality Sizing Criteria

Total WQv required (acre-feet)	Total RRv provided (acre-feet)	Minimum RRv (acre-feet)	Total WQv provided (acre-feet)	Sum of RRv and WQv provided
0.121	0.030	0.024	0.91	0.94

49.a. Use this space to summarize the specific site limitations and justification for not reducing 100% of WQv required.

Type 'D' Soils

Water Quantity Criteria

51. Does one of the waiver conditions apply to the channel protection for this construction activity?

No

51.b.i. CPv Required (acre-feet)

.083

51.b.ii. CPv Provided (acre-feet)

.083

52. Does one of the waiver conditions apply to the Qp and Qf for this construction activity?

No

Overbank Flood Control Criteria (Qp)

52.b.i. Pre-Development (CFS)

4.76

52.b.ii. Post-Development (CFS)

3.47

Total Extreme Flood Control Criteria (Qf)**52.b.iii. Pre-Development (CFS)**

9.43

52.b.iv. Post-Development (CFS)

6.24

Operation and Maintenance

53. Has a long-term Operation and Maintenance Plan for the post-construction stormwater management practice(s) been developed?

Yes

53.a. Identify the entity responsible for the long-term Operation and Maintenance.

Town of Amherst

Post-Construction SMP Identification

54. Post-Construction RR Techniques and Standard SMPs

RR Techniques and SMPs	Contributing Impervious Area (acres)	Total Contributing Area (acres)
Filtration Bioretention (F-5)	0.57	
Alternative SMPs Only		

55. Alternative SMPs

Type of Alternative SMP	Manufacturer of the Alternative SMP	Name of the Alternative SMP	Contributing Impervious Area (acres)
Hydrodynamic	Environment 21	StormPro V510	0.93

Other Permits

56. Identify other permits, existing and new, that are required for this project/facility.

None

57. Is this NOI for a change in owner/operator per Part I.G.?

No

MS4 SWPPP Acceptance

59. Will the construction activities be within the municipal boundary(ies) of Traditional Land Use Control MS4 Operator(s) and discharge to the MS4(s)?
Yes

59.a. Which form is required per Part I.D.2.b.ii.?

MS4 SWPPP Acceptance Form

MS4 SWPPP Acceptance Form Download

Download the MS4 SWPPP Acceptance Form from the link below.

[MS4 SWPPP Acceptance Form](#)

60. MS4 Acceptance or No Jurisdiction Form Upload

NONE PROVIDED

Comment

NONE PROVIDED

60.a. Has the form been signed by the principal executive officer or ranking elected official—or duly authorized representative of that person—in accordance with Part VII.J. and submitted along with this NOI?

Yes

Owner/Operator Certification

Owner/Operator Certification Form Download

Download the Owner/Operator Certification Form by clicking the link below.

[Owner/Operator Certification Form](#)

61. Upload Owner/Operator Certification Form

NONE PROVIDED

Comment

NONE PROVIDED

61.a. Has the Owner/Operator Certification Form from Appendix J been signed by the owner/operator, or a representative of the owner/operator in accordance with Part VII.J of GP-0-25-001 and uploaded to the eNOI?

Yes

Additional Project Information

62. Enter any additional pertinent project information in the text box below.

NONE PROVIDED

Appendix C

MS4 SWPPP Acceptance Form



Department of
Environmental
Conservation

MS4 SWPPP Acceptance Form

for construction activities seeking authorization under the

SPDES General Permit for Stormwater Discharges from Construction Activity, GP-0-25-001 (CGP)

(In accordance with CGP Part I.D.2.b., the completed form must be attached to the eNOI and submitted to NYSDEC electronically.)

I. Project Owner/Operator Information

- | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. Owner/Operator Name: | Bliss Construction |
| 2. Contact Person: | Paul Bliss |
| 3. Street Address: | 6790 Main Street, Ste 100 |
| 4. City/State/Zip: | Williamsville, NY 14221 |

II. Project Site Information

- | | |
|-----------------------|--|
| 5. Project/Site Name: | Proposed Multi-Family |
| 6. Street Address: | 220, 226, 232, 238, 244, 250, 256, 262, 268, 274, 286 & 292 Joe McCarthy Drive |
| 7. City/State/Zip: | Amherst, New York 14228 |

III. Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) Review and Acceptance Information

- | |
|---|
| 8. SWPPP Reviewed by: |
| 9. Title/Position: |
| 10. Date Final SWPPP Reviewed and Accepted: |

IV. Regulated MS4 Information

- | |
|--|
| 11. Name of MS4 Operator: |
| 12. MS4 SPDES Permit Identification Number: NYR20A |
| 13. Street Address: |
| 14. City/State/Zip: |
| 15. Telephone Number: |

MS4 SWPPP Acceptance Form - continued

V. Certification Statement - MS4 Official (principal executive officer or ranking elected official) or Duly Authorized Representative

I hereby certify that the final Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) for the construction project identified in section II. of this form has been reviewed and meets the substantive requirements in the SPDES General Permit for Stormwater Discharges from Construction Activity, GP-0-25-001 (CGP). Note: The MS4 Operator, through the acceptance of the SWPPP, assumes no responsibility for the accuracy and adequacy of the design included in the SWPPP. In addition, review and acceptance of the SWPPP by the MS4 Operator does not relieve the owner/operator or their SWPPP preparer of responsibility or liability for errors or omissions in the plan.

Printed Name¹:

Title/Position:

Signature:

Date:

VI. Additional Information

¹ Printed name of the principal executive officer or ranking elected official for the MS4 Operator or their duly authorized representative in accordance with CGP Part VII.J.2.

Appendix D

**NYSDEC SPDES General Permit for Stormwater Discharges from Construction
Activity Permit No. GP-0-25-001**



Department of
Environmental
Conservation

NEW YORK STATE
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL
CONSERVATION (NYSDEC)

SPDES GENERAL PERMIT
FOR STORMWATER DISCHARGES

From

CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY

Permit No. GP-0-25-001

Construction General Permit (CGP)

Issued Pursuant to Article 17, Titles 7, 8 and Article 70
of the Environmental Conservation Law

Effective Date: January 29, 2025

Expiration Date: January 28, 2030

Scott E. Sheeley

Chief Permit Administrator

A handwritten signature in blue ink, reading "Scott E. Sheeley". The signature is written in a cursive style with a long, sweeping underline.

Authorized Signature

JAN. 29, 2025

Date

Address: NYSDEC
Division of Environmental Permits
625 Broadway, 4th Floor
Albany, N.Y. 12233-1750

PREFACE

Pursuant to Section 402 of the Clean Water Act (CWA), and 40 CFR 122.26(b)(14)(x), (15)(i), and (15)(ii), *stormwater discharges* from certain *construction activities* are unlawful unless they are authorized by a National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit or by a state permit program. New York State administers the approved State Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (SPDES) program with permits issued in accordance with the New York State Environmental Conservation Law (ECL) Article 17, Titles 7 and 8, and Article 70, as well as 6 NYCRR Parts 621 and 750.

Construction activities constitute construction of a *point source* and, therefore, pursuant to ECL sections 17-0505, 17-0701, and 17-0803, the *owner or operator* must have coverage under a SPDES permit prior to *commencement of construction activities*. The *owner or operator* cannot wait until there is an actual *discharge* from the *construction site* to obtain permit coverage.

***Note: The italicized words/phrases within this permit are defined in Appendix A.**

**NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION
SPDES CONSTRUCTION GENERAL PERMIT (CGP) GP-0-25-001
FOR STORMWATER DISCHARGES FROM CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES**

Table of Contents

Part I. How to Obtain Coverage and General Requirements	5
A. Eligibility Requirements	5
B. Types of <i>Discharges</i> Authorized	9
C. Prohibited <i>Discharges</i>	10
D. Electronic Notice of Intent (eNOI) Submittal.....	10
E. General Requirements for <i>Owners or Operators</i> with Permit Coverage	14
F. Permit Coverage for <i>Discharges</i> Authorized Under GP-0-20-001	18
G. Change of <i>Owner or Operator</i>	19
Part II. Water Quality-Based Effluent Limitations	20
A. Maintaining Water Quality	20
B. Effluent Limitations Applicable to <i>Discharges</i> from <i>Construction Activities</i>	20
C. Post-Construction Stormwater Management Practice (SMP) Requirements ...	23
Part III. Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP)	28
A. General SWPPP Requirements	28
B. Required SWPPP Contents	32
C. Required SWPPP Components by Project Type.....	37
Part IV. Inspection and Maintenance Requirements	37
A. General Construction Site Inspection and Maintenance Requirements	37
B. Contractor Maintenance Inspection Requirements	37
C. <i>Qualified Inspector</i> Inspection Requirements.....	38
Part V. How to Terminate CGP Coverage.....	43
A. Electronic Notice of Termination (eNOT) Submittal.....	43
Part VI. Record Retention and Reporting.....	45
A. Record Retention	46
B. Reporting	46
Part VII. Standard Permit Requirements	46
A. Duty to Comply.....	46
B. Need to Halt or Reduce Activity Not a Defense.....	46
C. Penalties	46
D. False Statements	47
E. Re-Opener Clause	47
F. Duty to Mitigate	47
G. Requiring Another General Permit or Individual SPDES Permit.....	47
H. Duty to Provide Information.....	49
I. Extension	49
J. Signatories and Certification	50
K. Inspection and Entry	52
L. Confidentiality of Information.....	53
M. Other Permits May Be Required	53

N.	NYSDEC Orders or Civil Decrees/Judgments.....	53
O.	Property Rights	53
P.	Compliance with Interstate Standards.....	53
Q.	Oil and Hazardous Substance Liability.....	54
R.	Severability.....	54
S.	NYSDEC Approved Forms.....	54
APPENDIX A – Abbreviations and Definitions.....		55
	Abbreviations.....	55
	Definitions.....	56
APPENDIX B – Required SWPPP Components by Project Type.....		64
	Table 1.....	64
	Table 2.....	66
APPENDIX C – Watersheds Requiring Enhanced Phosphorus Removal.....		68
APPENDIX D – Impaired Waterbodies (by Construction Related Pollutants)		74
APPENDIX E – List of NYSDEC Regional Offices.....		80
APPENDIX F – SWPPP Preparer Certification Form		81
APPENDIX G – MS4 SWPPP Acceptance Form		83
APPENDIX H – NYCDEP SWPPP Acceptance/Approval Form		86
APPENDIX I – MS4 No Jurisdiction Form.....		89
APPENDIX J – Owner/Operator Certification Form		91

Part I. How to Obtain Coverage and General Requirements

To be covered under this permit, the *owner or operator* must meet all eligibility requirements in Part I.A. and follow the requirements for obtaining permit coverage in Part I.D., F., or G.

A. Eligibility Requirements

For a *common plan of development or sale*, the *phase(s)* that meet the eligibility requirements in Part I.A. may obtain coverage under this permit even if other *phase(s)* of the same *common plan of development or sale* do not meet the eligibility requirements and require an individual SPDES permit.

1. The *owner's or operator's construction activities* involve soil disturbances of:
 - a. one or more acres; or
 - b. less than one acre which are part of a *common plan of development or sale* that will ultimately disturb one or more acres; or
 - c. less than one acre where NYSDEC has determined that a SPDES permit is required for *stormwater discharges* based on the potential for contribution to a violation of a *water quality standard* or for significant contribution of pollutants to *surface waters of the State*.
 - i. 5,000 square feet or more, but less than one acre, and are in the New York City Watershed located east of the Hudson River, Appendix C Figure 1; or
 - ii. 20,000 square feet or more, but less than one acre, within the municipal boundaries of the City of New York (NYC); or
 - iii. less than 20,000 square feet which are part of a *common plan of development or sale* that will ultimately disturb 20,000 square feet or more, but less than one acre, within the municipal boundaries of NYC; or
 - iv. that creates 5,000 square feet or more of *impervious area* within the municipal boundaries of NYC.

2. *Discharges from the owner's or operator's construction activities* are/were not:

- a. already covered by a different SPDES permit; or
- b. covered under a different SPDES permit that was denied, terminated, or revoked; or
- c. identified in an expired individual SPDES permit that was not renewed; or
- d. required to obtain an individual SPDES permit or another general SPDES permit in accordance with Part VII.K.

3. If *construction activities* may adversely affect a species that is endangered or threatened, the *owner or operator* must obtain a:

- a. permit issued pursuant to 6 NYCRR Part 182 for the project; or
- b. letter issued by NYSDEC of non-jurisdiction pursuant to 6 NYCRR Part 182 for the project.

4. If *construction activities* have the potential to affect an *historic property*, the *owner or operator* must obtain one of the following:

- a. documentation that the *construction activity* is not within an archeological buffer area indicated on the sensitivity map, and that the *construction activity* is not located on or immediately adjacent to a property listed or determined to be eligible for listing on the National or State Registers of Historic Places, and that there is no new permanent building on the *construction site* within the following distances from a building, structure, or object that is more than 50 years old, or if there is such a new permanent building on the *construction site* within those parameters that NYS Office of Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation (OPRHP), a Historic Preservation Commission of a Certified Local Government, or a qualified preservation professional has determined that the building, structure, or object more than 50 years old is not historically/archeologically significant:
 - i. 1-5 acres of disturbance - 20 feet; or
 - ii. 5-20 acres of disturbance - 50 feet; or

- iii. 20+ acres of disturbance - 100 feet.
- b. NYSDEC consultation form sent to OPRHP,¹ and copied to NYSDEC's Agency Historic Preservation Officer (APO), and
 - i. the State Environmental Quality Review Act (SEQR) Environmental Assessment Form (EAF) with a negative declaration or the Findings Statement, with documentation of OPRHP's agreement with the resolution; or
 - ii. documentation from OPRHP that the *construction activity* will result in No Impact; or
 - iii. documentation from OPRHP providing a determination of No Adverse Impact; or
 - iv. a Letter of Resolution signed by the *owner or operator*, OPRHP and the DEC APO which allows for this *construction activity* to be eligible for coverage under the general permit in terms of the State Historic Preservation Act (SHPA).
- c. documentation of satisfactory compliance with Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act for a coterminous project area:
 - i. No Affect; or
 - ii. No Adverse Affect; or
 - iii. Executed Memorandum of Agreement.
- d. documentation that SHPA Section 14.09 has been completed by NYSDEC or another state agency.
- 5. If *construction activities* are subject to SEQR, the *owner or operator* must obtain documentation that SEQR has been satisfied.
- 6. If *construction activities* are not subject to SEQR, but subject to the equivalent environmental review from another New York State or federal agency, the

¹ The consultation form can be submitted, along with other project information, through OPRHP's Cultural Resource Information System (CRIS) portal. If submitted through CRIS, paper copies of the consultation form need not be mailed.

Part I.A.6.

owner or operator must obtain documentation that project review, pursuant to a process equivalent to SEQR from another New York State or federal agency, has been satisfied.

7. If *construction activities* require Uniform Procedures Act (UPA) Permits (see 6 NYCRR Part 621) from NYSDEC, or the equivalent from another New York State or federal agency, the *owner or operator* must:
 - a. obtain all such necessary permits; or
 - b. receive notification from NYSDEC pursuant to 6 NYCRR 621.3(a)(4) excepting Part I.A.7.a.
8. *Construction activities* are not eligible if they meet the following criteria in Part I.A.8.a. or b.:
 - a. For linear transportation and linear utility project types, the *construction activities*:
 - i. are within the watershed of *surface waters of the State* classified as AA or AA-S identified utilizing the Stormwater Interactive Map on NYSDEC's website; and
 - ii. are undertaken on land with no existing *impervious cover*; and
 - iii. disturb two or more acres of *steep slope*.
 - b. For all other project types, the *construction activities*:
 - i. are within the watershed of *surface waters of the State* classified as AA or AA-S identified utilizing the Stormwater Interactive Map on NYSDEC's website; and
 - ii. are undertaken on land with no existing *impervious cover*; and
 - iii. disturb one or more acres of *steep slope*.

B. Types of *Discharges* Authorized

1. The following *stormwater discharges* are authorized under this permit:
 - a. *Stormwater discharges*, including *stormwater* runoff, snowmelt runoff, and surface runoff and drainage, associated with *construction activity*, are authorized under this permit provided that appropriate *stormwater* controls are designed, installed, and maintained in accordance with Part II. and Part III.
 - b. *Stormwater discharges* from construction support activities at the *construction site* (including concrete or asphalt batch plants, equipment staging yards, material storage areas, excavated material disposal areas, and borrow areas) if the following requirements are met:
 - i. The support activity is directly related to the *construction site* required to have permit coverage for *stormwater discharges*; and
 - ii. The support activity is not a commercial operation, nor does it serve multiple unrelated *construction sites*; and
 - iii. The support activity does not continue to operate beyond the completion of the *construction activity* at the site it supports; and
 - iv. *Stormwater* controls are implemented in accordance with Part II. and Part III. for *discharges* from the support activity areas.
2. The following non-*stormwater discharges* associated with *construction activity* are authorized under this permit:
 - a. Non-*stormwater discharges* listed in 6 NYCRR 750-1.2(a)(29)(vi), with the following exception: “*Discharges* from firefighting activities are authorized only when the firefighting activities are emergencies/unplanned”; and
 - b. Non-*stormwater discharges* of waters to which other components have not been added that are used in accordance with the *SWPPP* to control dust or irrigate vegetation in stabilized areas; and
 - c. Uncontaminated *discharges* from *dewatering* operations

3. Authorized *discharges of stormwater* or authorized *discharges* of non-*stormwater*, commingled with a *discharge* authorized by a different SPDES permit and/or a *discharge* that does not require SPDES permit authorization, are also authorized under this permit.

C. Prohibited *Discharges*

1. Non-*stormwater discharges* prohibited under this permit include but are not limited to:
 - a. Wastewater from washout of concrete; and
 - b. Wastewater from washout and cleanout of stucco, paint, form release oils, curing compounds, and other construction materials; and
 - c. Fuels, oils, or other *pollutants* used in vehicle and equipment operation and maintenance; and
 - d. Soaps, solvents, or detergents used in vehicle and equipment washing or external building washdown; and
 - e. Toxic or hazardous substances from a spill or other release.

D. Electronic Notice of Intent (eNOI) Submittal

To receive authorization in accordance with Part I.D.3.b., the *owner or operator* must submit a complete eNOI in accordance with the requirements in Part I.D. The eNOI contains questions to: ensure eligibility requirements in Part I.A. have been met; obtain *owner or operator* contact information; obtain the total area to be disturbed and the existing/future *impervious areas* (rounded to the nearest tenth of an acre); confirm *Traditional Land Use Control MS4 Operator* jurisdiction over construction projects; satisfy the EPA eRule requirements; confirm that the Water Quality-Based Effluent Limitations in Part II. have been met; demonstrate consideration of the future risks due to climate change in accordance with Part III.A.2.; and confirm that the other *Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP)* requirements in Part III. have been met.

1. An eNOI may be submitted for:
 - a. *construction activities* that are not part of a *common plan of development or sale*; or

- b. an entire *common plan of development or sale*; or
 - c. separate *phase(s)* of a *common plan of development or sale* if the following requirements are met:
 - i. the *common plan of development or sale* meets the eligibility requirements of Part I.A.5. or 6.; and
 - ii. the *phase(s)* meet(s) all other eligibility requirements of Part I.A.; and
 - iii. Part III.C. Required *SWPPP* Components by Project Type is based on the *common plan of development or sale*, not the *phase(s)*; or
 - d. *tree clearing* that is associated with, or will support, a *renewable energy* generation, transmission, or storage project that meets Part I.A.5. and 6., if the *tree clearing*:
 - i. meets all other eligibility requirements of Part I.A.; and
 - ii. will occur in NYSDEC's Regions 3-9; and
 - iii. is not within ¼ mile of a bat hibernaculum protected pursuant to 6 NYCRR Part 182; and
 - iv. will occur between November 1st and March 31st.
2. As prerequisites for submitting an eNOI, the *owner or operator* must:
- a. prepare a *SWPPP* for Part I.D.1.a., b., c., or d. in accordance with Part III.; and
 - b. based on the following criteria, upload the following signature forms signed in accordance with Part VII.J. to the eNOI prior to submission:
 - i. for all eNOIs:
 - 1. the *SWPPP* Preparer Certification Form, Appendix F, signed by the *SWPPP* preparer; and

2. the Owner/Operator Certification Form, Appendix J, signed by the *owner or operator*; and
- ii. if an eNOI includes *construction activities* within the municipal boundary(ies) of *Traditional Land Use Control MS4 Operator(s)* that will *discharge* to the *MS4(s)*:
 1. determine if the *Traditional Land Use Control MS4 Operator(s)* have review authority. A *Traditional Land Use Control MS4 Operator* does not have review authority where:
 - a. the *owner or operator* of the *construction activities* in Part I.D.2.b.ii. is the same entity as the *Traditional Land Use Control MS4 Operator* identified in Part I.D.2.b.ii.; or
 - b. there is a statute exempting the *owner or operator* from zoning review by the *Traditional Land Use Control MS4 Operator*; or
 - c. there is no such statute per Part I.D.2.b.ii.1.b., the *Traditional Land Use Control MS4 Operator* concludes, after public hearing, that it does not have zoning review authority in accordance with Legal Memorandum LU14 Updated January 2020 “Governmental Immunity from Zoning and Other Legislation”; and
 2. if the *Traditional Land Use Control MS4 Operator(s)* have review authority, submit the *SWPPP* to the *Traditional Land Use Control MS4 Operator(s)* for review and have:
 - a. if outside the municipal boundaries of NYC: the *MS4 SWPPP Acceptance Form*, Appendix G, signed by the principal executive officer or ranking elected official from the *Traditional Land Use Control MS4 Operator*, or by a duly authorized representative of that person in accordance with Part VII.J.2.; or

- b. if within the municipal boundaries of NYC: The City of New York Department of Environmental Protection (NYCDEP) SWPPP Acceptance/Approval Form, Appendix H, signed by the principal executive officer or ranking elected official from the Traditional Land Use Control MS4 Operator, or by a duly authorized representative of that person in accordance with Part VII.J.2.; and
 - 3. if the *Traditional Land Use Control MS4 Operator* does not have review authority, have the MS4 No Jurisdiction Form, Appendix I, signed by the principal executive officer or ranking elected official from the *Traditional Land Use Control MS4 Operator*, or by a duly authorized representative of that person in accordance with Part VII.J.2.
3. Submitting an eNOI:
- a. The *owner or operator* must submit a complete Notice of Intent electronically using a NYSDEC approved form.²
 - b. The *owner or operator* is authorized to *commence construction activity* as of the authorization date indicated in the Letter of Authorization (LOA), which is sent by NYSDEC after a complete eNOI is submitted.
 - i. If an eNOI is received for a *SWPPP* that deviates from one of the technical standards but demonstrates *equivalence* in accordance with Part III.B.1.a.ii. or Part III.B.2.b.ii., if the *SWPPP* includes *construction activities* that are not within the municipal boundary(ies) of *Traditional Land Use Control MS4 Operator(s)*, and/or if the *SWPPP* includes *construction activities* within the municipal boundary(ies) of *Traditional Land Use Control MS4 Operator(s)* that do not have review authority in accordance with Part I.D.2.b.ii.1., the authorization date indicated in the LOA will be 60 business days after the eNOI submission date.

² Unless NYSDEC grants a waiver in accordance with 40 CFR 127.15(c) or (d). All waiver requests must be submitted to Stormwater_info@dec.ny.gov or NYSDEC, Bureau of Water Permits, 625 Broadway, 4th Floor, Albany, New York 12233-3505.

- c. If *Traditional Land Use Control MS4 Operator(s)* have review authority in accordance with Part I.D.2.b.ii.2., the *owner or operator* must, within five business days of receipt of the LOA, send an electronic copy of the LOA to the *Traditional Land Use Control MS4 Operator(s)* with review authority.

E. General Requirements for Owners or Operators with Permit Coverage

1. As of the date the LOA is received, the *owner or operator* must make the eNOI, *SWPPP*, and LOA available for review and copying in accordance with the requirements in Part VII.H. When applicable, as of the date an updated LOA is received, the *owner or operator* must make the updated LOA available for review and copying in accordance with the requirements in Part VII.H.
2. The *owner or operator* must ensure compliance with all requirements of this permit and that the provisions of the *SWPPP*, including any changes made to the *SWPPP* in accordance with Part III.A.5., are properly implemented and maintained from the *commencement of construction activity* until:
 - a. all areas of disturbance have achieved *final stabilization*; and
 - b. the owner's or operator's coverage under this permit is terminated in accordance with Part V.A.5.a.
3. As of the date of the *commencement of construction activities* until Part I.E.2.a. and b. have been met, the *owner or operator* must maintain at the *construction site*, a copy of:
 - a. all documentation necessary to demonstrate eligibility with this permit; and
 - b. this permit; and
 - c. the *SWPPP*; and
 - d. the signed *SWPPP Preparer Certification Form*; and
 - e. the signed *MS4 SWPPP Acceptance Form* or signed *NYCDEP SWPPP Acceptance/Approval Form* or signed *MS4 No Jurisdiction Form* (when applicable); and
 - f. the signed *Owner/Operator Certification Form*; and

- g. the eNOI; and
 - h. the LOA; and
 - i. the LOA transmittal to the Traditional Land Use Control MS4 Operator in accordance with Part I.D.3.c. (when applicable).
4. The *owner or operator* must maintain at the *construction site*, until Part I.E.2.a. and b. have been met, as of the date the documents become final or are received, a copy of the:
- a. responsible contractor's or subcontractor's certification statement(s) in accordance with Part III.A.7.; and
 - b. inspection reports in accordance with Part IV.C.4. and 6.; and
 - c. Request to Disturb Greater Than Five Acres and the Authorization Letter to Disturb Greater Than Five Acres in accordance with Part I.E.6. (when applicable); and
 - d. Request to Continue Coverage and the Letter of Continued Coverage (LOCC) in accordance with Part I.F.2. and 4. (when applicable); and
 - e. The updated LOA(s) in accordance with Part I.E.9. (when applicable).
5. The *owner or operator* must maintain the documents in Part I.E.3. and 4. in a secure location, such as a job trailer, on-site construction office, or mailbox with lock. The secure location must be accessible during normal business hours to an individual performing a compliance inspection. The documents must be paper documents unless electronic documents are accessible to the inspector during an inspection to the same extent as a paper copy stored at the site would be. If electronic documents are kept on site, the *owner or operator* must maintain functional equipment on site available to an inspector during normal hours of operation such that an inspector may view the electronic documents in a format that can be read in a similar manner as a paper record and in a legally dependable format with no less evidentiary value than their paper equivalent.
6. The *owner or operator* must meet the following requirements prior to disturbing greater than five acres of soil at any one time:
- a. The *owner or operator* must submit a written Request to Disturb Greater Than Five Acres to:

Part I.E.6.a.i.

- i. NYSDEC's Regional Office Division of Water staff based on the project location, Appendix E, if a *Traditional Land Use Control MS4 Operator* does not have review authority in accordance with Part I.D.2.b.ii.1.; or
 - ii. the *Traditional Land Use Control MS4 Operator*, if a *Traditional Land Use Control MS4 Operator* has review authority in accordance with Part I.D.2.b.ii.1.; or
 - iii. NYSDEC's Regional Office Division of Water staff based on the project location, Appendix E, and each involved *Traditional Land Use Control MS4 Operator*, if the project spans multiple municipalities with more than one *Traditional Land Use Control MS4 Operator* involved with review authority in accordance with Part I.D.2.b.ii.1.
- b. The written Request to Disturb Greater Than Five Acres must include:
- i. The SPDES permit identification number (Permit ID); and
 - ii. Full technical justification demonstrating why alternative methods of construction that would result in five acres of soil disturbance or less at any one time are not feasible; and
 - iii. The phasing plan for the project and sequencing plans for all *phases* from the *SWPPP* in accordance with Part III.B.1.d.; and
 - iv. Plans with locations and details of erosion and sediment control practices such that the heightened concern for erosion when disturbing greater than five acres at one time has been addressed; and
 - v. Acknowledgment that "the *owner or operator* will comply with the requirements in Part IV.C.2.b."; and
 - vi. Acknowledgment that "the *owner or operator* will comply with the requirements in Part II.B.1.b."
- c. The *owner or operator* must be in receipt of an Authorization Letter to Disturb Greater Than Five Acres, which will include when the

authorization begins and ends and indicate a maximum area (acres) of soil disturbance allowed at any one time, from:

- i. NYSDEC, if Part I.E.6.a.i. or iii. apply; or
 - ii. the *Traditional Land Use Control MS4 Operator*, if Part I.E.6.a.ii. applies.
7. Upon a finding of significant non-compliance with the practices described in the *SWPPP* or violation of this permit, NYSDEC may order an immediate stop to all *construction activity* at the site until the non-compliance is remedied. The stop work order must be in writing, describe the non-compliance in detail, and be sent to the *owner or operator*.
8. If any human remains or archaeological remains are encountered during excavation, the *owner or operator* must immediately cease, or cause to cease, all *construction activity* in the area of the remains and notify the appropriate Regional Water Engineer (RWE).³ *Construction activity* shall not resume until written permission to do so has been received from the RWE.
9. To be authorized to implement modifications to the information previously submitted in the eNOI, the *owner or operator* must:
 - a. notify NYSDEC via email at Stormwater_info@dec.ny.gov requesting access to update the eNOI; and
 - b. update the eNOI to reflect the modifications and resubmit the eNOI in accordance with Part I.D.; and
 - c. receive an updated LOA.
10. The eNOI, *SWPPP*, LOA, updated LOAs (when applicable), and inspection reports required by this permit are public documents that the *owner or operator* must make available for review and copying by any person within five business days of the *owner or operator* receiving a written request by any such person to review these documents. Copying of documents will be done at the requester's expense.

³ The Regional Water Manager where a DEC Region does not have a RWE.

F. Permit Coverage for *Discharges* Authorized Under GP-0-20-001

When applicable:

1. Upon the effective date of this permit, an *owner or operator* of a *construction activity*, with coverage under GP-0-20-001, will have interim coverage under GP-0-25-001 for 45 calendar days starting on the effective date of GP-0-25-001 so long as the *owner or operator* maintains compliance with all applicable requirements of this permit.
2. Within 30 calendar days of the effective date of this permit, the *owner or operator*, with coverage under GP-0-20-001, must submit a complete Request to Continue Coverage electronically using a NYSDEC approved form,⁴ which contains the information identified in Part I.F.3. below, if:
 - a. the *owner or operator* continues to implement the SMP component in conformance with the technical standards in place at the time of initial project authorization; and
 - b. the *owner or operator* will comply with all non-design requirements of GP-0-25-001.
3. The Request to Continue Coverage form contains questions to: ensure eligibility requirements in Part I.A. have been met; verify *owner or operator* contact information; verify the permit identification number; verify the original eNOI submission ID, if applicable; verify Part I.F.2.a. and b.; verify the version of the Design Manual that the technical/design components conform to; and receive an updated Owner/Operator Certification Form, Appendix I.
4. The *owner or operator* has obtained continued coverage under GP-0-25-001 as of the date indicated in the LOCC, which is sent by NYSDEC after a complete Request to Continue Coverage form is submitted.
5. If the owner or operator does not submit the Request to Continue Coverage form in accordance with Part I.F.2. and 3., coverage under this permit is automatically terminated after interim coverage expires.

⁴ Unless NYSDEC grants a waiver in accordance with 40 CFR 127.15(c) or (d). All waiver requests must be submitted to Stormwater_info@dec.ny.gov or NYSDEC, Bureau of Water Permits, 625 Broadway, 4th Floor, Albany, New York 12233-3505.

G. Change of *Owner or Operator*

When applicable:

1. When property ownership changes, or when there is a change in operational control over the construction plans and specifications, the following process applies:
 - a. The new *owner or operator* must meet the applicable prerequisites for submitting an eNOI in accordance with Part I.D.2.; and
 - b. The new *owner or operator* must submit an eNOI in accordance with Part I.D.3.; and
 - c. Permit coverage for the new *owner or operator* will be effective upon receipt of the LOA in accordance with Part I.D.3.b.; and
 - d. The new *owner or operator*, upon receipt of their LOA, must provide their Permit ID to the original *owner or operator*; and
 - e. If the original *owner or operator* will no longer be the *owner or operator* of the *construction activity* identified in the original *owner's or operator's* eNOI, the original *owner or operator*, upon receipt of the new *owner's or operator's* Permit ID in accordance with Part I.G.1.d., must submit to NYSDEC a completed eNOT in accordance with Part V. that includes the name and Permit ID of the new *owner or operator*; or
 - f. If the original *owner or operator* maintains ownership of a portion of the *construction activity*, the original *owner or operator* must maintain their coverage under the permit by modifying their eNOI; modifications to the eNOI must include:
 - i. the revised area of disturbance and/or *impervious area(s)*; and
 - ii. the revised SMP information, if applicable; and
 - iii. a narrative description of what has changed; and
 - iv. the new *owner's or operator's* Permit ID for the portion of the project removed from the eNOI.

Owners or operators must follow Part I.E.9. to modify the eNOI.

Part II. Water Quality-Based Effluent Limitations

A. Maintaining Water Quality

NYSDEC expects that compliance with the requirements of this permit will control *discharges* necessary to meet applicable *water quality standards*. It shall be a violation of the *ECL* for any *discharge* to either cause or contribute to a violation of the following *water quality standards* as contained in Parts 700 through 705 of Title 6 of the Official Compilation of Codes, Rules and Regulations of the State of New York:

1. There must be no increase in turbidity that will cause a substantial visible contrast to natural conditions; and
2. There must be no increase in suspended, colloidal or settleable solids that will cause deposition or impair the waters for their best usages; and
3. There must be no residue from oil and floating substances, nor visible oil film, nor globules of grease.

If there is evidence indicating that the *stormwater discharges* authorized by this permit are causing, have the reasonable potential to cause, or are contributing to a violation of the *water quality standard*, the *owner or operator* must take appropriate corrective action in accordance with Part IV.C.5. of this permit and document in accordance with Part IV.C.4. of this permit. To address the *water quality standard* violation the *owner or operator* must include and implement appropriate controls in the *SWPPP* to correct the problem or obtain an individual SPDES permit.

If, despite compliance with the requirements of this permit, it is demonstrated that the *stormwater discharges* authorized by this permit are causing or contributing to a violation of *water quality standards*, or if NYSDEC determines that a modification of this permit is necessary to prevent a violation of *water quality standards*, the authorized *discharges* will no longer be eligible for coverage under this permit, and the *owner or operator* must obtain an individual SPDES permit prior to further *discharges* from the *construction site*.

B. Effluent Limitations Applicable to *Discharges* from *Construction Activities*

Discharges authorized by this permit must achieve, at a minimum, the effluent limitations in Part II.B.1.a., b., c., d., and e. These limitations represent the

degree of effluent reduction attainable by the application of best practicable technology currently available.

1. Erosion and Sediment Control Requirements - The *owner or operator* must select, design, install, implement, and maintain control measures to *minimize* the *discharge of pollutants* and prevent a violation of the *water quality standards*. The selection, design, installation, implementation, and maintenance of these control measures must meet the non-numeric effluent limitations in Part II.B.1.a., b., c., d., and e. and be in accordance with the New York State Standards and Specifications for Erosion and Sediment Control (BB), dated November 2016, using sound engineering judgment. Where control measures are not designed in conformance with the design criteria included in the technical standard, the *owner or operator* must include in *SWPPP* the reason(s) for the deviation, or alternative design, and provide information in the *SWPPP* demonstrating that the deviation or alternative design is *equivalent* to the technical standard.

- a. **Erosion and Sediment Controls.** At a minimum, erosion and sediment controls must be selected, designed, installed, implemented, and maintained to:
 - i. *Minimize* soil erosion through application of runoff control and soil stabilization control measure to *minimize pollutant discharges*; and
 - ii. Control *stormwater discharges*, including both peak flow rates and total *stormwater* volume, to *minimize* channel and *streambank* erosion and scour in the immediate vicinity of the *discharge* points; and
 - iii. *Minimize* the amount of soil exposed during *construction activity*; and
 - iv. *Minimize* the disturbance of *steep slope*; and
 - v. *Minimize* sediment *discharges* from the site; and
 - vi. Provide and maintain *natural buffers* around surface waters, direct *stormwater* to vegetated areas and maximize *stormwater* infiltration to reduce *pollutant discharges*, unless *infeasible*; and
 - vii. *Minimize* soil compaction. *Minimizing* soil compaction is not required

where the intended function of a specific area of the site dictates that it be compacted; and

- viii. Unless *infeasible*, preserve a sufficient amount of topsoil to complete soil restoration and establish a uniform, dense vegetative cover; and
 - ix. *Minimize* dust. On areas of exposed soil, *minimize* dust through the appropriate application of water or other dust suppression techniques to control the generation of *pollutants* that could be discharged from the site.
- b. **Soil Stabilization.** In areas where soil disturbance activity has ceased, whether permanently or *temporarily ceased*, the application of soil stabilization measures must be initiated by the end of the next business day and completed within 14 calendar days from the date the current soil disturbance activity ceased. For *construction sites* that *directly discharge* to one of the 303(d) segments listed in Appendix D, or are located in one of the watersheds listed in Appendix C, or are authorized to disturb greater than five acres in accordance with Part I.E.5.a.viii., the application of soil stabilization measures must be initiated by the end of the next business day and completed within seven calendar days from the date the soil disturbance activity ceased.
- c. **Dewatering.** *Discharges* from *dewatering* activities, including *discharges* from *dewatering* of trenches and excavations, must be managed by appropriate control measures.
- d. **Pollution Prevention Measures.** Select, design, install, implement, and maintain effective pollution prevention measures to *minimize* the *discharge of pollutants* and prevent a violation of the *water quality standards*. At a minimum, such measures must be selected, designed, installed, implemented, and maintained to:
- i. *Minimize* the *discharge of pollutants* from equipment and vehicle washing, wheel wash water, and other wash waters. Soaps, detergents and solvents cannot be used; and
 - ii. *Minimize* the exposure of building materials, building products, construction wastes, trash, landscape materials, fertilizers, pesticides, herbicides, detergents, sanitary waste, hazardous and toxic waste, and other materials present on the site to precipitation

and to *stormwater*. *Minimization* of exposure is not required in cases where the exposure to precipitation and to *stormwater* will not result in a *discharge* of *pollutants*, or where exposure of a specific material or product poses little risk of *stormwater* contamination (such as final products and materials intended for outdoor use); and

- iii. Prevent the *discharge* of *pollutants* from spills and leaks and implement chemical spill and leak prevention and response procedures.
- e. **Surface Outlets.** When discharging from basins and impoundments, the surface outlets must be designed, constructed, and maintained in such a manner that sediment does not leave the basin or impoundment and that erosion at or below the outlet does not occur.

C. Post-Construction Stormwater Management Practice (SMP) Requirements

- 1. The *owner or operator* of a *construction activity* that requires post-construction SMPs, in accordance with Part III.C., must select, design, install, implement, and maintain the SMPs to meet the *performance criteria* in the New York State Stormwater Management Design Manual, dated July 31, 2024 (DM), using sound engineering judgment. Where SMPs are not designed in conformance with the *performance criteria* in the DM, the *owner or operator* must include in the *SWPPP* the reason(s) for the deviation or alternative design and provide information which demonstrates that the deviation or alternative design is *equivalent* to the technical standard.
- 2. The *owner or operator* of a *construction activity*, that requires SMPs in accordance with Part III.C., must design the practices to meet the applicable *sizing criteria* in Part II.C.2.a., b., c., or d.

a. Sizing Criteria for *New Development*

- i. Runoff Reduction Volume (RRv) and Water Quality Volume (WQv):
 - 1. Reduce the total WQv by application of RR techniques and standard SMPs with RRv capacity. The total WQv must be calculated in accordance with the criteria in Section 4.2 of the DM; or

2. Minimum RRv and Treatment of Remaining Total WQv: *Construction activities* that cannot meet the requirements in Part II.C.2.a.i.1. due to *site limitations* must direct runoff from all newly constructed *impervious areas* to a RR technique or standard SMP with RRv capacity unless *infeasible*. The specific *site limitations* that prevent the reduction of 100% of the WQv must be documented in the *SWPPP*. For each *impervious area* that is not directed to a RR technique or standard SMP with RRv capacity, the *SWPPP* must include documentation which demonstrates that all options were considered and for each option explains why it is considered *infeasible*.

In no case shall the runoff reduction achieved from the newly constructed *impervious areas* be less than the Minimum RRv as calculated using the criteria in Section 4.4 of the DM. The remaining portion of the total WQv that cannot be reduced must be treated by application of standard SMPs.

- ii. Channel Protection Volume (CPv): Provide 24 hour extended detention of the post-developed 1-year, 24-hour storm event, remaining after runoff reduction. Where a CPv control orifice is provided, the minimum orifice size must be 3 inches, with acceptable external trash rack or orifice protection. The CPv requirement does not apply when:
 1. Reduction of the entire CPv is achieved by application of runoff reduction techniques or infiltration systems; or
 2. The 1-year post-development peak *discharge* is less than or equal to 2.0 cfs without detention or velocity controls; or
 3. The site *directly discharges* into a fifth order or larger water body (stream, river, or lake), or tidal waters, where the increase in smaller flows will not impact the stream bank or channel integrity. However, the point of *discharge* must be adequately protected against scour and erosion by the increased peak *discharge*.

- iii. **Overbank Flood Control Criteria (Qp):** Requires storage to attenuate the post-development 10-year, 24-hour peak *discharge* rate (Qp) to predevelopment rates. The Qp requirement does not apply when:
 - 1. the site *directly discharges* to tidal waters or fifth order or larger streams, or
 - 2. A downstream analysis reveals that *overbank* control is not required.
- iv. **Extreme Flood Control Criteria (Qf):** Requires storage to attenuate the post-development 100-year, 24-hour peak *discharge* rate (Qf) to predevelopment rates. The Qf requirement does not apply when:
 - 1. the site *directly discharges* to tidal waters or fifth order or larger streams, or
 - 2. A downstream analysis reveals that *overbank* control is not required.

b. Sizing Criteria for New Development in Enhanced Phosphorus Removal Watersheds

- i. Runoff Reduction Volume (RRv) and Water Quality Volume (WQv):
 - 1. Reduce the WQv by application of RR techniques and standard SMPs with RRv capacity. The total WQv is the runoff volume from the 1-year, 24-hour design storm over the post-developed watershed and must be calculated in accordance with the criteria in Section 4.3 of the DM; or
 - 2. Minimum RRv and Treatment of Remaining Total WQv: *Construction activities* that cannot meet the criteria in Part II.C.2.b.i.1. due to *site limitations* must direct runoff from all newly constructed *impervious areas* to a RR technique or standard SMP with RRv capacity unless *infeasible*. The specific *site limitations* that prevent the reduction of 100% of the WQv must be documented in the *SWPPP*. For each *impervious area* that is not directed to a RR technique or standard SMP with RRv capacity, the *SWPPP* must include

documentation which demonstrates that all options were considered and for each option explains why it is considered *infeasible*.

In no case shall the runoff reduction achieved from the newly constructed *impervious areas* be less than the Minimum RRv as calculated using the criteria in Section 4.5 of the DM. The remaining portion of the total WQv that cannot be reduced must be treated by application of standard SMPs.

- ii. Channel Protection Volume (CPv): Provide 24 hour extended detention of the post-developed 1-year, 24-hour storm event, remaining after runoff reduction. Where a CPv control orifice is provided, the minimum orifice size must be 3 inches, with acceptable external trash rack or orifice protection. The CPv requirement does not apply when:
 - 1. Reduction of the entire CPv is achieved by application of runoff reduction techniques or infiltration systems; or
 - 2. The 1-year post-development peak *discharge* is less than or equal to 2.0 cfs; or
 - 3. The site *directly discharges* to tidal waters, or a fifth order or larger water body (stream, river, or lake) where the increase in smaller flows will not impact the stream bank or channel integrity. However, the point of *discharge* must be adequately protected against scour and erosion by the increased peak *discharge*.
- iii. *Overbank* Flood Control Criteria (Qp): Requires storage to attenuate the post-development 10-year, 24-hour peak *discharge* rate (Qp) to predevelopment rates. The Qp requirement does not apply when:
 - 1. the site *directly discharges* to tidal waters or fifth order or larger streams; or
 - 2. A downstream analysis reveals that *overbank* control is not required.

- iv. Extreme Flood Control Criteria (Qf): Requires storage to attenuate the post-development 100-year, 24-hour peak *discharge* rate (Qf) to predevelopment rates. The Qf requirement does not apply when:
 - 1. the site *directly discharges* to tidal waters or fifth order or larger streams; or
 - 2. A downstream analysis reveals that *overbank* control is not required.

c. Sizing Criteria for Redevelopment Activity

- i. Water Quality Volume (WQv): The WQv treatment objective for *redevelopment activity* must be addressed by one of the following options, as outlined in Section 9.2.1. *Redevelopment activities* located in an Enhanced Phosphorus Removal Watershed (see Part III.B.3. and Appendix C) must calculate the WQv in accordance with Section 4.3 of the DM. All other *redevelopment activities* must calculate the WQv in accordance with Section 4.2 of the DM.
 - 1. Reduce the existing *impervious cover* by a minimum of 25% of the total disturbed, *impervious area*. The Soil Restoration criteria in Section 5.1.6 of the DM must be applied to all newly created pervious areas; or
 - 2. Capture and treat 100% of the required WQv, for a minimum of 25% of the disturbed redevelopment *impervious area*, by implementation of standard SMPs or reduced by application of runoff reduction techniques; or
 - 3. Capture and treat 100% of the required WQv, for a minimum of 75% of the disturbed redevelopment *impervious area*, by implementation of a volume-based alternative SMP, as defined in Section 9.4 of the DM; or
 - 4. Capture and treat 100% of the required WQv, for a minimum of 75% of the disturbed redevelopment *impervious area*, by implementation of a flow-through alternative SMP sized to treat the peak rate of runoff from the WQv design storm; or

5. Application of a combination of 1 through 4 above that provide a weighted average of at least two of the above methods. Application of this method must be in accordance with the criteria in Section 9.2.1(A)(V) of the DM; or
 6. If there is an existing SMP located on the site that captures and treats runoff from the *impervious area* that is being disturbed, the WQv treatment option selected must, at a minimum, provide treatment equal to the treatment that was being provided by the existing practice(s) if that treatment is greater than the treatment required by options 1 through 5 above.
- ii. Channel Protection Volume (CPv) is not required if there is 0% change to hydrology that increases the *discharge* rate and volume from the project site.
 - iii. *Overbank* Flood Control (Qp) is not required if there is 0% change to hydrology that increases the *discharge* rate from the project site.
 - iv. Extreme Flood Control (Qf) is not required if there is 0% change to hydrology that increases the *discharge* rate from the project site.

d. *Sizing Criteria for Combination of Redevelopment Activity and New Development*

Construction projects, that include both *new development* and *redevelopment activity*, must use SMPs that meet the *sizing criteria* calculated as an aggregate of the *sizing criteria* in Part II.C.2.a. or b. for the *new development* portion of the project and Part II.C.2.c. for the *redevelopment activity* portion of the project.

Part III. Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP)

A. General SWPPP Requirements

1. A SWPPP must be prepared and implemented by the *owner or operator* of all *construction activity* covered by this permit. All authorized *discharges* must be identified in the SWPPP. The SWPPP must document the selection, design, installation, implementation and maintenance of the control measures and

practices that will be used to meet the effluent limitations in Part II.B. and, where applicable, the SMP requirements in Part II.C.

2. The *SWPPP* must demonstrate consideration in narrative format of the future physical risks due to climate change pursuant to the Community Risk and Resiliency Act (CRRA), 6 NYCRR Part 490, and associated guidance.

- a. The owner or operator must consider:

- i. the following physical risks due to climate change:

- (i) increasing temperature; and
 - (ii) increasing precipitation; and
 - (iii) increasing variability in precipitation, including chance of drought; and
 - (iv) increasing frequency and severity of flooding; and
 - (v) rising sea level; and
 - (vi) increasing storm surge; and
 - (vii) shifting ecology.

- ii. for each of the following:

- (i) overall site planning; and
 - (ii) location, elevation, and sizing of:
 - a. control measures and practices; and
 - b. conveyance system(s); and
 - c. detention system(s).

3. The *SWPPP* must describe the erosion and sediment control practices and where required, SMPs that will be used and/or constructed to reduce the *pollutants* in *stormwater discharges* and to assure compliance with the

requirements of this permit. In addition, the *SWPPP* must identify potential sources of pollution which may reasonably be expected to affect the quality of *stormwater discharges*.

4. All *SWPPPs*, that require the SMP component in accordance with Part III.B.2., must be prepared by a *qualified professional*.
5. The *owner or operator* must keep the *SWPPP* current so that, at all times, it accurately documents the erosion and sediment control practices that are being used or will be used during construction, and all SMPs that will be constructed on the site. At a minimum, the *owner or operator* must modify the *SWPPP*, including construction drawings:
 - a. whenever the current provisions prove to be ineffective in *minimizing pollutants* in *stormwater discharges* from the site; and
 - b. whenever there is a change in design, construction, or operation at the *construction site* that has or could have an effect on the *discharge of pollutants*; and
 - c. to address issues or deficiencies identified during an inspection by the *qualified inspector*, NYSDEC, or other regulatory authority; and
 - d. to document the final construction conditions in an as-built drawing.
6. NYSDEC may notify the *owner or operator* at any time that the *SWPPP* does not meet one or more of the minimum requirements of this permit. The notification must be in writing and identify the provisions of the *SWPPP* that require modification. Within fourteen (14) calendar days of such notification, or as otherwise indicated by NYSDEC, the *owner or operator* must make the required changes to the *SWPPP* and submit written notification to NYSDEC that the changes have been made. If the *owner or operator* does not respond to NYSDEC's comments in the specified time frame, NYSDEC may suspend the *owner's or operator's* coverage under this permit or require the *owner or operator* to obtain coverage under an individual SPDES permit in accordance with Part II.D.4.
7. Prior to the *commencement of construction activity*, the *owner or operator* must identify the contractor(s) and subcontractor(s) that will be responsible for installing, constructing, repairing, replacing, inspecting, and maintaining the erosion and sediment control practices included in the *SWPPP* and the

contractor(s) and subcontractor(s) that will be responsible for constructing the SMPs included in the *SWPPP*. The *owner or operator* must have each of the contractors and subcontractors identify at least one person from their company to be *trained contractor* that will be responsible for implementation of the *SWPPP*. The *owner or operator* must ensure that at least one *trained contractor* is on site daily when soil disturbance activities are being performed.

The *owner or operator* must have each of the contractors and subcontractors identified above sign a copy of the following certification statement below before the *commencement of construction activities*:

"I hereby certify under penalty of law that I understand and agree to comply with the requirements of the *SWPPP* and agree to implement any corrective actions identified by the *qualified inspector* during a site inspection. I also understand that the *owner or operator* must comply with the requirements of the most current version of the New York State Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (SPDES) Construction General Permit (CGP) for Stormwater Discharges from Construction Activities and that it is unlawful for any person to cause or contribute to a violation of *water quality standards*. Furthermore, I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, that I do not believe to be true, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations"

In addition to providing the certification statement above, the certification page must also identify the specific elements of the *SWPPP* that each contractor and subcontractor will be responsible for and include the name and title of the person providing the signature; the name and title of the *trained contractor* responsible for *SWPPP* implementation; the name, address and telephone number of the contracting firm; the address (or other identifying description) of the site; and the date the certification statement is signed. The *owner or operator* must attach the certification statement(s) to the copy of the *SWPPP* that is maintained at the *construction site*. If new or additional contractors are hired to implement measures identified in the *SWPPP* after the *commencement of construction activities*, they must also sign the certification statement and provide the information listed above prior to performing *construction activities*.

B. Required *SWPPP* Contents

1. Erosion and sediment control component - The *owner or operator* must prepare a *SWPPP* that includes erosion and sediment control practices.
 - a. Erosion and sediment control practices must be designed:
 - i. in conformance with the BB; or
 - ii. *equivalent* to the BB if deviating from Part III.B.1.a.i.
 - b. If the erosion and sediment control practices are designed in conformance with Part III.B.1.a.ii., the *SWPPP* must include a demonstration of *equivalence* to the BB.
 - c. At a minimum, the erosion and sediment control component of the *SWPPP* must include the following:
 - i. Background information about the scope of the project, including the location, type and size of project; and
 - ii. A site map/construction drawing(s) with north arrows for the project, including a general location map. At a minimum, the site map must show the total site area; all improvements; areas of disturbance; areas that will not be disturbed; existing vegetation; on-site and adjacent off-site surface water(s); floodplain/floodway boundaries; wetlands and drainage patterns that could be affected by the *construction activity*; existing and final contours; locations of different soil types with boundaries; material, waste, borrow or equipment storage areas located on adjacent properties; and location(s) of the *stormwater discharge(s)* and receiving surface water(s); and
 - iii. A description of the soil(s) present at the site, including an identification of the Hydrologic Soil Group (HSG); and
 - iv. A phasing plan for the project and sequencing plans for all *phases*, both of which must address clearing and grubbing, excavation and grading, utility and infrastructure installation, *final stabilization*,

and any other *construction activity* at the site that will result in soil disturbance.

1. The phasing plan must include:
 - a. a map delineating and labeling the limits of soil disturbance for all *phases* of a project; and
 - b. a table identifying the order and intended schedule of when each *phase* will begin and end its sequencing plan. The table must identify the total disturbed area for each *phase* at any one time and the total disturbed area for the overall project at any one time all on one timeline showing all overlapping quantities of disturbed area at any one time; and
2. A sequencing plan for a specific *phase* must include:
 - a. a table indicating the order and intended schedule of *construction activities* within a *phase*, and corresponding construction drawings with a description of the work to be performed; and
 - b. all permanent and *temporary stabilization* measures; and
- v. A description of the minimum erosion and sediment control practices to be installed or implemented for each *construction activity* that will result in soil disturbance. Include a schedule that identifies the timing of initial placement or implementation of each erosion and sediment control practice and the minimum time frames that each practice should remain in place or be implemented; and
- vi. A site map/construction drawing(s) showing the specific location(s), size(s), and length(s) of each erosion and sediment control practice; and
- vii. The dimensions, material specifications, installation details, and operation and maintenance requirements for all erosion and sediment control practices. Include the location and sizing of any

temporary sediment basins and structural practices that will be used to divert flows from exposed soils; and

- viii. A maintenance inspection schedule for the contractor(s) and subcontractor(s) identified in Part III.A.7. to ensure continuous and effective operation of the erosion and sediment control practices. The maintenance inspection schedule must be in accordance with the requirements in the BB technical standard; and
 - ix. A description of the pollution prevention measures that will be used to control litter, construction chemicals and construction debris from becoming a *pollutant* source in the *stormwater discharges*; and
 - x. A description and location of any *stormwater discharges* associated with industrial activity other than construction at the site, including, but not limited to, *stormwater discharges* from asphalt plants and concrete plants located on the *construction site*; and
 - xi. Identification of any elements of the design that are not in conformance with the design criteria in the BB technical standard. Include the reason for the deviation or alternative design and provide information which demonstrates that the deviation or alternative design is *equivalent* to the technical standard.
2. SMP component – The *owner or operator of construction activity* identified in Table 2 of Appendix B must prepare a *SWPPP* that includes SMPs.
- a. SMPs must be designed in conformance with the applicable *sizing criteria* in Part II.C.2.a., c., or d.; and
 - b. SMPs must be designed in conformance with the *performance criteria*:
 - i. in the DM; or
 - ii. *equivalent* to the DM if deviating from Part III.B.2.b.i.; or
 - iii. in the New York State Stormwater Management Design Manual, dated January 2015 (2015 Design Manual), or *equivalent* to it, if the following criteria are met:

1. The eNOI is submitted in accordance with Part I.D. before January 29, 2027 for *construction activities* that are either:
 - a. subject to governmental review and approval:
 - i. where the *owner or operator* made any application to that governmental entity prior to the effective date of this permit; and
 - ii. such application included a *SWPPP* developed using the 2015 Design Manual or *equivalent* to it; or
 - b. not subject to governmental review and approval:
 - i. where a fiscal allocation for the *construction activities* has been developed and approved by a governmental entity; and
 - ii. the *SWPPP* was developed using the 2015 Design Manual or *equivalent* to it; and
 - c. If SMPs are designed in conformance with Part III.B.2.b.ii., the *SWPPP* must include the reason(s) for the deviation or alternative design and a demonstration of *equivalence* to the DM; and
 - d. If SMPs are designed in conformance with Part III.B.2.b.iii., the *SWPPP* must include supporting information or documentation demonstrating that Part III.B.2.b.iii.1.a. or b. apply; and
 - e. The SMP component of the *SWPPP* must include the following:
 - i. Identification of all SMPs to be constructed as part of the project, including which option the SMP designs conform to, either Part III.B.2.b.i., ii., or iii. Include the dimensions, material specifications and installation details for each SMP; and
 - ii. A site map/construction drawing(s) showing the specific location and size of each SMP; and

- iii. A Stormwater Modeling and Analysis Report that includes:
 - (i) Map(s) showing pre-development conditions, including watershed/subcatchments boundaries, flow paths/routing, and design points; and
 - (ii) Map(s) showing post-development conditions, including watershed/subcatchments boundaries, flow paths/routing, design points and SMPs; and
 - (iii) Results of *stormwater* modeling (i.e. hydrology and hydraulic analysis) for the required storm events. Include supporting calculations (model runs), methodology, and a summary table that compares pre- and post-development runoff rates and volumes for the different storm events; and
 - (iv) Summary table, with supporting calculations, which demonstrates that each SMP has been designed in conformance with the *sizing criteria* included in the DM; and
 - (v) Identification of any *sizing criteria* that is not required based on the requirements included in Part II.C.; and
 - (vi) Identification of any elements of the design that are not in conformance with the *performance criteria* in the DM. Include the reason(s) for the deviation or alternative design and provide information which demonstrates that the deviation or alternative design is *equivalent* to the DM.
- iv. Soil testing results and locations (test pits, borings); and
- v. Infiltration test results, when required in accordance with Part III.B.2.a.; and
- vi. An operations and maintenance plan that includes inspection and maintenance schedules and actions to ensure continuous and effective operation of each SMP. The plan must identify the entity

that will be responsible for the long-term operation and maintenance of each practice; and

3. Enhanced Phosphorus Removal Standards - The *owner or operator* of *construction activity* identified in Table 2 of Appendix B that is located in a watershed identified in Appendix C must prepare a *SWPPP* that includes SMPs designed in conformance with the applicable *sizing criteria* in Part II.C.2.b., c., or d. and the *performance criteria* Enhanced Phosphorus Removal Standards included in the DM. At a minimum, the SMP component of the *SWPPP* must meet the requirements of Part III.B.2.

C. Required *SWPPP* Components by Project Type

Owners or operators of *construction activities*, identified in Table 1 of Appendix B, are required to prepare a *SWPPP* that only includes erosion and sediment control practices designed in accordance with Part III.B.1. *Owners or operators* of the *construction activities*, identified in Table 2 of Appendix B, must prepare a *SWPPP* that also includes SMPs designed in accordance with Part III.B.2 or 3.

For the entire area of disturbance, including the entire *common plan of development or sale* if applicable, the owner or operator must evaluate every bullet from Appendix B Table 1 and Table 2 separately. If bullets from both Table 1 and Table 2 apply, the *SWPPP* must include erosion and sediment control practices for all *construction activities* but SMPs for only those portions of the *construction activities* that fall under Table 2 bullet(s).

Part IV. Inspection and Maintenance Requirements

A. General Construction Site Inspection and Maintenance Requirements

1. The *owner or operator* must ensure that all erosion and sediment control practices (including pollution prevention measures), and all SMPs identified in the *SWPPP*, are inspected and maintained in accordance with Part IV.B. and C.

B. Contractor Maintenance Inspection Requirements

1. The *owner or operator* of each *construction activity*, identified in Tables 1 and 2 of Appendix B, must have a *trained contractor* inspect the erosion and sediment control practices and pollution prevention measures being

implemented within the active work area daily to ensure that they are being maintained in effective operating condition at all times. If deficiencies are identified, the contractor must:

- a. if the corrective action does not require engineering design:
 - i. begin implementing corrective actions within one business day; and
 - ii. complete the corrective actions within five business days; or
 - b. if the corrective action requires engineering design:
 - i. begin the engineering design process within five business days; and
 - ii. complete the corrective action in a reasonable time frame but no later than within 60 calendar days.
2. For *construction sites* where soil disturbance activities have been temporarily suspended (e.g. winter shutdown) and *temporary stabilization* measures have been applied to all disturbed areas, the *trained contractor* can stop conducting the maintenance inspections in accordance with Part IV.B.1. The *trained contractor* must begin conducting the maintenance inspections in accordance with Part IV.B.1. as soon as soil disturbance activities resume.
 3. For *construction sites* where soil disturbance activities have been shut down with partial project completion, the *trained contractor* can stop conducting the maintenance inspections in accordance with Part IV.B.1. if all areas disturbed as of the project shutdown date have achieved *final stabilization* and all SMPs required for the completed portion of the project have been constructed in conformance with the *SWPPP* and are operational.

C. Qualified Inspector Inspection Requirements

1. With the exception of the following *construction activities* identified in Tables 1 and 2 of Appendix B, a *qualified inspector* must conduct site inspections for all other *construction activities* identified in Tables 1 and 2 of Appendix B:
 - a. the construction of a single-family residential subdivision with 25% or less *impervious cover* at total site build-out that involves a soil disturbance of one (1) or more acres of land but less than or equal to five (5) acres and is

not located in one of the watersheds listed in Appendix C and not directly discharging to one of the 303(d) segments listed in Appendix D; and

- b. the construction of a single-family home that involves soil disturbances of one (1) or more acres but less than or equal to five (5) acres and is not located in one of the watersheds listed in Appendix C and not directly discharging to one of the 303(d) segments listed in Appendix D; and
 - c. construction on *agricultural property* that involves soil disturbances of one (1) or more acres but less than five (5) acres; and
 - d. *construction activities* located in the New York City Watershed located east of the Hudson River, see Appendix C Figure 1, that involve soil disturbances of 5,000 square feet or more, but less than one acre.
2. The *qualified inspector* must conduct site inspections in accordance with the following timetable:
- a. For *construction sites* where soil disturbance activities are on-going, the *qualified inspector* must conduct a site inspection at least once every seven (7) calendar days; or
 - b. For *construction sites* where soil disturbance activities are on-going and the *owner or operator* has received authorization in accordance with Part I.E.6. to disturb greater than five (5) acres of soil at any one time, the *qualified inspector* must conduct at least two (2) site inspections every seven (7) calendar days. The two (2) inspections must be separated by a minimum of two (2) full calendar days; or
 - c. For *construction sites* where soil disturbance activities have been temporarily suspended (e.g. winter shutdown) and *temporary stabilization* measures have been applied to all disturbed areas, the *qualified inspector* must conduct a site inspection at least once every thirty (30) calendar days. The *owner or operator* must notify the DOW Water (SPDES) Program contact at the Regional Office (see contact information in Appendix E) or, in areas under the jurisdiction of a *Traditional Land Use Control MS4 Operator*, the *Traditional Land Use Control MS4 Operator* (provided the *Traditional Land Use Control MS4 Operator* is not the *owner or operator* of the *construction activity*) by hard copy or email prior to reducing the inspections to this frequency and again by hard copy or email prior to re-commencing construction; or

- d. For *construction sites* where soil disturbance activities have been shut down with partial project completion, the requirement to have the *qualified inspector* conduct inspections ceases if all areas disturbed as of the project shutdown date have achieved *final stabilization* and all SMPs required for the completed portion of the project have been constructed in conformance with the *SWPPP* and are operational. The *owner or operator* must notify the DOW Water (SPDES) Program contact at the Regional Office (see contact information in Appendix E) or, in areas subject to the review authority of *Traditional Land Use Control MS4 Operator(s)* in accordance with Part I.D.2.b.ii.1., the *Traditional Land Use Control MS4 Operator(s)* (provided the *Traditional Land Use Control MS4 Operator(s)* are not the *owners or operators* of the *construction activity*) in writing prior to the shutdown and again in writing prior to resuming *construction activity*. If soil disturbance activities are not resumed within 2 years from the date of shutdown, the *owner or operator* must terminate coverage by meeting the requirements of Part V; or
 - e. For *construction sites* involving soil disturbance of one (1) or more acres that *directly discharge* to one of the 303(d) segments listed in Appendix D or is located in one of the watersheds listed in Appendix C, the *qualified inspector* must conduct at least two (2) site inspections every seven (7) calendar days. The two (2) inspections must be separated by a minimum of two (2) full calendar days.
3. At a minimum, the *qualified inspector* must inspect:
- a. all erosion and sediment control practices and pollution prevention measures to ensure integrity and effectiveness; and
 - b. all SMPs under construction to ensure that they are constructed in conformance with the *SWPPP*; and
 - c. all areas of disturbance that have not achieved *final stabilization*; and
 - d. all points of *discharge to surface waters of the State* located within, or immediately adjacent to, the property boundaries of the *construction site*; and
 - e. all points of *discharge* from the *construction site*.

4. The *qualified inspector* must prepare an inspection report subsequent to each and every inspection. At a minimum, the inspection report must include and/or address all of the following, for all *construction activities* except those listed in Part IV.C.1.:
 - a. Permit identification number; and
 - b. Date and time of inspection; and
 - c. Name and title of person(s) performing inspection; and
 - d. A description of the weather and soil conditions (e.g. dry, wet, saturated) at the time of the inspection, including the temperature at the time of the inspection; and
 - e. A description of the condition of the runoff at all points of *discharge* from the *construction site*. This must include identification of any *discharges* of sediment from the *construction site*. Include *discharges* from conveyance systems (i.e. pipes, culverts, ditches, etc.) and overland flow; and
 - f. A description of the condition of all *surface waters of the State* located within, or immediately adjacent to, the property boundaries of the *construction site* which receive runoff from disturbed areas. This must include identification of any *discharges* of sediment to the *surface waters of the State*; and
 - g. Identification of all erosion and sediment control practices and pollution prevention measures that need repair or maintenance; and
 - h. Identification of all erosion and sediment control practices and pollution prevention measures that were not installed properly or are not functioning as designed and need to be reinstalled or replaced; and
 - i. Description and sketch (map) of areas with active soil disturbance activity, areas that have been disturbed but are inactive at the time of the inspection, and areas that have been stabilized (temporary and/or final) since the last inspection; and
 - j. Estimates, in square feet or acres, of the following areas:

- i. Total area with active soil disturbance (not requiring either *temporary stabilization* or *final stabilization*); and
 - ii. Total area with inactive soil disturbance (requiring either *temporary stabilization* or *final stabilization*); and
 - iii. Total area that has achieved *temporary stabilization*; and
 - iv. Total area that has achieved *final stabilization*; and
- k. Current stage of construction of all SMPs and identification of all *construction activity* on site that is not in conformance with the *SWPPP* and technical standards; and
- l. Corrective action(s) that must be taken to install, repair, replace or maintain erosion and sediment control practices and pollution prevention measures; and to correct deficiencies identified with the construction of the SMP(s); and
- m. Identification and status of all corrective actions that were required by previous inspection; and
- n. Digital photographs, with date stamp, that clearly show the condition of all practices that have been identified as needing corrective actions. The *qualified inspector* must attach color copies of the digital photographs to the inspection report being maintained onsite within seven (7) calendar days of the date of the inspection. The *qualified inspector* must also take digital photographs, with date stamp, that clearly show the condition of the practice(s) after the corrective action has been completed. The *qualified inspector* must attach paper color copies of the digital photographs to the inspection report that documents the completion of the corrective action work within seven (7) calendar days of that inspection.
5. Within one business day of the completion of an inspection, the *qualified inspector* must notify the *owner or operator*, and appropriate contractor or subcontractor identified in Part III.A.7., of any corrective actions that need to be taken. The contractor or subcontractor must:
- a. if the corrective action does not require engineering design:

- i. begin implementing corrective actions within one business day; and
 - ii. complete the corrective actions within five business days; or
 - b. if the corrective action requires engineering design:
 - i. begin the engineering design process within five business days; and
 - ii. complete the corrective action in a reasonable time frame but no later than within 60 calendar days.
6. All inspection reports must be signed by the *qualified inspector*. In accordance with Part I.E.3., the inspection reports must be maintained on site with the *SWPPP*.

Part V. How to Terminate CGP Coverage

A. Electronic Notice of Termination (eNOT) Submittal

The eNOT contains questions to ensure requirements in Part V.A. have been met.

1. An *owner or operator* must terminate coverage when one or more of the following requirements have been met:
 - a. Total project completion:
 - i. all *construction activity* identified in the *SWPPP* has been completed; and
 - ii. all areas of disturbance have achieved *final stabilization*; and
 - iii. all temporary, structural erosion and sediment control measures have been removed; and
 - iv. all SMPs have been constructed in conformance with the *SWPPP* and are operational; and
 - v. an as-built drawing has been prepared; or

- b. Planned shutdown with partial project completion:
 - i. all soil disturbance activities have ceased; and
 - ii. all areas disturbed as of the project shutdown date have achieved *final stabilization*; and
 - iii. all temporary, structural erosion and sediment control measures have been removed; and
 - iv. all SMPs required for the completed portion of the project have been constructed in conformance with the *SWPPP* and are operational; and
 - v. an as-built drawing has been prepared; or
 - c. In accordance with Part I.G. Change of Owner or Operator; or
 - d. The *owner or operator* has obtained coverage under an alternative general SPDES permit or an individual SPDES permit.
2. For *construction activities* that require *qualified inspector* inspections in accordance with Part IV.C.1. and have met Part V.A.1.a. or b., the *owner or operator* must have the *qualified inspector* perform a final site inspection prior to submitting the eNOT. The *qualified inspector* must, by signing the “Final Stabilization” and “Post-Construction Stormwater Management Practice(s)” certification statements on the eNOT, certify that all the requirements in Part V.A.1.a. or b. have been achieved.
3. For *construction activities* that are subject to the review authority of *Traditional Land Use Control MS4 Operator(s)* in accordance with Part I.D.2.b.ii.1. and meet Part V.A.1.a. or b., the *owner or operator* must have the *Traditional Land Use Control MS4 Operator(s)* sign the “MS4 Acceptance” statement on the eNOT in accordance with the requirements in Part VII.J. A *Traditional Land Use Control MS4 Operator* official, by signing this statement, determined that it is acceptable for the *owner or operator* to submit the eNOT in accordance with the requirements of this Part. A *Traditional Land Use Control MS4 Operator* can make this determination by performing a final site inspection themselves or by accepting the *qualified inspector’s* final site inspection certification(s) when required in Part V.A.2.

Part V.A.4.

4. For *construction activities* that require SMPs and meet Part V.A.1.a. or b., the *owner or operator* must, prior to submitting the eNOT, ensure one of the following:
 - a. for SMP(s) that were constructed by a private entity, but will be owned, operated, and maintained by a public entity, the SMP(s) and any right-of-way(s) needed to operate and maintain such practice(s) have been deeded to the municipality in which the practice(s) is located; or
 - b. for SMP(s) that are privately owned, but will be operated and maintained by a public entity, an executed operation and maintenance agreement is in place with the municipality that will operate and maintain the SMP(s); or
 - c. for SMP(s) that are privately owned, the *owner or operator* has a mechanism in place that requires operation and maintenance of the practice(s) in accordance with the operation and maintenance plan, such as a deed covenant in the *owner or operator's* deed of record; or
 - d. for SMP(s) that are owned by a public or private institution (e.g. school, university, hospital), government agency or authority, or public utility, the *owner or operator* has policies and procedures in place that ensure operation and maintenance of the practices in accordance with the operation and maintenance plan.
5. An *owner or operator* that has met the requirements of Part V.A.1., 2., 3., and 4. must request termination of coverage under this permit by submitting a complete Notice of Termination form electronically using a NYSDEC approved form.⁵
 - a. The owner's or operator's coverage is terminated as of the termination date indicated in the Letter of Termination (LOT), which is sent by NYSDEC after a complete eNOT is submitted.

⁵ Unless NYSDEC grants a waiver in accordance with 40 CFR 127.15(c) or (d). All waiver requests must be submitted to Stormwater_info@dec.ny.gov or NYSDEC, Bureau of Water Permits, 625 Broadway, 4th Floor, Albany, New York 12233-3505.

Part VI. Record Retention and Reporting

A. Record Retention

The *owner or operator* must retain a copy of the documents listed in Part I.E.3. and a copy of the LOT for a period of at least five years from the date that NYSDEC accepts a complete NOT submitted in accordance with Part V.

B. Reporting

Except for the eNOI, the signature forms associated with the eNOI, and the eNOT, all other written correspondence requested by NYSDEC, including individual permit applications, must be sent to the address of the appropriate DOW (SPDES) Program contact at the Regional Office listed in Appendix E.

Part VII. Standard Permit Requirements

For the purposes of this permit, examples of contractors and subcontractors include: third-party maintenance and construction contractors.

A. Duty to Comply

The *owner or operator*, and all contractors or subcontractors, must comply with all requirements of this permit. Any non-compliance with the requirements of this permit constitutes a violation of the New York State Environmental Conservation Law (ECL), and its implementing regulations, and is grounds for enforcement action. Filing of a request for termination of coverage under this permit, or a notification of planned changes or anticipated non-compliance, does not limit, diminish or stay compliance with any requirements of this permit.

B. Need to Halt or Reduce Activity Not a Defense

The necessity to halt or reduce the *construction activity* regulated by this permit, in order to maintain compliance with the requirements of this permit, must not be a defense in an enforcement action.

C. Penalties

There are substantial criminal, civil, and administrative penalties associated with violating the requirements of this permit. Fines of up to \$37,500 per day for each

violation and imprisonment for up to 15 years may be assessed depending upon the nature and degree of the offense.

D. False Statements

Any person who knowingly makes any false material statement, representation, or certification in any application, record, report, or other document filed or required to be maintained under this permit, including monitoring reports or reports of compliance or noncompliance must, upon conviction, be punished in accordance with ECL §71-1933 and or New York State Penal Law Articles 175 and 210.

E. Re-Opener Clause

Upon issuance of this permit, a determination has been made on the basis of a submitted Notice of Intent, plans, or other available information, that compliance with the specified permit requirements will reasonably protect classified water use and assure compliance with applicable *water quality standards*. Satisfaction of the requirements of this permit notwithstanding, if operation pursuant to this permit causes or contributes to a condition in contravention of State *water quality standards* or guidance values, or if NYSDEC determines that a modification is necessary to prevent impairment of the best use of the waters or to assure maintenance of *water quality standards* or compliance with other provisions of ECL Article 17 or the Clean Water Act (CWA), or any regulations adopted pursuant thereto, NYSDEC may require such modification and the Commissioner may require abatement action to be taken by the *owner or operator* and may also prohibit such operation until the modification has been implemented.

F. Duty to Mitigate

The *owner or operator*, and its contractors and subcontractors, must take all reasonable steps to *minimize* or prevent any *discharge* in violation of this permit which has a reasonable likelihood of adversely affecting human health or the environment.

G. Requiring Another General Permit or Individual SPDES Permit

NYSDEC may require any *owner or operator* authorized to *discharge* in accordance with this permit to apply for and obtain an individual SPDES permit or apply for authorization to *discharge* in accordance with another general SPDES permit.

1. Cases where an individual SPDES permit or authorization to discharge in accordance with another general SPDES permit may be required include, but is not limited to the following:

Part VII.G.1.a.

- a. the *owner or operator* is not in compliance with the conditions of this permit or does not meet the requirements for coverage under this permit; and
 - b. a change has occurred in the availability of demonstrated technology or practices for the control or abatement of *pollutants* applicable to the *point source*; and
 - c. new effluent limitation guidelines or new source performance standards are promulgated that are applicable to *point sources* authorized to *discharge* in accordance with this permit; and
 - d. existing effluent limitation guidelines or new source performance standards that are applicable to *point sources* authorized to *discharge* in accordance with this permit are modified; and
 - e. a water quality management plan containing requirements applicable to such *point sources* is approved by NYSDEC; and
 - f. circumstances have changed since the time of the request to be covered so that the *owner or operator* is no longer appropriately controlled under this permit, or either a temporary or permanent reduction or elimination of the authorized *discharge* is necessary; and
 - g. the *discharge* is in violation of section 17-0501 of the ECL; and
 - h. the *discharge(s)* is a significant contributor of *pollutants*. In making this determination, NYSDEC may consider the following factors:
 - i. the location of the *discharge(s)* with respect to *surface waters of the State*; and
 - ii. the size of the *discharge(s)*; and
 - iii. the quantity and nature of the *pollutants discharged* to *surface waters of the State*; and
 - iv. other relevant factors including compliance with other provisions of ECL Article 17, or the CWA.
2. When NYSDEC requires any *owner or operator* authorized by this permit to apply for an individual SPDES permit as provided for in this subdivision, it must notify the *owner or operator* in writing that a permit application is required. This notice must include a brief statement of the reasons for this decision, an application

form, a statement setting a time for the *owner or operator* to file the application for an individual SPDES permit, and a deadline, not sooner than 180 days from the *owner's or operator's* receipt of the notification letter, whereby the authorization to *discharge* under this permit must be terminated. NYSDEC may grant additional time upon demonstration, to the satisfaction of the RWE,⁶ that additional time to apply for an alternative authorization is necessary or where NYSDEC has not provided a permit determination in accordance with 6 NYCRR Part 621.

3. When an individual SPDES permit is issued to an *owner or operator* authorized to *discharge* under this permit for the same *discharge(s)*, this permit authorization for *construction activities* authorized under the individual SPDES permit is automatically terminated on the effective date of the individual SPDES permit unless termination is earlier in accordance with 6 NYCRR Part 750.

H. Duty to Provide Information

The *owner or operator* must furnish to NYSDEC, within five business days, unless otherwise set forth by NYSDEC, any information that NYSDEC may request to determine whether cause exists to determine compliance with this permit or to determine whether cause exists for requiring an individual SPDES permit in accordance with 6 NYCRR 750-1.21(e) (see Part VII.G. Requiring Another General Permit or Individual Permit).

The *owner or operator* must make available to NYSDEC, for inspection and copying, or furnish to NYSDEC within 25 business days of receipt of a NYSDEC request for such information, any information retained in accordance with this permit.

Except for Part I.D.4. and 5. and Part I.G., the following applies: where the *owner or operator* becomes aware that it failed to submit any relevant facts on the Notice of Intent, or submitted incorrect information in a Notice of Intent or in any report to NYSDEC, the *owner or operator* must submit such facts or corrected information to NYSDEC within five business days.

I. Extension

In the event a new permit is not issued and effective prior to the expiration of this permit, and this permit is extended pursuant to the State Administrative Procedure Act and 6 NYCRR Part 621, then the *owner or operator* with coverage under this permit may continue to operate and *discharge* in accordance with the requirements of this permit until a new permit is issued and effective.

⁶ The Regional Water Manager where a DEC Region does not have a RWE.

J. Signatories and Certification

The Notice of Intent, Notice of Termination, and reports required by this permit must be signed as provided in 40 CFR §122.22.

1. All Notices of Intent and Notices of Termination must be signed as follows:

a. For a corporation. By a responsible corporate officer. For the purpose of this section, a responsible corporate officer means:

- (i) a president, secretary, treasurer, or vice-president of the corporation in charge of a principal business function, or any other person who performs similar policy- or decision-making functions for the corporation; or
- (ii) the manager of one or more manufacturing, production or operating facilities, provided, the manager is authorized to make management decisions which govern the operation of the regulated facility including having the explicit or implicit duty of making major capital investment recommendations, and initiating and directing other comprehensive measures to assure long term environmental compliance with environmental laws and regulations; the manager can ensure that the necessary systems are established or actions taken to gather complete and accurate information for Notice of Intent or Notice of Termination requirements; and where authority to sign documents has been assigned or delegated to the manager in accordance with corporate procedures.

Note: NYSDEC does not require specific assignments or delegations of authority to responsible corporate officers identified in 40 CFR §122.22(a)(1)(i). NYSDEC will presume that these responsible corporate officers have the requisite authority to sign the Notice of Intent or Notice of Termination unless the corporation has notified NYSDEC to the contrary. Corporate procedures governing authority to sign a Notice of Intent or Notice of Termination may provide for assignment or delegation to applicable corporate positions under 40 CFR §122.22(a)(1)(ii) rather than to specific individuals.

b. For a partnership or sole proprietorship. By a general partner or the proprietor, respectively.

Part VII.J.1.c.

- c. For a municipality, State, Federal, or other public agency. By either a principal executive officer or ranking elected official. For purposes of this section, a principal executive officer of a Federal agency includes:
 - 1. the chief executive officer of the agency; or
 - 2. a senior executive officer having responsibility for the overall operations of a principal geographic unit of the agency (e.g., Regional Administrators of EPA).
- 2. All reports required by this permit, and other information requested by NYSDEC, must be signed by a person described in Part VII.J.1., or by a duly authorized representative of that person. A person is a duly authorized representative only if:
 - a. The authorization is made in writing by a person described in Part VII.J.1. or using the Duly Authorized Form, found on the DEC website; and
 - b. The authorization specifies either an individual or a position having responsibility for the overall operation of the regulated facility or activity, position of equivalent responsibility, or an individual or position having overall responsibility for environmental matters for the company. (A duly authorized representative may thus be either a named individual or any individual occupying a named position); and
 - c. The written authorization is submitted to NYSDEC.
- 3. Changes to authorization. If an authorization under Part VII.J.2. is no longer accurate because a different individual or position has responsibility for the overall operation of the *construction activity*, a new authorization satisfying the requirements of Part VII.J.2. must be submitted to NYSDEC prior to or together with any reports, information, or applications to be signed by an authorized representative.
- 4. Certification. Any person signing a document under Part VII.J.1. or 2. must make the following certification:

I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who

manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

5. Electronic reporting. If documents described in Part VII.J.1. or 2. are submitted electronically by or on behalf of the *construction activity* with coverage under this permit, any person providing the electronic signature for such documents must meet all relevant requirements of this section, and must ensure that all of the relevant requirements of 40 CFR Part 3 (including, in all cases, subpart D to Part 3) (Cross-Media Electronic Reporting) and 40 CFR Part 127 (NPDES Electronic Reporting Requirements) are met for that submission.

K. Inspection and Entry

The *owner or operator* must allow NYSDEC, the USEPA Regional Administrator, the applicable county health department, or any authorized representatives of those entities, or, in the case of a *construction site* which *discharges* through an *MS4*, an authorized representative of the *MS4* receiving the *discharge*, upon the presentation of credentials and other documents as may be required by law, to:

1. enter upon the *owner's or operator's* premises where a regulated facility or activity is located or conducted or where records must be kept under the requirements of this permit; and
2. have access to and copy at reasonable times, any records that must be kept under the requirements of this permit, including records required to be maintained for purposes of operation and maintenance; and
3. inspect at reasonable times any facilities, equipment (including monitoring and control equipment), practices or operations regulated or required under this permit; and
4. sample or monitor at reasonable times, for the purposes of assuring general SPDES permit compliance or as otherwise authorized by the CWA or ECL, any substances or parameters at any location; and
5. enter upon the property of any contributor to the regulated facility or activity under authority of the *owner or operator*.

L. Confidentiality of Information

The following must not be held confidential: this permit, the fact sheet for this permit, the name and address of any *owner or operator*, effluent data, the Notice of Intent, and information regarding the need to obtain an individual permit or an alternative general SPDES permit. This includes information submitted on forms themselves and any attachments used to supply information required by the forms (except information submitted on usage of substances). Upon the request of the *owner or operator*, NYSDEC must make determinations of confidentiality in accordance with 6 NYCRR Part 616, except as set forth in the previous sentence. Any information accorded confidential status must be disclosed to the Regional Administrator upon his or her written request. Prior to disclosing such information to the Regional Administrator, NYSDEC will notify the Regional Administrator of the confidential status of such information.

M. Other Permits May Be Required

Nothing in this permit relieves the *owner or operator* from a requirement to obtain any other permits required by law.

N. NYSDEC Orders or Civil Decrees/Judgments

The issuance of this permit by the NYSDEC, and the coverage under this permit by the *owner or operator*, does not supersede, revoke, or rescind any existing order on consent or civil Decree/Judgment, or modification to any such documents or to any order issued by the Commissioner, or any of the terms, conditions, or requirements contained in such order or modification therefore, unless expressly noted.

O. Property Rights

Coverage under this permit does not convey any property rights in either real or personal property, or any exclusive privileges, nor does it authorize any injury to private property or any invasion of personal rights, nor any infringement of Federal, State, or local laws or regulations, nor does it obviate the necessity of obtaining the assent of any other jurisdiction as required by law for the *discharge* authorized.

P. Compliance with Interstate Standards

If the *construction activity* covered by this permit originates within the jurisdiction of an interstate water pollution control agency, then the *construction activity* must also comply with any applicable effluent standards or *water quality standards* promulgated by that interstate agency and as set forth in this permit for such *construction activities*.

Q. Oil and Hazardous Substance Liability

Coverage under this permit does not affect the imposition of responsibilities upon, or the institution of any legal action against, the *owner or operator* under section 311 of the CWA, which must be in conformance with regulations promulgated pursuant to section 311 governing the applicability of section 311 of the CWA to *discharges* from facilities with *NPDES* permits, nor must such issuance preclude the institution of any legal action or relieve the *owner or operator* from any responsibilities, liabilities, or penalties to which the *owner or operator* is or may be subject pursuant to the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act of 1980, 42 U.S.C. section 9601 et seq. (CERCLA).

R. Severability

The provisions of this permit are severable, and if any provision of this permit, or the application of any provision of this permit to any circumstance, is held invalid, the application of such provision to other circumstances, and the remainder of this permit, must not be affected thereby.

S. NYSDEC Approved Forms

The *owner or operator* must provide all relevant information that is requested by NYSDEC, and required by this permit, on all NYSDEC approved forms.

APPENDIX A – Abbreviations and Definitions

Abbreviations

APO – Agency Preservation Officer
BB – New York State Standards and Specifications for Erosion and Sediment Control (Blue Book), dated November 2016
BMP – Best Management Practice
CPESC – Certified Professional in Erosion and Sediment Control
CPv – Channel Protection Volume
CWA – Clean Water Act (or the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, 33 U.S.C. §1251 et seq)
DM – New York State Stormwater Management Design Manual (Design Manual), dated July 31, 2024
DOW – Division of Water
EAF – Environmental Assessment Form
ECL – chapter 43-B of the Consolidated Laws of the State of New York, entitled the Environmental Conservation Law
EPA – U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
HSG – Hydrologic Soil Group
MS4 – Municipal Separate Storm Sewer System
NOI – Notice of Intent
NOT – Notice of Termination
NPDES – National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System
NYC – The City of New York
NYCDEP – The City of New York Department of Environmental Protection
NYSDEC – The New York State Department of Environmental Conservation
OPRHP – Office of Parks, Recreation and Historic Places
Qf – Extreme Flood
Qp – Overbank Flood
RR – Runoff Reduction
RRv – Runoff Reduction Volume
RWE – Regional Water Engineer
SEQR – State Environmental Quality Review Act
SHPA – State Historic Preservation Act
SMP – Post-Construction Stormwater Management Practice
SPDES – State Pollutant Discharge Elimination System
SWPPP – Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan
TMDL – Total Maximum Daily Load
UPA – Uniform Procedures Act
USDA – United States Department of Agriculture
WQv – Water Quality Volume

Definitions

All definitions in this section are solely for the purposes of this permit. If a word is not italicized in the permit, use its common definition.

Agricultural Building – a structure designed and constructed to house farm implements, hay, grain, poultry, livestock or other horticultural products; excluding any structure designed, constructed or used, in whole or in part, for human habitation, as a place of employment where agricultural products are processed, treated or packaged, or as a place used by the public.

Agricultural Property – the land for construction of a barn, *agricultural building*, silo, stockyard, pen or other structural practices identified in Table II in the “Agricultural Best Management Practice Systems Catalogue” (dated June 2023).

Alter Hydrology from Pre- to Post-Development Conditions – the post-development peak flow rate(s) has increased by more than 5% of the pre-developed condition for the design storm of interest (e.g. 10 yr and 100 yr).

Combined Sewer System – a sewer system which conveys sewage and *stormwater* through a single pipe system to a publicly owned treatment works.

Commence (Commencement of) Construction Activities – the initial disturbance of soils associated with clearing, grading or excavation activities; or other construction related activities that disturb or expose soils such as demolition, stockpiling of fill material, and the initial installation of erosion and sediment control practices required in the *SWPPP*. See definition for “*Construction Activity(ies)*” also.

Common Plan of Development or Sale – a contiguous area where multiple separate and distinct *construction activities* are occurring, or may occur, under one plan. The “common plan” of development or sale is broadly defined as any announcement or piece of documentation (including a sign, public notice or hearing, marketing plan, advertisement, drawing, permit application, State Environmental Quality Review Act (SEQR) environmental assessment form or other documents, zoning request, computer design, etc.) or physical demarcation (including boundary signs, lot stakes, surveyor markings, etc.) indicating *construction activities* may occur on a specific plot. A *common plan of development or sale* is comprised of two or more *phases*.

Common plan of development or sale does not include separate and distinct *construction activities* that are occurring, or may occur, under one plan that are at least 1/4 mile apart provided any interconnecting road, pipeline or utility project that is part of the same “common plan” is not concurrently being disturbed.

Construction Activity(ies) – identified within 40 CFR 122.26(b)(14)(x), 122.26(b)(15)(i), and 122.26(b)(15)(ii), any clearing, grading, excavation, filling, demolition or stockpiling activities that result in soil disturbance. Clearing activities can include, but are not limited to, mechanized logging equipment operation, the cutting and skidding of trees, stump removal and/or brush root removal.

Construction activity does not include routine maintenance that is performed to maintain the original line and grade, hydraulic capacity, or original purpose of a facility, which is excluded from the calculation of the soil disturbance for a project. Routine maintenance includes, but is not limited to:

- Re-grading of gravel roads or parking lots; and
- Cleaning and shaping of existing roadside ditches and culverts that maintains the approximate original line and grade, and maintains or improves the hydraulic capacity of the ditch; and
- Replacement of existing culverts that maintains the approximate original line and grade, and maintains or improves the hydraulic capacity of a ditch; and
- Replacement of existing bridges that maintains the approximate original line and grade, and maintains or improves the hydraulic capacity beneath the bridges; and
- Cleaning and shaping of existing roadside ditches that does not maintain the approximate original grade, hydraulic capacity and purpose of the ditch if the changes to the line and grade, hydraulic capacity or purpose of the ditch are installed to improve water quality and quantity controls (e.g. installing grass lined ditch); and
- Placement of aggregate shoulder backing that stabilizes the transition between the road shoulder and the ditch or *embankment*; and
- Full depth milling and filling of existing asphalt pavements, replacement of concrete pavement slabs, and similar work that does not expose soil or disturb the bottom six (6) inches of subbase material; and
- Long-term use of equipment storage areas at or near highway maintenance facilities; and
- Removal of sediment from the edge of the highway to restore a previously existing sheet-flow drainage connection from the highway surface to the highway ditch or *embankment*; and
- Existing use of Canal Corp owned upland disposal sites for the canal, and
- Replacement of curbs, gutters, sidewalks and guide rail posts; and
- Maintenance of ski trails including brush hog use and mowing; and
- Above ground snowmaking pipe replacement; and
- Replacement of existing utility poles; etc.

Construction Site – the land area where *construction activity(ies)* will occur. See also the definitions for “*Commence (Commencement of) Construction Activities*” and “*Common Plan of Development or Sale.*”

Dewatering – the act of draining rainwater and/or groundwater from building foundations, vaults or excavations/trenches.

Directly Discharge(s)(ing) (to a specific surface waterbody) – runoff flows from a *construction site* by overland flow and the first point of *discharge* is the specific surface waterbody, or runoff flows from a *construction site* to a separate storm sewer system and the first point of *discharge* from the separate storm sewer system is the specific surface waterbody.

Discharge(s)(d) – any addition of any *pollutant* to waters of the State through an outlet or *point source*.

Embankment – an earthen or rock slope that supports a road/highway.

Equivalent (Equivalence) – the practice or measure meets all the performance, longevity, maintenance, and safety objectives of the technical standard and will provide an equal or greater degree of water quality protection.

Final Stabilization – all soil disturbance activities have ceased and a uniform, perennial vegetative cover with a density of eighty (80) percent over the entire pervious surface has been established; or other *equivalent* stabilization measures, such as permanent landscape mulches, rock rip-rap or washed/crushed stone have been applied on all disturbed areas that are not covered by permanent structures, concrete or pavement.

Historic Property – any building, structure, site, object or district that is listed on the State or National Registers of Historic Places or is determined to be eligible for listing on the State or National Registers of Historic Places.

Impervious Area (Cover) – all impermeable surfaces that cannot effectively infiltrate rainfall. This includes paved, concrete and compacted gravel surfaces (i.e. parking lots, driveways, roads, runways and sidewalks); building rooftops and miscellaneous impermeable structures such as patios, pools, and sheds.

Infeasible – not technologically possible, or not economically practicable and achievable considering best industry practices.

Minimize(ing)(ation) – reduce and/or eliminate to the extent achievable using control measures (including best management practices) that are technologically available and economically practicable and achievable in light of best industry practices.

Municipal Separate Storm Sewer System (MS4) - a conveyance or system of conveyances (including roads with drainage systems, municipal streets, catch basins, curbs, gutters, ditches, man-made channels, or storm drains):

1. owned or operated by a State, city, town, village, borough, county, parish, district, association, or other public body (created by or pursuant to State law) having jurisdiction over disposal of sewage, industrial wastes, *stormwater*, or other wastes, including special districts under State law such as a sewer district, flood control district or drainage district, or similar entity, or an Indian tribe or an authorized Indian tribal organization, or a designated and approved management agency under section 208 of the CWA, that *discharges to surface waters of the State*; and
2. designed or used for collecting or conveying *stormwater*; and
3. which is not a *combined sewer system*; and
4. which is not part of a Publicly Owned Treatment Works (POTW) as defined at 40 CFR 122.2.

Natural Buffer(s) – an undisturbed area with natural cover running along a surface water (e.g. wetland, stream, river, lake, etc.).

New Development – any land disturbance that does not meet the definition of *Redevelopment Activity* included in this appendix.

New York State Erosion and Sediment Control Certificate Program – a certificate program that establishes and maintains a process to identify and recognize individuals who are capable of developing, designing, inspecting and maintaining erosion and sediment control plans on projects that disturb soils in New York State. The certificate program is administered by the New York State Conservation District Employees Association.

Nonpoint Source(s) – any source of water pollution or *pollutants* which is not a discrete conveyance or *point source* permitted pursuant to Title 7 or 8 of Article 17 of the Environmental Conservation Law (see ECL Section 17-1403).

Overbank – flow events that exceed the capacity of the stream channel and spill out into the adjacent floodplain.

Owner or Operator – the person, persons, or legal entity which owns or leases the property on which the *construction activity* is occurring; an entity that has operational control over the construction plans and specifications, including the ability to make modifications to the plans and specifications; and/or an entity that has day-to-day operational control of those activities at a project that are necessary to ensure compliance with the permit requirements.

Performance Criteria – the six performance criteria for each group of SMPs in Chapters 5 and 6 of the technical standard, New York State Stormwater Management Design Manual (DM), dated July 31, 2024. These include feasibility, conveyance, pretreatment, treatment, landscaping, and maintenance. It does not include the *Sizing Criteria* (i.e. WQv, RRV, CPv, Qp and Qf) in Part I.C.2. of the permit.

Phase – a defined area in which *construction activities* are occurring or will occur separate from other defined area(s).

Point Source – any discernible, confined, and discrete conveyance, including but not limited to any pipe, ditch, channel, tunnel, conduit, well, discrete fissure, container, rolling stock, concentrated animal feeding operation, vessel or other floating craft, or landfill leachate collection system from which *pollutants* are or may be *discharged*.

Pollutant(s) – dredged spoil, filter backwash, solid waste, incinerator residue, sewage, garbage, sewage sludge, munitions, chemical wastes, biological materials, radioactive materials, heat, wrecked or discarded equipment, rock, sand and industrial, municipal, agricultural waste and ballast *discharged* into water; which may cause or might reasonably be expected to cause pollution of the waters of the state in contravention of the standards or guidance values adopted as provided in 6 NYCRR Parts 700 et seq.

Qualified Inspector – a person that is knowledgeable in the principles and practices of erosion and sediment control, such as a licensed Professional Engineer, Certified Professional in Erosion and Sediment Control (CPESC), Registered Landscape Architect, *New York State Erosion and Sediment Control Certificate Program* holder or other NYSDEC endorsed individual(s).

It can also mean someone working under the direct supervision of, and at the same company as, the licensed Professional Engineer or Registered Landscape Architect, provided that person has training in the principles and practices of erosion and sediment control. Training in the principles and practices of erosion and sediment control means that the individual working under the direct supervision of the licensed Professional Engineer or Registered Landscape Architect has received four (4) hours of NYSDEC endorsed training in proper erosion and sediment control principles from a Soil and Water Conservation District, or other NYSDEC endorsed entity. After receiving the initial training, the individual working under the direct supervision of the licensed Professional Engineer or Registered Landscape Architect shall receive four (4) hours of training every three (3) years.

It can also mean a person that meets the *Qualified Professional* qualifications in addition to the *Qualified Inspector* qualifications.

Note: Inspections of any SMPs that include structural components, such as a dam for an impoundment, shall be performed by a licensed Professional Engineer.

Qualified Professional – a person that is knowledgeable in the principles and practices of *stormwater* management and treatment, such as a licensed Professional Engineer, Registered Landscape Architect or other NYSDEC endorsed individual(s). Individuals preparing *SWPPPs* that require the SMP component must have an understanding of the principles of hydrology, water quality management practice design, water quantity control design, and, in many cases, the principles of hydraulics. All components of the *SWPPP* that involve the practice of engineering, as defined by the NYS Education Law (see Article 145), shall be prepared by, or under the direct supervision of, a professional engineer licensed to practice in the State of New York.

Redevelopment Activity(ies) – the disturbance and reconstruction of existing *impervious area*, including *impervious areas* that were removed from a project site within five (5) years of preliminary project plan submission to the local government (i.e. site plan, subdivision, etc.).

Renewable Energy – electricity or thermal energy generated by renewable energy systems through use of the following technologies: solar thermal, photovoltaics, on land and offshore wind, hydroelectric, geothermal electric, geothermal ground source heat, tidal energy, wave energy, ocean thermal, and fuel cells which do not utilize a fossil fuel resource in the process of generating electricity.

Site Limitations – site conditions that prevent the use of an infiltration technique and or infiltration of the total WQv. Typical *site limitations* include: seasonal high groundwater, shallow depth to bedrock, and soils with an infiltration rate less than 0.5 inches/hour. The existence of *site limitations* shall be confirmed and documented using actual field testing (i.e. test pits, soil borings, and infiltration test) or using information from the most current United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) Soil Survey for the County where the project is located.

Sizing Criteria – the criteria included in Part I.C.2 of the permit that are used to size SMPs. The criteria include; Water Quality Volume (WQv), Runoff Reduction Volume (RRv), Channel Protection Volume (Cpv), *Overbank Flood* (Qp), and Extreme Flood (Qf).

Steep Slope – land area designated on the current United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) Soil Survey as Soil Slope Phase D, (provided the map unit name or description is inclusive of slopes greater than 25%), or Soil Slope Phase E or F, (regardless of the map unit name), or a combination of the three designations.

Stormwater – that portion of precipitation that, once having fallen to the ground, is in excess of the evaporative or infiltrative capacity of soils, or the retentive capacity of surface features, which flows or will flow off the land by surface runoff to waters of the State.

Streambank – the terrain alongside the bed of a creek or stream. The bank consists of the sides of the channel, between which the flow is confined.

Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) – a project specific report, including construction drawings, that among other things: describes the *construction activity(ies)*, identifies the potential sources of pollution at the *construction site*; describes and shows the *stormwater* controls that will be used to control the *pollutants* (i.e. erosion and sediment controls; for many projects, includes SMPs); and identifies procedures the *owner or operator* will implement to comply with the requirements of the permit. See Part III of the permit for a complete description of the information that must be included in the *SWPPP*.

Surface Waters of the State – shall be construed to include lakes, bays, sounds, ponds, impounding reservoirs, springs, rivers, streams, creeks, estuaries, marshes, inlets, canals, the Atlantic ocean within the territorial seas of the state of New York and all other bodies of surface water, natural or artificial, inland or coastal, fresh or salt, public or private (except those private waters that do not combine or effect a junction with natural surface waters), which are wholly or partially within or bordering the state or within its jurisdiction. Waters of the state are further defined in 6 NYCRR Parts 800 to 941.

Temporarily Ceased – an existing disturbed area will not be disturbed again within 14 calendar days of the previous soil disturbance.

Temporary Stabilization – exposed soil has been covered with material(s) as set forth in the technical standard, New York Standards and Specifications for Erosion and Sediment Control, to prevent the exposed soil from eroding. The materials can include, but are not limited to, mulch, seed and mulch, and erosion control mats (e.g. jute twisted yarn, excelsior wood fiber mats).

Total Maximum Daily Load (TMDL) – the sum of the allowable loads of a single *pollutant* from all contributing point and *nonpoint sources*. It is a calculation of the maximum amount of a *pollutant* that a waterbody can receive and still meet *water quality standards*, and an allocation of that amount to the *pollutant's* sources. A TMDL stipulates Waste Load Allocations (WLA) for *point source discharges*, Load Allocations (LA) for *nonpoint sources*, and a margin of safety (MOS).

Traditional Land Use Control MS4 Operator – a city, town, or village with land use control authority that is authorized to *discharge* under New York State DEC's SPDES General Permit For Stormwater Discharges from Municipal Separate Stormwater Sewer Systems (MS4s) or the City of New York's Individual SPDES Permit for their Municipal Separate Storm Sewer Systems (NY-0287890).

Trained Contractor – an employee from the contracting (construction) company, identified in Part III.A.7., that has received four (4) hours of NYSDEC endorsed training

in proper erosion and sediment control principles from a Soil and Water Conservation District, or other NYSDEC endorsed entity. After receiving the initial training, the *trained contractor* shall receive four (4) hours of training every three (3) years.

It can also mean an employee from the contracting (construction) company, identified in Part III.A.7., that meets the *qualified inspector* qualifications (e.g. licensed Professional Engineer, Certified Professional in Erosion and Sediment Control (CPESC), Registered Landscape Architect, *New York State Erosion and Sediment Control Certificate Program* holder, or someone working under the direct supervision of, and at the same company as, the licensed Professional Engineer or Registered Landscape Architect, provided they have received four (4) hours of NYSDEC endorsed training in proper erosion and sediment control principles from a Soil and Water Conservation District, or other NYSDEC endorsed entity).

The *trained contractor* is responsible for the day-to-day implementation of the *SWPPP*.

Tree Clearing – *construction activities* limited to felling and removal of trees.

Tree clearing does not include hand felling and leaving the trees in place with no support from mechanized equipment, which is not considered *construction activity* requiring coverage under this permit.

Water Quality Standard – such measures of purity or quality for any waters in relation to their reasonable and necessary use as promulgated in 6 NYCRR Part 700 et seq.

APPENDIX B – Required SWPPP Components by Project Type

Table 1
CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES THAT REQUIRE THE PREPARATION OF A SWPPP
THAT ONLY INCLUDES EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROLS

The following *construction activities* that involve soil disturbances of one (1) or more acres of land, but less than five (5) acres:

- Single-family home not located in one of the watersheds listed in Appendix C and not directly discharging to one of the 303(d) segments listed in Appendix D
- Single-family residential subdivisions with 25% or less *impervious cover* at total site build-out and not located in one of the watersheds listed in Appendix C and not directly discharging to one of the 303(d) segments listed in Appendix D
- Construction of a barn or other *agricultural building*, silo, stock yard or pen.
- Structural agricultural conservation practices as identified in Table II in the “Agricultural Best Management Practice Systems Catalogue” (dated June 2023) that include construction or reconstruction of *impervious area* or *alter hydrology from pre- to post-development* conditions.

The following *construction activities* that involve soil disturbances between five thousand (5000) square feet and one (1) acre of land:

- All construction activities located in the New York City Watershed located east of the Hudson River, see Appendix C Figure 1, that involve soil disturbances between five thousand (5,000) square feet and one (1) acre of land.

Within the municipal boundaries of NYC:

- Stand-alone road reconstruction, where the total soil disturbance from only that road construction, is less than one (1) acre of land.

The following *construction activities*:

- Installation of underground linear utilities; such as gas lines, fiber-optic cable, cable TV, electric, telephone, sewer mains, and water mains
- Environmental enhancement projects, such as wetland mitigation, *stormwater* retrofits, stream restoration, and resiliency projects that reconstruct shoreline areas to address sea level rise
- Pond construction
- Linear bike paths running through areas with vegetative cover, including bike paths surfaced with an *impervious cover*
- Cross-country ski trails, walking/hiking trails, and mountain biking trails, including a de minimis parking lot (maximum 10 spaces total, sized for passenger cars) with 35 feet minimum preservation of undisturbed area downgradient from the parking lot
- Dam rehabilitation (the structure of the dam itself)
- Sidewalks, bike paths, or walking paths, surfaced with an *impervious cover*, that are not part of residential, commercial, or institutional development;
- Sidewalks, bike paths, or walking paths, surfaced with an *impervious cover*, that include incidental shoulder or curb work along an existing highway to support construction of the sidewalk, bike path, or walking path.

Table 1 (Continued)
CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES THAT REQUIRE THE PREPARATION OF A SWPPP
THAT ONLY INCLUDES EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROLS

The following *construction activities*:

- Slope stabilization
- Slope flattening that changes the grade of the site, but does not significantly change the runoff characteristics
- Spoil areas that will be covered with vegetation
- Vegetated open space (i.e. recreational parks, lawns, meadows, fields, downhill ski trails) that do not *alter hydrology from pre- to post-development* conditions
- Athletic fields (natural grass) that do not include the construction or reconstruction of *impervious area* and do not *alter hydrology from pre- to post-development* conditions
- Demolition where vegetation will be established, and no *redevelopment activity* is planned¹
- Installation or replacement of either an overhead electric transmission line or a ski lift tower that does not include the construction of permanent access roads or parking areas surfaced with *impervious cover*.
- Solar array field areas that have tables elevated off the ground, spaced one table width apart, do not *alter hydrology from pre- to post-development conditions*, and address water quality volume and runoff reduction volume by maintaining sheet flow on slopes less than 8%.
- Structural agricultural conservation practices as identified in Table II in the “Agricultural Best Management Practice Systems Catalogue” (dated June 2023) that do not include construction or reconstruction of *impervious area* and do not *alter hydrology from pre- to post-development* conditions.
- Temporary access roads, median crossovers, detour roads, lanes, or other temporary *impervious areas* that will be restored to pre-construction conditions once the *construction activity* is complete (in this context, “temporary” means the *impervious area* will be in place for two years or less)
- Other *construction activities* that do not include the construction or reconstruction of *impervious area*, and do not *alter hydrology from pre- to post-development* conditions, and are not listed in Table 2.

1. If the site is redeveloped in the future, a new eNOI must be submitted.

Table 2

CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES THAT REQUIRE THE PREPARATION OF A *SWPPP* THAT INCLUDES POST-CONSTRUCTION STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PRACTICES (SMPs)

The following *construction activities*:

- Single-family home located in one of the watersheds listed in Appendix C or *directly discharging* to one of the 303(d) segments listed in Appendix D
- Single-family home that disturbs five (5) or more acres of land
- Single-family residential subdivisions located in one of the watersheds listed in Appendix C or *directly discharging* to one of the 303(d) segments listed in Appendix D
- Single-family residential subdivisions that involve soil disturbances of between one (1) and five (5) acres of land with greater than 25% *impervious cover* at total site build-out
- Single-family residential subdivisions that involve soil disturbances of between 20,000 square feet and one (1) acre of land within the municipal boundaries of NYC with greater than 25% *impervious cover* at total site build-out
- Single-family residential subdivisions that involve soil disturbances of five (5) or more acres of land, and single-family residential subdivisions that involve soil disturbances of less than five (5) acres that are part of a *common plan of development or sale* that will ultimately disturb five (5) or more acres of land
- Multi-family residential developments; includes duplexes, townhomes, condominiums, senior housing complexes, apartment complexes, and mobile home parks
- Creation of 5,000 square feet or more of *impervious area* in the municipal boundaries of NYC
- Airports
- Amusement parks
- Breweries, cideries, and wineries, including establishments constructed on agricultural land
- Campgrounds
- Cemeteries that include the construction or reconstruction of *impervious area* (>5% of disturbed area) or *alter the hydrology from pre- to post-development* conditions
- Commercial developments
- Churches and other places of worship
- Construction of a barn or other *agricultural building* (e.g. silo) that involves soil disturbance greater than five acres.
- Structural agricultural conservation practices as identified in Table II in the “Agricultural Best Management Practice Systems Catalogue” (dated June 2023) that involves soil disturbance greater than five acres and include the construction or reconstruction of *impervious area* or *alter hydrology from pre- to post-development* conditions.
- Facility buildings, including ski lodges, restroom buildings, pumphouses, ski lift terminals, and maintenance and groomer garages
- Institutional development; includes hospitals, prisons, schools and colleges
- Industrial facilities; includes industrial parks
- Landfills; including creation of landfills or capping landfills.
- Municipal facilities; includes highway garages, transfer stations, office buildings, POTWs, water treatment plants, and water storage tanks
- Golf courses
- Office complexes

Table 2 (Continued)

CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES THAT REQUIRE THE PREPARATION OF A *SWPPP* THAT INCLUDES POST-CONSTRUCTION STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PRACTICES (SMPs)

The following *construction activities*:

- Permanent laydown yards and equipment storage lots
- Playgrounds that include the construction or reconstruction of *impervious area*
- Sports complexes
- Racetracks; includes racetracks with earthen (dirt) surfaces
- Road construction or reconstruction, outside the municipal boundaries of NYC
- Road construction within the municipal boundaries of NYC
- Stand-alone road reconstruction, within the municipal boundaries of NYC where the total soil disturbance from that road reconstruction involves soil disturbance of one (1) acre or more of land
- Parking lot construction or reconstruction (as with all Table 2 bullets, this includes parking lots constructed as part of the *construction activities* listed in Table 1, unless a Table 1 bullet specifies otherwise)
- Athletic fields (natural grass) that include the construction or reconstruction of *impervious area* (>5% of disturbed area) or *alter the hydrology from pre- to post-development* conditions
- Athletic fields with artificial turf
- Permanent access roads, parking areas, substations, compressor stations, and well drilling pads, surfaced with *impervious cover*, and constructed as part of an overhead electric transmission line, wind-power, cell tower, oil or gas well drilling, sewer or water main, ski lift, or other linear utility project
- Sidewalks, bike paths, or walking paths, surfaced with an *impervious cover*, that are part of a residential, commercial or institutional development
- Sidewalks, bike paths, or walking paths, surfaced with an *impervious cover*, that are part of highway construction or reconstruction
- Solar array field areas on slopes greater than 8% that cannot maintain sheet flow using management practices identified in the BB or the DM
- Solar array field areas on slopes less than 8% that will *alter the hydrology from pre- to post-development* conditions
- Solar array field areas with tables that are not elevated high enough to achieve *final stabilization* beneath the tables
- Traditional *impervious areas* associated with solar development (e.g. roads, buildings, transformers)
- Utility pads surfaced with *impervious cover*, including electric vehicle charging stations
- All other *construction activities* that include the construction or reconstruction of *impervious area* or *alter the hydrology from pre- to post-development* conditions, and are not listed in Table 1

APPENDIX C – Watersheds Requiring Enhanced Phosphorus Removal

Watersheds where *owners or operators of construction activities* identified in Table 2 of Appendix B must prepare a *SWPPP* that includes SMPs designed in conformance with the Enhanced Phosphorus Removal Standards included in the DM technical standard.

- Entire New York City Watershed located east of the Hudson River – Figure 1
- Onondaga Lake Watershed – Figure 2
- Greenwood Lake Watershed – Figure 3
- Oscawana Lake Watershed – Figure 4
- Kinderhook Lake Watershed – Figure 5

Figure 1 - New York City Watershed East of the Hudson

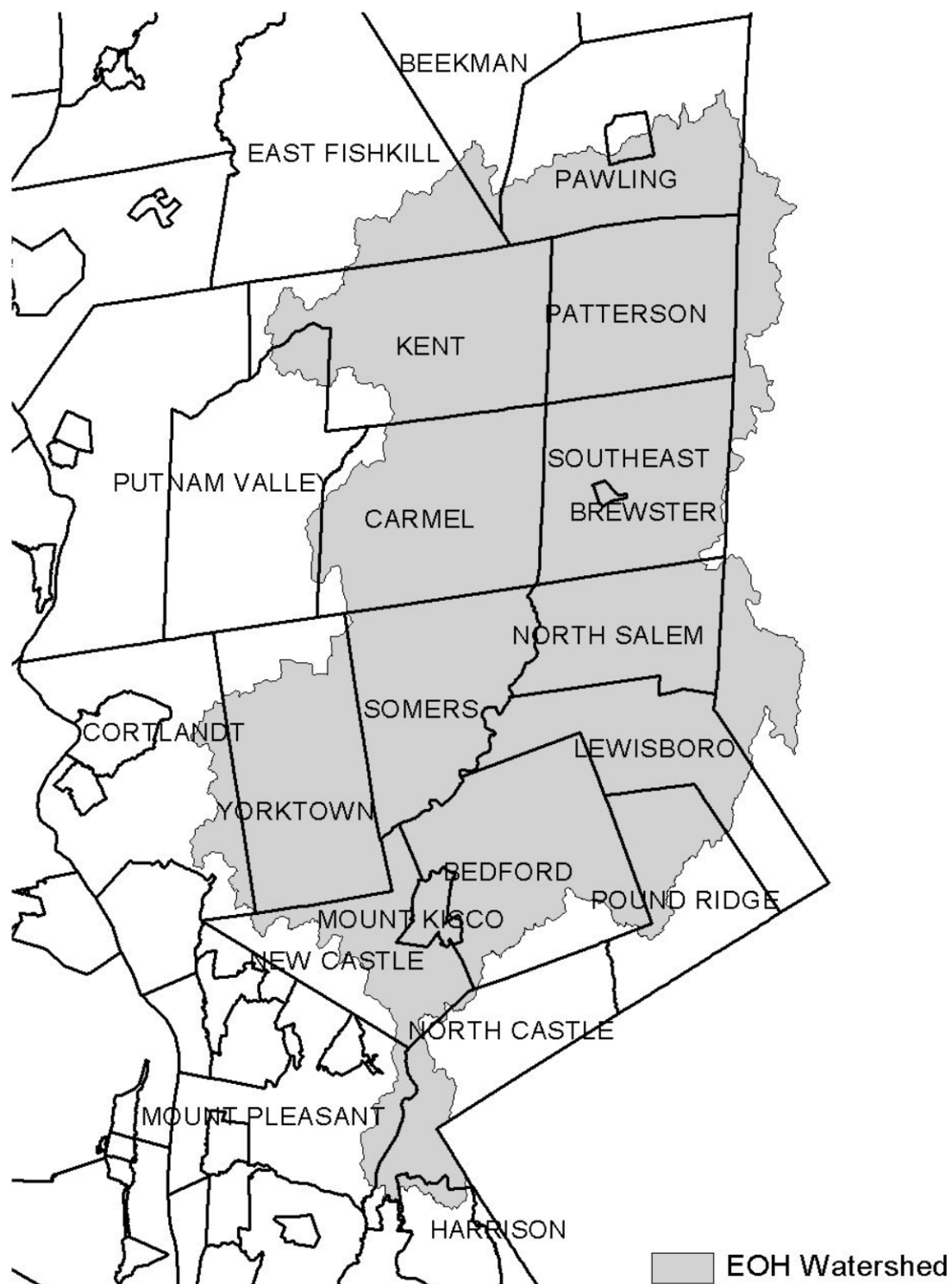


Figure 2 - Onondaga Lake Watershed



Figure 3 - Greenwood Lake Watershed

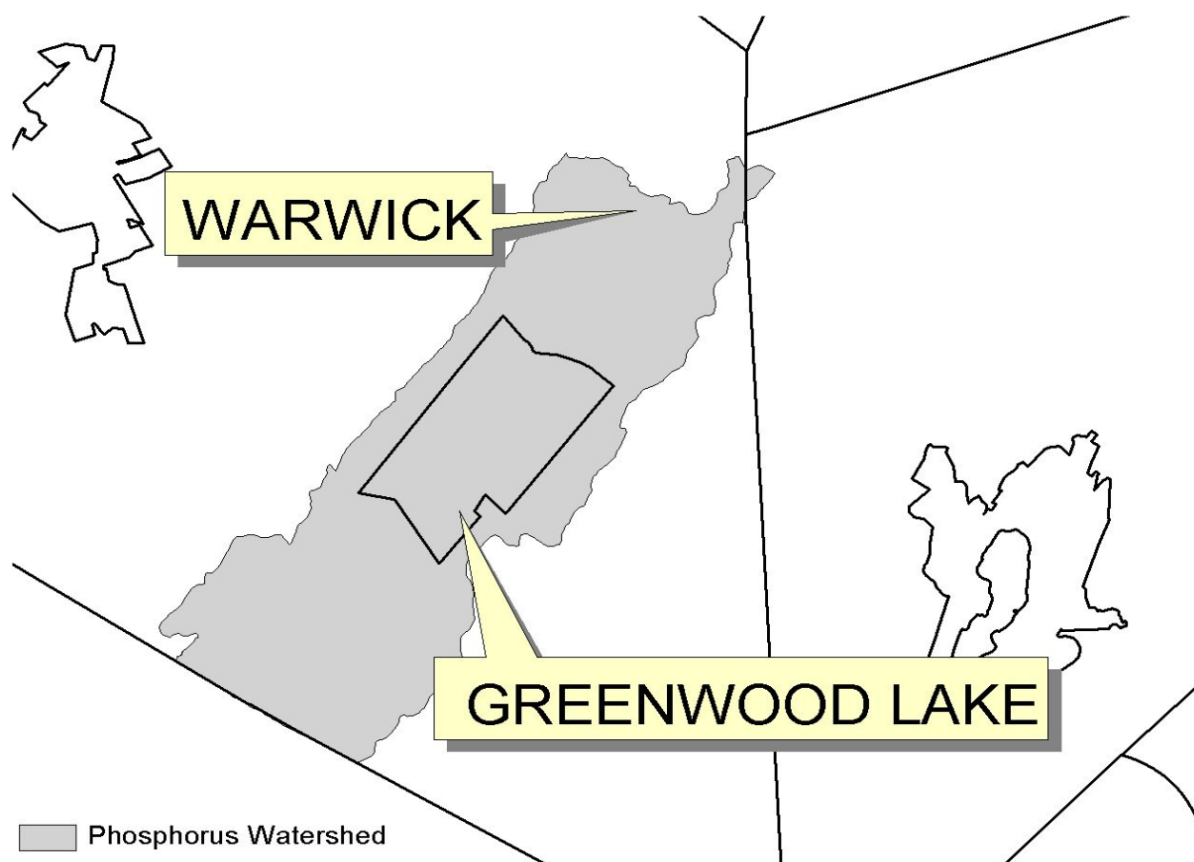


Figure 4 - Oscawana Lake Watershed

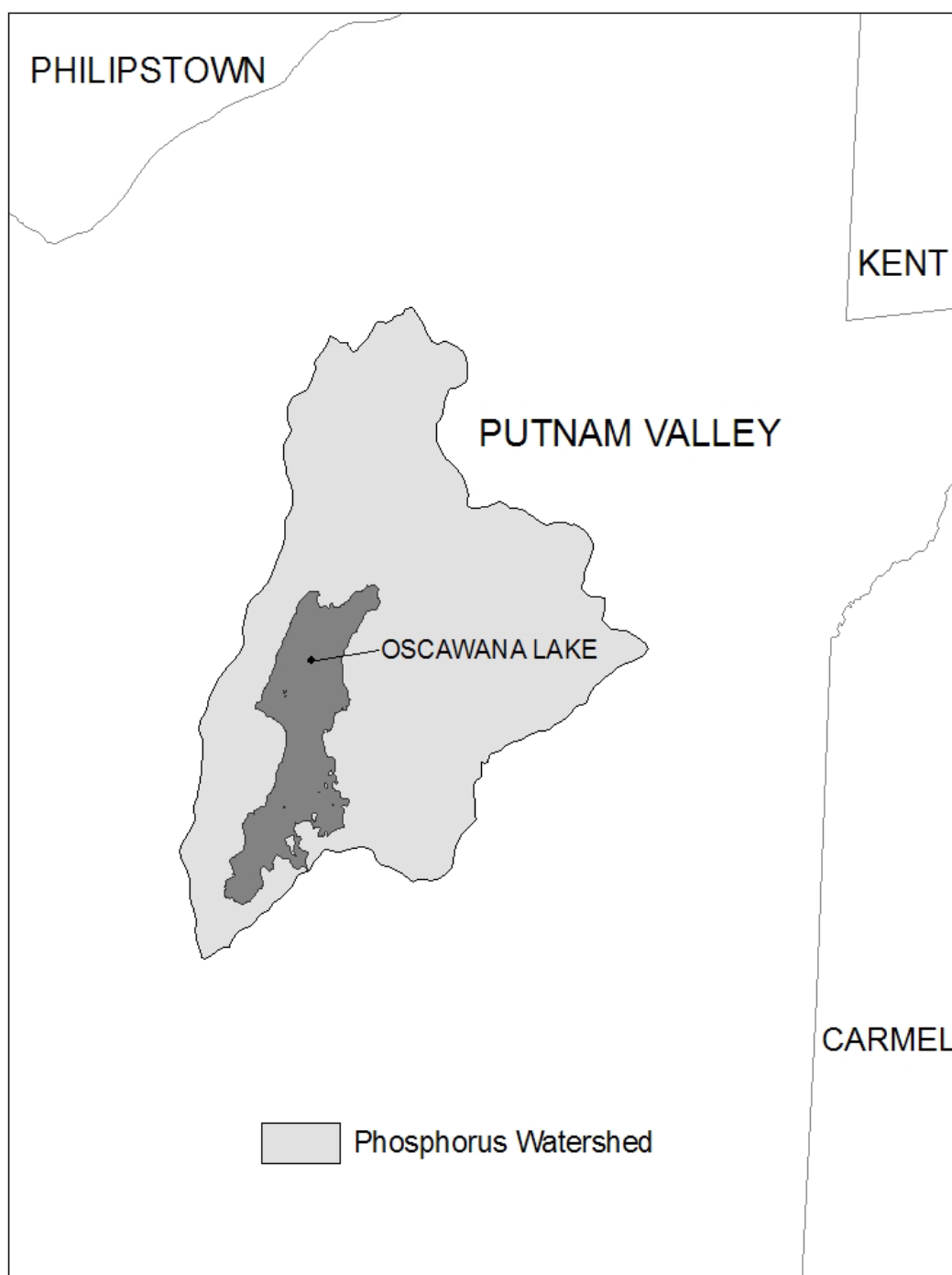
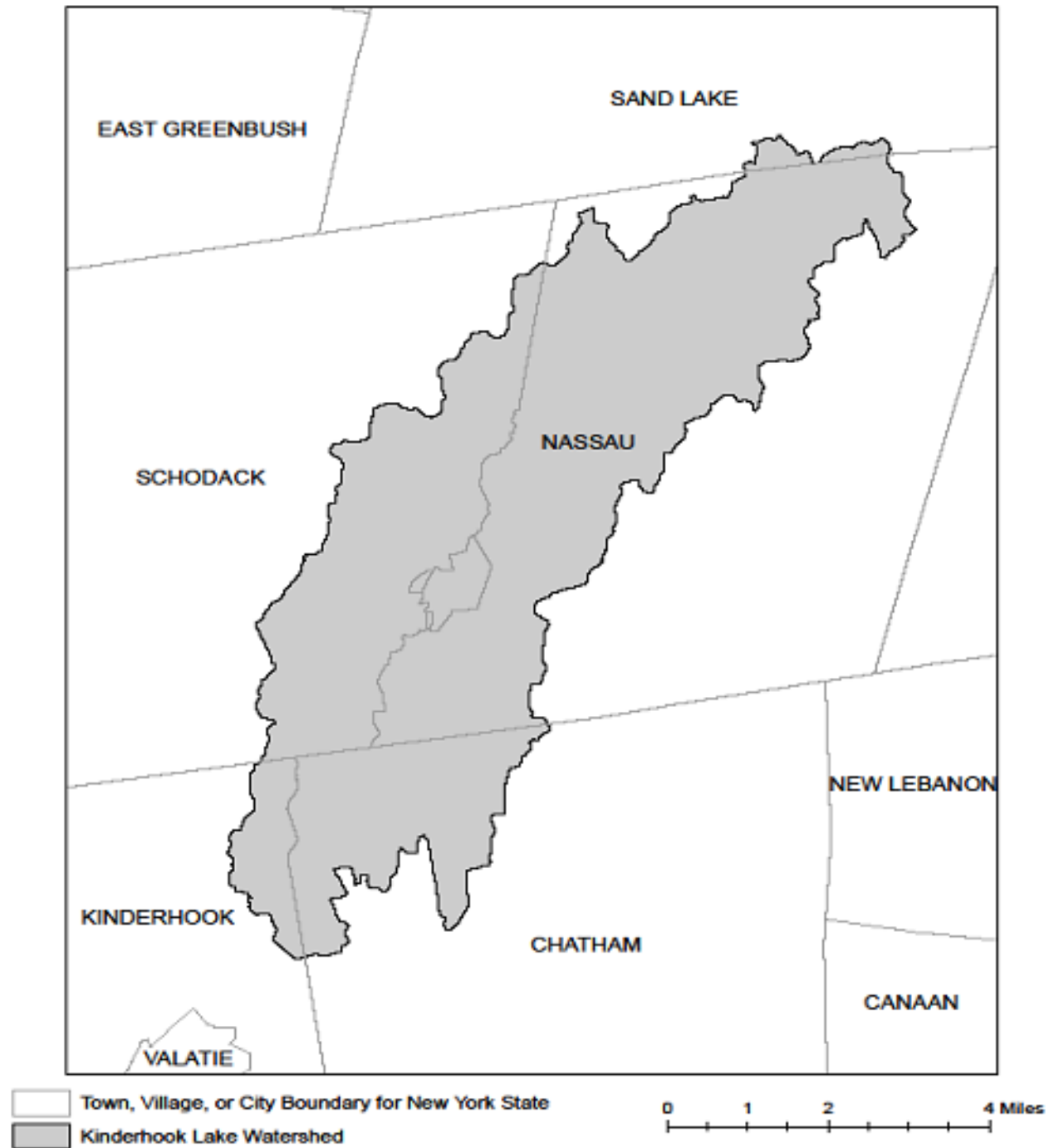


Figure 5 - Kinderhook Lake Watershed



APPENDIX D – Impaired Waterbodies (by Construction Related Pollutants)

List of waterbodies impaired by *pollutants* related to *construction activity*, including turbidity, silt/sediment, and nutrients (e.g. nitrogen, phosphorus). This list is a subset of “The Final New York State 2018 Section 303(d) List of Impaired Waters Requiring a TMDL” dated June 2020.

County	Waterbody	Pollutant
Albany	Ann Lee (Shakers) Pond, Stump Pond (1201-0096)	Phosphorus
Albany	Lawsons Lake (1301-0235)	Phosphorus
Allegany	Amity Lake, Saunders Pond (0403-0054)	Phosphorus
Allegany	Andover Pond (0403-0056)	Phosphorus
Bronx	Reservoir No.1/Lake Isle (1702-0075)	Phosphorus
Bronx	Van Cortlandt Lake (1702-0008)	Phosphorus
Broome	Blueberry, Laurel Lakes (1404-0033)	Phosphorus
Broome	Fly Pond, Deer Lake (1404-0038)	Phosphorus
Broome	Minor Tribs to Lower Susquehanna (0603-0044)	Phosphorus
Broome	Whitney Point Lake/Reservoir (0602-0004)	Phosphorus
Cattaraugus	Allegheny River/Reservoir (0201-0023)	Phosphorus
Cattaraugus	Beaver Lake/Alma Pond (0201-0073)	Phosphorus
Cattaraugus	Case Lake (0201-0020)	Phosphorus
Cattaraugus	Linlyco/Club Pond (0201-0035)	Phosphorus
Cayuga	Duck Lake (0704-0025)	Phosphorus
Cayuga	Owasco Inlet, Upper, and tribs (0706-0014)	Nutrients
Chautauqua	Chadakoin River and tribs (0202-0018)	Phosphorus
Chautauqua	Hulburt/Clymer Pond (0202-0079)	Phosphorus
Chautauqua	Middle Cassadaga Lake (0202-0002)	Phosphorus
Clinton	Great Chazy River, Lower, Main Stem (1002-0001)	Silt/Sediment
Columbia	Robinson Pond (1308-0003)	Phosphorus
Cortland	Dean Pond (0602-0077)	Phosphorus
Dutchess	Fallkill Creek (1301-0087)	Phosphorus
Dutchess	Hillside Lake (1304-0001)	Phosphorus
Dutchess	Wappingers Lake (1305-0001)	Phosphorus
Dutchess	Wappingers Lake (1305-0001)	Silt/Sediment
Erie	Beeman Creek and tribs (0102-0030)	Phosphorus
Erie	Delaware Park Pond (0101-0026)	Phosphorus
Erie	Ellicott Creek, Lower, and tribs (0102-0018)	Phosphorus
Erie	Ellicott Creek, Lower, and tribs (0102-0018)	Silt/Sediment
Erie	Green Lake (0101-0038)	Phosphorus
Erie	Little Sister Creek, Lower, and tribs (0104-0045)	Phosphorus
Erie	Murder Creek, Lower, and tribs (0102-0031)	Phosphorus

Erie	Rush Creek and tribs (0104-0018)	Phosphorus
Erie	Scajaquada Creek, Lower, and tribs (0101-0023)	Phosphorus
Erie	Scajaquada Creek, Middle, and tribs (0101-0033)	Phosphorus
Erie	Scajaquada Creek, Upper, and tribs (0101-0034)	Phosphorus
Erie	South Branch Smoke Cr, Lower, and tribs (0101-0036)	Phosphorus
Erie	South Branch Smoke Cr, Lower, and tribs (0101-0036)	Silt/Sediment
Genesee	Bigelow Creek and tribs (0402-0016)	Phosphorus
Genesee	Black Creek, Middle, and minor tribs (0402-0028)	Phosphorus
Genesee	Black Creek, Upper, and minor tribs (0402-0048)	Phosphorus
Genesee	Bowen Brook and tribs (0102-0036)	Phosphorus
Genesee	LeRoy Reservoir (0402-0003)	Phosphorus
Genesee	Mill Pond (0402-0050)	Phosphorus
Genesee	Oak Orchard Cr, Upper, and tribs (0301-0014)	Phosphorus
Genesee	Oatka Creek, Middle, and minor tribs (0402-0031)	Phosphorus
Genesee	Tonawanda Cr, Middle, Main Stem (0102-0002)	Phosphorus
Greene	Schoharie Reservoir (1202-0012)	Silt/Sediment
Greene	Sleepy Hollow Lake (1301-0059)	Silt/Sediment
Herkimer	Steele Creek tribs (1201-0197)	Phosphorus
Herkimer	Steele Creek tribs (1201-0197)	Silt/Sediment
Kings	Hendrix Creek (1701-0006) 18	Nitrogen
Kings	Prospect Park Lake (1701-0196)	Phosphorus
Lewis	Mill Creek/South Branch, and tribs (0801-0200)	Nutrients
Livingston	Christie Creek and tribs (0402-0060)	Phosphorus
Livingston	Conesus Lake (0402-0004)	Phosphorus
Livingston	Mill Creek and minor tribs (0404-0011)	Silt/Sediment
Monroe	Black Creek, Lower, and minor tribs (0402-0033)	Phosphorus
Monroe	Buck Pond (0301-0017)	Phosphorus
Monroe	Cranberry Pond (0301-0016)	Phosphorus
Monroe	Durand, Eastman Lakes (0302-0037)	Phosphorus
Monroe	Lake Ontario Shoreline, Western (0301-0069) 9	Phosphorus
Monroe	Long Pond (0301-0015)	Phosphorus
Monroe	Mill Creek and tribs (0302-0025)	Phosphorus 2
Monroe	Mill Creek/Blue Pond Outlet and tribs (0402-0049)	Phosphorus
Monroe	Minor Tribs to Irondequoit Bay (0302-0038)	Phosphorus
Monroe	Rochester Embayment - East (0302-0002) [9]	Phosphorus
Monroe	Rochester Embayment - West (0301-0068) 9	Phosphorus
Monroe	Shipbuilders Creek and tribs (0302-0026)	Phosphorus 2
Monroe	Thomas Creek/White Brook and tribs (0302-0023)	Phosphorus

Nassau	Bannister Creek/Bay (1701-0380)	Nitrogen
Nassau	Beaver Lake (1702-0152)	Phosphorus
Nassau	Browswere Bay (1701-0383)	Nitrogen
Nassau	Camaans Pond (1701-0052)	Phosphorus
Nassau	East Meadow Brook, Upper, and tribs (1701-0211)	Silt/Sediment
Nassau	East Rockaway Channel (1701-0381)	Nitrogen
Nassau	Glen Cove Creek, Lower, and tribs (1702-0146)	Silt/Sediment
Nassau	Grant Park Pond (1701-0054)	Phosphorus
Nassau	Hempstead Bay, Broad Channel (1701-0032)	Nitrogen
Nassau	Hempstead Lake (1701-0015)	Phosphorus
Nassau	Hewlett Bay (1701-0382)	Nitrogen
Nassau	Hog Island Channel (1701-0220)	Nitrogen
Nassau	Massapequa Creek, Upper, and tribs (1701-0174)	Phosphorus
Nassau	Milburn/Parsonage Creeks, Upp, and tribs (1701-0212)	Phosphorus
Nassau	Reynolds Channel, East (1701-0215) [12]	Nitrogen
Nassau	Reynolds Channel, West (1701-0216) 12	Nitrogen
Nassau	Tidal Tribs to Hempstead Bay (1701-0218)	Nitrogen
Nassau	Tribs (fresh) to East Bay (1701-0204)	Silt/Sediment
Nassau	Tribs (fresh) to East Bay (1701-0204)	Phosphorus
Nassau	Tribs to Smith Pond/Halls Pond (1701-0221)	Phosphorus
Nassau	Woodmere Channel (1701-0219)	Nitrogen
New York	Harlem Meer (1702-0103)	Phosphorus
New York	The Lake in Central Park (1702-0105)	Phosphorus
Niagara	Bergholtz Creek and tribs (0101-0004)	Phosphorus
Niagara	Hyde Park Lake (0101-0030)	Phosphorus
Niagara	Lake Ontario Shoreline, Western (0301-0053) 9	Phosphorus
Niagara	Lake Ontario Shoreline, Western (0301-0072) 9	Phosphorus
Oneida	Ballou, Nail Creeks (1201-0203)	Phosphorus
Onondaga	Ley Creek and tribs (0702-0001) 10	Nutrients (phosphorus)
Onondaga	Minor Tribs to Onondaga Lake (0702-0022) 10	Nutrients (phosphorus)
Onondaga	Minor Tribs to Onondaga Lake (0702-0022) 10	Nitrogen (NH3, NO2)
Onondaga	Onondaga Creek, Lower (0702-0023) 10	Nutrients (phosphorus)
Onondaga	Onondaga Creek, Lower, and tribs (0702-0023)	Turbidity
Onondaga	Onondaga Creek, Middle, and tribs (0702-0004)	Turbidity
Onondaga	Onondaga Creek, Upper, and tribs (0702-0024)	Turbidity
Ontario	Great Brook and minor tribs (0704-0034)	Phosphorus 2
Ontario	Great Brook and minor tribs (0704-0034)	Silt/Sediment

Ontario	Hemlock Lake Outlet and minor tribs (0402-0013)	Phosphorus
Ontario	Honeoye Lake (0402-0032)	Phosphorus
Orange	Brown Pond Reservoir (1303-0013)	Phosphorus
Orange	Lake Washington (1303-0012)	Phosphorus
Orange	Minor Tribs to Middle Wallkill (1306-0061)	Phosphorus
Orange	Monhagen Brook and tribs (1306-0074)	Phosphorus
Orange	Orange Lake (1301-0008) [16]	Phosphorus
Orange	Quaker Creek and tribs (1306-0025)	Phosphorus
Orange	Wallkill River, Middle, Main Stem (1306-0038)	Phosphorus
Orange	Wallkill River, Upper, and Minor tribs (1306-0017)	Phosphorus
Orleans	Glenwood Lake (0301-0041)	Phosphorus
Orleans	Lake Ontario Shoreline, Western (0301-0070) 9	Phosphorus
Orleans	Lake Ontario Shoreline, Western (0301-0071) 9	Phosphorus
Oswego	Lake Neatahwanta (0701-0018)	Nutrients (phosphorus)
Oswego	Pleasant Lake (0703-0047)	Phosphorus
Putnam	Lost Lake, Putnam Lake (1302-0053)	Phosphorus
Putnam	Minor Tribs to Croton Falls Reservoir (1302-0001)	Phosphorus
Queens	Bergen Basin (1701-0009) 18	Nitrogen
Queens	Jamaica Bay, Eastern, and tribs, Queens (1701-0005) 18	Nitrogen
Queens	Kissena Lake (1702-0258)	Phosphorus
Queens	Meadow Lake (1702-0030)	Phosphorus
Queens	Shellbank Basin (1701-0001) 18	Nitrogen
Queens	Willow Lake (1702-0031)	Phosphorus
Rensselaer	Nassau Lake (1310-0001)	Phosphorus
Rensselaer	Snyders Lake (1301-0043)	Phosphorus
Richmond	Grassmere Lake/Bradys Pond (1701-0357)	Phosphorus
Rockland	Congers Lake, Swartout Lake (1501-0019)	Phosphorus
Rockland	Rockland Lake (1501-0021)	Phosphorus
Saratoga	Ballston Lake (1101-0036)	Phosphorus
Saratoga	Dwaas Kill and tribs (1101-0007)	Phosphorus
Saratoga	Dwaas Kill and tribs (1101-0007)	Silt/Sediment
Saratoga	Lake Lonely (1101-0034)	Phosphorus
Saratoga	Round Lake (1101-0060)	Phosphorus
Saratoga	Tribs to Lake Lonely (1101-0001)	Phosphorus
Schenectady	Collins Lake (1201-0077)	Phosphorus
Schenectady	Duane Lake (1311-0006)	Phosphorus
Schenectady Lake	Mariaville Lake (1201-0113)	Phosphorus
Schuyler	Cayuta Lake (0603-0005)	Phosphorus

Seneca	Reeder Creek and tribs (0705-0074)	Phosphorus
St.Lawrence	Black Lake Outlet, Black Lake (0906-0001)	Phosphorus
St.Lawrence	Fish Creek and minor tribs (0906-0026)	Phosphorus
Steuben	Smith Pond (0502-0012)	Phosphorus
Suffolk	Agawam Lake (1701-0117)	Phosphorus
Suffolk	Big/Little Fresh Ponds (1701-0125)	Phosphorus
Suffolk	Canaan Lake (1701-0018)	Phosphorus
Suffolk	Canaan Lake (1701-0018)	Silt/Sediment
Suffolk	Fresh Pond (1701-0241)	Phosphorus
Suffolk	Great South Bay, East (1701-0039)	Nitrogen
Suffolk	Great South Bay, Middle (1701-0040)	Nitrogen
Suffolk	Great South Bay, West (1701-0173)	Nitrogen
Suffolk	Lake Ronkonkoma (1701-0020)	Phosphorus
Suffolk	Mattituck/Marratooka Pond (1701-0129)	Phosphorus
Suffolk	Mill and Seven Ponds (1701-0113)	Phosphorus
Suffolk	Millers Pond (1702-0013)	Phosphorus
Suffolk	Moriches Bay, East (1701-0305)	Nitrogen
Suffolk	Moriches Bay, West (1701-0038)	Nitrogen
Suffolk	Quantuck Bay (1701-0042)	Nitrogen
Suffolk	Shinnecock Bay and Inlet (1701-0033)	Nitrogen
Suffolk	Tidal Tribs to West Moriches Bay (1701-0312)	Nitrogen
Sullivan	Bodine, Montgomery Lakes (1401-0091)	Phosphorus
Sullivan	Davies Lake (1402-0047)	Phosphorus
Sullivan	Evens Lake (1402-0004)	Phosphorus
Sullivan	Pleasure Lake (1402-0055)	Phosphorus
Sullivan	Swan Lake (1401-0063)	Phosphorus
Tompkins	Cayuga Lake, Southern End (0705-0040)	Phosphorus
Tompkins	Cayuga Lake, Southern End (0705-0040)	Silt/Sediment
Ulster	Ashokan Reservoir (1307-0004)	Silt/Sediment
Ulster	Esopus Creek, Lower, Main Stem (1307-0010) [17]	Turbidity
Ulster	Esopus Creek, Middle, Main Stem (1307-0003) 17	Turbidity
Ulster	Esopus Creek, Upper, and minor tribs (1307-0007)[3]	Silt/Sediment
Ulster	Wallkill River, Lower, Main Stem (1306-0027)	Phosphorus
Warren	Hague Brook and tribs (1006-0006)	Silt/Sediment
Warren	Huddle/Finkle Brooks and tribs (1006-0003)	Silt/Sediment
Warren	Indian Brook and tribs (1006-0002)	Silt/Sediment
Warren	Lake George (1006-0016) and tribs	Silt/Sediment
Warren	Tribs to Lake George, East Shore (1006-0020)	Silt/Sediment
Warren	Tribs to Lake George, Lk.George Village (1006-0008)	Silt/Sediment

Washington	Wood Cr/Champlain Canal and tribs (1005-0036)	Phosphorus
Westchester	Lake Katonah (1302-0136)	Phosphorus
Westchester	Lake Lincolndale (1302-0089)	Phosphorus
Westchester	Lake Meahagh (1301-0053)	Phosphorus
Westchester	Lake Mohegan (1301-0149)	Phosphorus
Westchester	Lake Shenorock (1302-0083)	Phosphorus
Westchester	Mamaroneck River, Lower (1702-0071)	Silt/Sediment
Westchester	Mamaroneck River, Upp, & minor tribs (1702-0123)	Silt/Sediment
Westchester	Saw Mill River (1301-0007)	Phosphorus
Westchester	Saw Mill River, Middle, and tribs (1301-0100)	Phosphorus
Westchester	Sheldrake River (1702-0069)	Phosphorus
Westchester	Sheldrake River (1702-0069)	Silt/Sediment
Westchester	Silver Lake (1702-0040)	Phosphorus
Westchester	Teatown Lake (1302-0150)	Phosphorus
Westchester	Truesdale Lake (1302-0054)	Phosphorus
Westchester	Wallace Pond (1301-0140)	Phosphorus

APPENDIX E – List of NYSDEC Regional Offices

<u>Region</u>	<u>COVERING THE FOLLOWING COUNTIES:</u>	<u>DIVISION OF ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS (DEP) PERMIT ADMINISTRATORS</u>	<u>DIVISION OF WATER (DOW) WATER (SPDES) PROGRAM</u>
1	NASSAU AND SUFFOLK	50 CIRCLE ROAD STONY BROOK, NY 11790 TEL. (631) 444-0365	50 CIRCLE ROAD STONY BROOK, NY 11790-3409 TEL. (631) 444-0405
2	BRONX, KINGS, NEW YORK, QUEENS AND RICHMOND	1 HUNTERS POINT PLAZA, 47-40 21ST ST. LONG ISLAND CITY, NY 11101-5407 TEL. (718) 482-4997	1 HUNTERS POINT PLAZA, 47-40 21ST ST. LONG ISLAND CITY, NY 11101-5407 TEL. (718) 482-4933
3	DUTCHESS, ORANGE, PUTNAM, ROCKLAND, SULLIVAN, ULSTER AND WESTCHESTER	21 SOUTH PUTT CORNERS ROAD NEW PALTZ, NY 12561-1696 TEL. (845) 256-3059	220 WHITE PLAINS ROAD, SUITE 110 TEL. (914) 428 - 2505
4	ALBANY, COLUMBIA, DELAWARE, GREENE, MONTGOMERY, OTSEGO, RENSSELAER, SCHENECTADY AND SCHOHARIE	1130 NORTH WESTCOTT ROAD SCHENECTADY, NY 12306-2014 TEL. (518) 357-2069	1130 NORTH WESTCOTT ROAD SCHENECTADY, NY 12306-2014 TEL. (518) 357-2045
5	CLINTON, ESSEX, FRANKLIN, FULTON, HAMILTON, SARATOGA, WARREN AND WASHINGTON	1115 STATE ROUTE 86, Po Box 296 RAY BROOK, NY 12977-0296 TEL. (518) 897-1234	232 GOLF COURSE ROAD WARRENSBURG, NY 12885-1172 TEL. (518) 623-1200
6	HERKIMER, JEFFERSON, LEWIS, ONEIDA AND ST. LAWRENCE	STATE OFFICE BUILDING 317 WASHINGTON STREET WATERTOWN, NY 13601-3787 TEL. (315) 785-2245	STATE OFFICE BUILDING 207 GENESEE STREET UTICA, NY 13501-2885 TEL. (315) 793-2554
7	BROOME, CAYUGA, CHENANGO, CORTLAND, MADISON, ONONDAGA, OSWEGO, TIOGA AND TOMPKINS	5786 WIDEWATERS PARKWAY SYRACUSE, NY 13214-1867 TEL. (315) 426-7438	5786 WIDEWATERS PARKWAY SYRACUSE, NY 13214-1867 TEL. (315) 426-7500
8	CHEMUNG, GENESEE, LIVINGSTON, MONROE, ONTARIO, ORLEANS, SCHUYLER, SENECA, STEUBEN, WAYNE AND YATES	6274 EAST AVON-LIMA ROADAVON, NY 14414-9519 TEL. (585) 226-2466	6274 EAST AVON-LIMA RD. AVON, NY 14414-9519 TEL. (585) 226-2466
9	ALLEGANY, CATTARAUGUS, CHAUTAUQUA, ERIE, NIAGARA AND WYOMING	700 DELAWARE AVENUE BUFFALO, NY 14209-2999 TEL. (716) 851-7165	700 DELAWARE AVENUE BUFFALO, NY 14209-2999 TEL. (716) 851-7070

Appendix E

Forms

**STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN
CONTRACTOR'S CERTIFICATION STATEMENT**

Proposed Multi-Family

CONTRACTOR'S CERTIFICATION:

"I certify under penalty of law that I understand and agree to comply with the terms and conditions of the SWPPP for the construction site identified in such SWPPP as a condition of authorization to discharge storm water. I also understand that the operator must comply with the terms and conditions of the New York State Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (SPDES) general permit for storm water discharges from construction activities and that it is unlawful for any person to cause or contribute to a violation of water quality standards."

Note: The contractor shall have at least one NYSDEC trained individual onsite at all times when earthwork and other SWPPP associated work is being performed from each contractor(s) and subcontractor(s). Each contractor(s) and subcontractor(s) shall provide copies of these individuals' certifications to the Town of Amherst.

Name: _____
(Print)

Signature: _____

Title: _____

Company Name: _____

Address: _____

Telephone Number: _____

Date: _____

Scope of Services: _____

Trained Individual(s) Responsible for Implementation: _____

**This form must be signed by a responsible corporate officer or other party meeting the
"Signatory Requirements" of the NYSDEC SPDES General Permit**



Owner/Operator Certification Form

SPDES General Permit for Stormwater Discharges from Construction Activity, GP-0-25-001 (CGP)

(In accordance with CGP Part I.D.2.b. or Part I.F.2. and 3., the completed form must be attached to the eNOI or the Request to Continue Coverage, and submitted to NYSDEC electronically.)

Project/Site Name: Proposed Multi-Family

eNOI Submission ID: HQM-WRBN-BQK7N

eNOI Submitted by: ☐ Owner/Operator ☒ SWPPP Preparer ☐ Other

Certification Statement - Owner/Operator

I hereby certify that I read, and will comply with, the GP-0-25-001 permit requirements. I understand that authorization to discharge under the permit for the project/site named above is dependent on receipt of a Letter of Authorization (LOA) or a Letter of Continued Coverage (LOCC) from the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC) in accordance with CGP Part I.D.3.b. or Part I.F.4. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

Owner/Operator First Name

MI

Owner/Operator Last Name

Signature

04/20/2026

Date



SWPPP Preparer Certification Form

SPDES General Permit for Stormwater Discharges from Construction Activity, GP-0-25-001 (CGP)

(In accordance with CGP Part I.D.2.b., the completed form must be attached to the eNOI and submitted to NYSDEC electronically.)

Project/Site Name:

Multi-Family Development

eNOI Submission ID:

HQM-09W7-P6M3R

Owner/Operator Name:

Bliss Construction

Certification Statement – SWPPP Preparer

I hereby certify that the Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) has been prepared in accordance with the requirements of GP-0-25-001. I certify under penalty of law that the SWPPP and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

Chris

SWPPP Preparer First Name

MI

Wood

SWPPP Preparer Last Name

Signature

04/20/2026

Date

Appendix F

NYSDEC Notice of Termination (NOT)

**New York State Department of Environmental Conservation
Division of Water
625 Broadway, 4th Floor
Albany, New York 12233-3505**

(NOTE: Submit completed form to address above)

NOTICE OF TERMINATION for Storm Water Discharges Authorized
under the SPDES General Permit for Construction Activity

Please indicate your permit identification number: NYR ____ _

I. Owner or Operator Information

1. Owner/Operator Name:

2. Street Address:

3. City/State/Zip:

4. Contact Person:

4a. Telephone:

4b. Contact Person E-Mail:

II. Project Site Information

5. Project/Site Name:

6. Street Address:

7. City/Zip:

8. County:

III. Reason for Termination

9a. ☐ All disturbed areas have achieved final stabilization in accordance with the general permit and SWPPP. ***Date final stabilization completed** (month/year): _____

9b. ☐ Permit coverage has been transferred to new owner/operator. Indicate new owner/operator's permit identification number: NYR ____ _
(Note: Permit coverage can not be terminated by owner identified in I.1. above until new owner/operator obtains coverage under the general permit)

9c. ☐ Other (Explain on Page 2)

IV. Final Site Information:

10a. Did this construction activity require the development of a SWPPP that includes post-construction stormwater management practices? ☐ yes ☐ no (If no, go to question 10f.)

10b. Have all post-construction stormwater management practices included in the final SWPPP been constructed? ☐ yes ☐ no (If no, explain on Page 2)

10c. Identify the entity responsible for long-term operation and maintenance of practice(s)?

**NOTICE OF TERMINATION for Storm Water Discharges Authorized under the
SPDES General Permit for Construction Activity - continued**

10d. Has the entity responsible for long-term operation and maintenance been given a copy of the operation and maintenance plan required by the general permit? ☐ yes ☐ no

10e. Indicate the method used to ensure long-term operation and maintenance of the post-construction stormwater management practice(s):

- ☐ Post-construction stormwater management practice(s) and any right-of-way(s) needed to maintain practice(s) have been deeded to the municipality.
- ☐ Executed maintenance agreement is in place with the municipality that will maintain the post-construction stormwater management practice(s).
- ☐ For post-construction stormwater management practices that are privately owned, a mechanism is in place that requires operation and maintenance of the practice(s) in accordance with the operation and maintenance plan, such as a deed covenant in the owner or operator's deed of record.
- ☐ For post-construction stormwater management practices that are owned by a public or private institution (e.g. school, university or hospital), government agency or authority, or public utility; policy and procedures are in place that ensures operation and maintenance of the practice(s) in accordance with the operation and maintenance plan.

10f. Provide the total area of impervious surface (i.e. roof, pavement, concrete, gravel, etc.) constructed within the disturbance area? _____
(acres)

11. Is this project subject to the requirements of a regulated, traditional land use control MS4? ☐ yes
☐ no
(If Yes, complete section VI - "MS4 Acceptance" statement)

V. Additional Information/Explanation:
(Use this section to answer questions 9c. and 10b., if applicable)

VI. MS4 Acceptance - MS4 Official (principal executive officer or ranking elected official) or Duly Authorized Representative (Note: Not required when 9b. is checked -transfer of coverage)

I have determined that it is acceptable for the owner or operator of the construction project identified in question 5 to submit the Notice of Termination at this time.

Printed Name:

Title/Position:

Signature:

Date:

NOTICE OF TERMINATION for Storm Water Discharges Authorized under the
SPDES General Permit for Construction Activity - continued

VII. Qualified Inspector Certification - Final Stabilization:

I hereby certify that all disturbed areas have achieved final stabilization as defined in the current version of the general permit, and that all temporary, structural erosion and sediment control measures have been removed. Furthermore, I understand that certifying false, incorrect or inaccurate information is a violation of the referenced permit and the laws of the State of New York and could subject me to criminal, civil and/or administrative proceedings.

Printed Name:

Title/Position:

Signature:

Date:

VIII. Qualified Inspector Certification - Post-construction Stormwater Management Practice(s):

I hereby certify that all post-construction stormwater management practices have been constructed in conformance with the SWPPP. Furthermore, I understand that certifying false, incorrect or inaccurate information is a violation of the referenced permit and the laws of the State of New York and could subject me to criminal, civil and/or administrative proceedings.

Printed Name:

Title/Position:

Signature:

Date:

IX. Owner or Operator Certification

I hereby certify that this document was prepared by me or under my direction or supervision. My determination, based upon my inquiry of the person(s) who managed the construction activity, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, is that the information provided in this document is true, accurate and complete. Furthermore, I understand that certifying false, incorrect or inaccurate information is a violation of the referenced permit and the laws of the State of New York and could subject me to criminal, civil and/or administrative proceedings.

Printed Name:

Title/Position:

Signature:

Date:

(NYS DEC Notice of Termination - January 2015)

Appendix G
Construction Documents

Proposed Multi-Family

220, 226, 232, 238, 244, 250, 256, 262 268, 274, 286 & 292 Joe McCarthy Drive Amherst, New York

AGENCIES

ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

NAME/TITLE: JEFFERY BURROUGHS, P.E. – TOWN ENGINEER
COMPANY/DEPT: TOWN OF AMHERST ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT
ADDRESS: 1100 NORTH FOREST ROAD
WILLIAMSVILLE, NEW YORK 14221

TELEPHONE 716-631-7154

PLANNING & ZONING DEPARTMENT

NAME/TITLE: DANIEL HOWARD – PLANNING DIRECTOR
COMPANY/DEPT: TOWN OF AMHERST PLANNING DEPARTMENT
ADDRESS: 5583 MAIN STREET
WILLIAMSVILLE, NEW YORK 14221

TELEPHONE 716-631-7051

BUILDING DEPT.

NAME/TITLE: BERKE, MARK S. – COMMISSIONER OF BUILDING
COMPANY/DEPT: TOWN OF AMHERST BUILDING DEPT.
ADDRESS: 5583 MAIN ST.
AMHERST, NEW YORK 14221

TELEPHONE 716-631-7080

ECDOH

NAME/TITLE: ERIE COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
COMPANY/DEPT: 503 KENSINGTON AVE
ADDRESS: BUFFALO, NEW YORK 14214

TELEPHONE 716-961-6854

NYSDEC

NAME/TITLE: NEW YORK STATE DEPT. OF ENVIRONMENTAL
COMPANY/DEPT: CONSERVATION
ADDRESS: 700 DELAWARE AVE.
BUFFALO, NEW YORK 14209

TELEPHONE 716-851-7070

UTILITIES

NATURAL GAS

COMPANY/DEPT: NATIONAL FUEL GAS CORP.
ADDRESS: 6363 MAIN STREET
WILLIAMSVILLE, NEW YORK 14221

TELEPHONE 716-857-7000

TELEPHONE COMPANY

COMPANY/DEPT: VERIZON
ADDRESS: 65 FRANKLIN STREET
BUFFALO, NEW YORK 14203

TELEPHONE 716-840-8748

CABLE COMPANY

COMPANY/DEPT: TIME WARNER
ADDRESS: 789 CHURCH ROAD
WEST SENECA, NEW YORK

TELEPHONE 716-558-8615

ELECTRIC COMPANY

COMPANY/DEPT: NATIONAL GRID
ADDRESS: 144 KENSINGTON AVENUE
BUFFALO, NEW YORK 14214

TELEPHONE 716-236-2738

WATER

COMPANY/DEPT: ERIE COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY
ADDRESS: 3030 UNION ROAD
CHEEKTOWAGA, NEW YORK 14227

TELEPHONE 716-684-1510

DIG SAFELY NEW YORK

TELEPHONE 1-800-962-7962

DESIGN CONSULTANTS

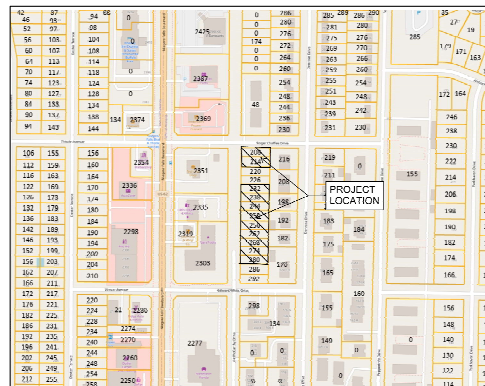
PROJECT SURVEYOR

NAME/TITLE: GPI ENGINEERING, LANDSCAPE,
COMPANY/DEPT: ARCHITECTURE & SURVEYING, LLP
ADDRESS: 4950 GENESEE STREET, SUITE 100
BUFFALO, NEW YORK 14225

TELEPHONE 716-633-4844

OWNER/DEVELOPER

NAME: BLISS CONSTRUCTION
ADDRESS: 6790 MAIN STREET, STE 100
WILLIAMSVILLE, NY 14221
CONTACT: PAUL BLISS
TELEPHONE (716) 249-4008



LOCATION MAP
NOT TO SCALE

CARMIN/WOOD
DESIGN

APRIL 2026

DRAWING NO.

-	COVER SHEET
-	LAND SURVEY (PREPARED BY GPI ENGINEERING)
C-001	EROSION CONTROL PLAN
C-002	EROSION CONTROL DETAILS
C-100	SITE PLAN
C-101	SITE DETAILS
C-102	SITE DETAILS
C-200	GRADING PLAN
C-300	DRAINAGE PLAN
C-301	DRAINAGE DETAILS
C-302	DRAINAGE DETAILS
C-400	UTILITY PLAN
C-401	UTILITY DETAILS
C-402	UTILITY DETAILS
C-403	UTILITY DETAILS
L-100	LANDSCAPE PLAN
L-101	LANDSCAPE DETAILS PLANT SCHEDULE
L-102	ENLARGED LANDSCAPE PLANS
LP-100	LIGHTING PLAN
LP-101	LIGHTING DETAILS

REVISIONS:

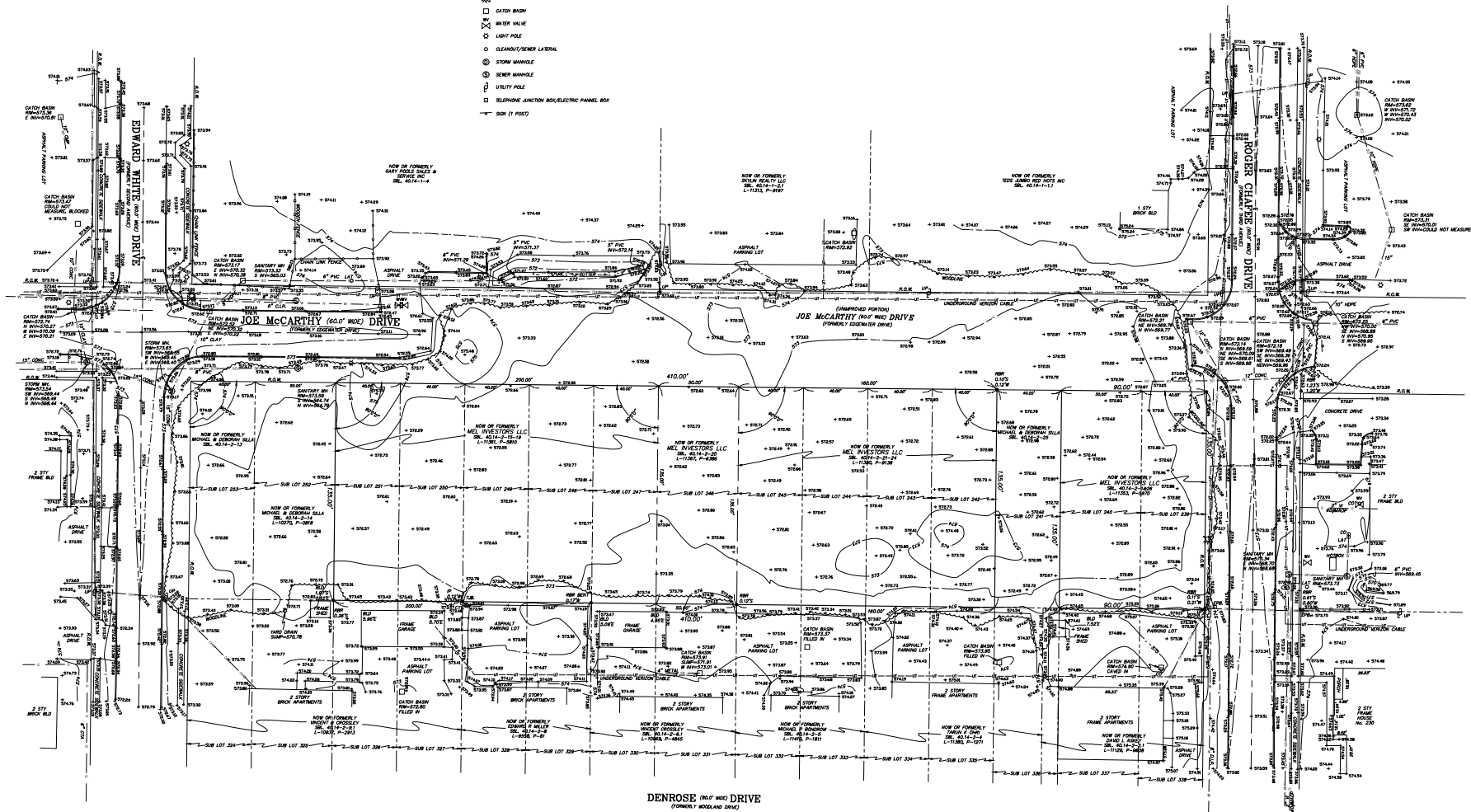
No. Description Date

Proposed Multi-Family
220, 226, 232, 238, 244, 250, 256, 262
268, 274, 286 & 292 Joe McCarthy Drive
Amherst, New York

NOTE: THIS SURVEY WAS PREPARED WITHOUT THE BENEFIT OF AN INSTRUMENT OF TITLE.
SET OF EX. 5/4" REBAR



- LEGEND
- THE HORIZONTAL
 - CATCH BASIN
 - WATER VALVE
 - LIGHT POLE
 - CLEANOUT/SEWER LATERAL
 - STORM MANHOLE
 - SEWER MANHOLE
 - UTILITY POLE
 - TELEPHONE JUNCTION BOX/ELECTRIC PANEL BOX
 - BOX (1 FOOT)



1. VERTICAL CONTROL, BASED UPON NAD 83 VERTICAL DATUM.
2. HORIZONTAL CONTROL, GPS DERIVED DATA.

NOTE: UNDERGROUND LOCATION OF UTILITIES ARE APPROXIMATE.
CONTACT THE CALL AT 1-800-862-7862 PRIOR TO ANY UNDERGROUND EXCAVATION.
THE FOLLOWING COMPANIES RESPONDED TO UPO DESIGN NO. 10273-000-243

COMPANY	CONTACT INFORMATION	UTILITIES AS SHOWN
CHARTER COMMUNICATIONS WESTERN NY	(716) 685-8007	NO CONFLICT
ONE COUNTY WATER AUTHORITY	(716) 685-8007	UTILITIES AS SHOWN
NATIONAL FUEL GAS (THRUWAY) - NY/PA	(716) 685-8007	UTILITIES AS SHOWN
NYSDOT BUFFALO REGION	(716) 841-5173	NO CONFLICT
NYSDOT BUFFALO REGION	(716) 841-5173	UTILITIES AS SHOWN
TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYING	(716) 841-5173	NO CONFLICT
TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYING	(716) 841-5173	NO CONFLICT
TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYING	(716) 841-5173	NO CONFLICT
TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYING	(716) 841-5173	NO CONFLICT
TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYING	(716) 841-5173	UTILITIES AS SHOWN

DATE	REVISION/TITLE

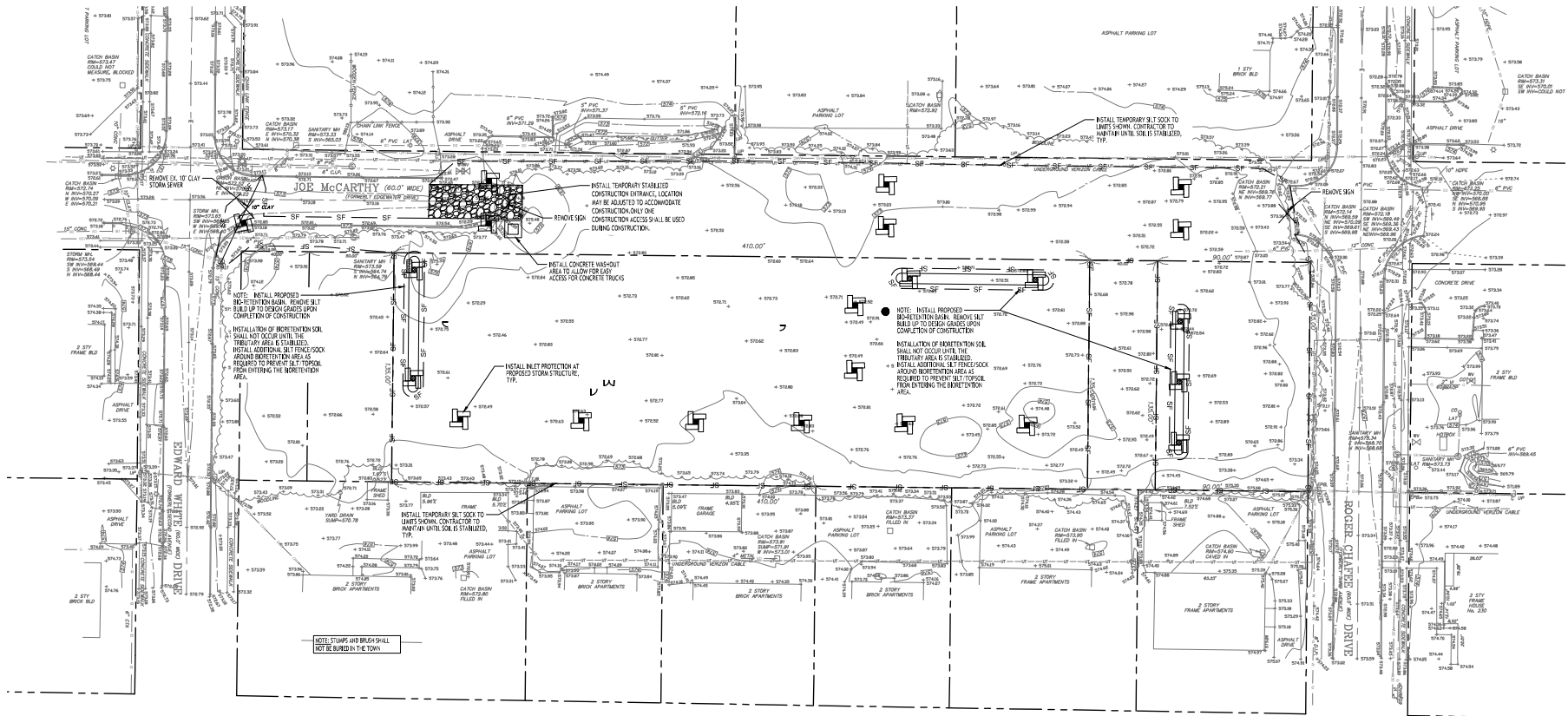
BOUNDARY AND TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY OF
SUB LOTS 239, 240, AND 242 THROUGH 251, MAP COVER 1297
BOLEAVARD GARDENS No. 2
PART OF LOT 87, TOWNSHIP 12, RANGE 7
HOLLAND LAND COMPANY'S SURVEY
TOWN OF AMHERST, ERIE COUNTY, NEW YORK



Job No. 11184 Date: OCTOBER 27, 2023
Scale: 1" = 30' TAX No.

ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. NO PART OF THIS DOCUMENT MAY BE REPRODUCED OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS, ELECTRONIC OR MECHANICAL, INCLUDING PHOTOCOPYING, RECORDING, OR BY ANY INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEM, WITHOUT PERMISSION IN WRITING FROM CARMINA WOOD DESIGN. DRAWING IS A PORTION OF SET OF 14 DRAWINGS. THIS DRAWING IS NOT TO BE USED SEPARATELY FROM THE OTHERS. THE DESIGNER ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE ACCURACY OF THE INFORMATION SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING. THE DESIGNER ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE ACCURACY OF THE INFORMATION SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING.

© CARMINA WOOD DESIGN



DENROSE (OLD) ROAD DRIVE
(FORMERLY WOODLAND DRIVE)

Demolition & Erosion Control Plan

SCALE: 1"=30'

SEQUENCE OF MAJOR ACTIVITIES

- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR IMPLEMENTING THE FOLLOWING EROSION CONTROL AND STORM WATER MANAGEMENT CONTROL MEASURES. THE CONTRACTOR MAY DELEGATE THESE TASKS TO CERTAIN SUBCONTRACTORS AS HE SEES FIT, BUT THE ULTIMATE RESPONSIBILITY FOR IMPLEMENTING THESE CONTROLS AND INSURING THEIR PROPER FUNCTIONING REMAINS WITH THE CONTRACTOR. THE ORDER OF ACTIVITIES WILL BE AS FOLLOWS:
- INSTALL STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE
 - INSTALL PERIMETER SILT SOCKS/ENTRANCE SILT SOCKS IN THE LOCATIONS SHOWN ON THE DEMOLITION AND EROSION CONTROL PLAN SHEET.
 - CLEAR & GRUB SITE
 - INSTALLATION OF SILT-RETENTION BARRIERS
 - CONDUCE SITE GRADING
 - DETURBED AREAS OF THE SITE WHERE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY HAS CAUSED FOR MORE THAN 14 DAYS SHALL BE TEMPORARILY SEEDS AND MULCHES
 - CONSTRUCTION OF BUILDINGS
 - INSTALLATION OF PROPOSED UTILITIES
 - PERMIT PAVEMENT SURFACE PREPARATION
 - CONTRACT ALL CURB, DRAINAGE INLETS, STORM SEWER PIPES AND STORM SEWER MANHOLES, AS SHOWN ON PLANS. INSTALL TEMPORARY INLET PROTECTION AT THE LOCATION OF ALL INLETS.
 - DUST CONTROL
 - REMOVE INLET PROTECTION AROUND INLETS AND MANHOLES NO MORE THAN 48 HOURS PRIOR TO PLACING STABILIZED BASE COURSE
 - INSTALL BASE MATERIAL AS REQUIRED FOR PAVEMENT
 - CARRY OUT FINAL GRADING AND SEEDING AND PLANTINGS
 - CLEAN STORM SYSTEM FOLLOWING CONSTRUCTION, CLEAN UNDERGROUND DETENTION BASIN AS PER MANUFACTURER RECOMMENDATIONS
 - REMOVE SILT FENCE SILT SOCK ONLY AFTER ALL PAVING IS COMPLETE AND EXPOSED SURFACES ARE STABILIZED
 - REMOVE TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EXITS ONLY PRIOR TO BEGINNING CONSTRUCTION IN THESE AREAS

EROSION CONTROL NOTES

- THE FOLLOWING EROSION CONTROL PROCEDURES SHALL BE ADHERED TO BY THE CONTRACTOR:
- INSTALL TEMPORARY SILT SOCK BARRIERS AS DIRECTED BY THE OWNER AND AT ALL EXISTING STORMWATER CATCH BASINS WITHIN THE WORK AREA TO PREVENT SEDIMENT MIGRATION. ALL SILT SOCK BARRIERS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE DETAILS SHOWN ON THE PLANS.
 - TOPSOIL SHALL BE STRIPPED AND STOCKPILED ON SITE FOR RE-USE AS DIRECTED BY THE OWNER. ALL LOCAL OPERATIONS REGARDING THE SALE OF TOPSOIL MUST BE FOLLOWED. TOPSOIL MAY NOT BE REMOVED WITHOUT A PERMIT.
 - ALL SILT SOCK BARRIERS SHALL BE REPLACED WHEREVER THEY BECOME CLOGGED OR IMPERFECT.
 - THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR MAINTENANCE AND REMOVAL OF TEMPORARY SEDIMENTATION CONTROLS.
 - THE CONTRACTOR MUST CONTROL DUST DURING CONSTRUCTION. DURING EARTHWORK OPERATIONS, WATER-SPEARING EQUIPMENT SHALL BE PROVIDED BY THE CONTRACTOR, AND SPREAD WATER AS NECESSARY AND AS DIRECTED BY THE OWNER IN ORDER TO CONTROL DUST.
 - DIRT OR SOBBLE LEFT ON LOCAL PUBLIC ROADS AS A RESULT OF THIS CONSTRUCTION PROJECT SHALL BE REMOVED AND ROAD SURFACES CLEARED BY THE CONTRACTOR ON A DAILY BASIS.
 - ALL DETURBED AREAS (EXCEPT AREAS TO BE PAVED OR BUILT UPON) SHALL BE TOPSOILED TO A MINIMUM 4" DEPTH AND SEEDS IMMEDIATELY AFTER THE GRADING TASKS HAVE BEEN COMPLETED.
 - THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF DOWNSTREAM STORM SEWERS, DITCHES, AND CULVERTS. SILT BUILDUP FOUND TO BE A RESULT OF THIS SITE CONSTRUCTION WORK SHALL BE REMOVED FROM DOWNSTREAM CULVERTS BY THE CONTRACTOR AT NO ADDITIONAL CHARGE TO THE OWNER OR THE TOWN/CITY.
 - ALL SOIL EXPOSURE AND SEDIMENT CONTROL DEVICES AND MATERIALS SHALL BE IN PLACE PRIOR TO BEGINNING EARTHWORK OPERATIONS AND SHALL BE MAINTAINED UNTIL THE NEW PLANTING IS ESTABLISHED WITH EROSION AND SOIL LOSS PROTECTION, AS DIRECTED BY THE INSPECTOR.
 - INSTALL TEMPORARY SILT SOCKS AROUND THE BASE OF STOCKPILES. STOCKPILES NOT BEING ACTIVELY USED FOR MORE THAN SEVEN (7) DAYS SHALL BE STABILIZED.
 - THE PROFESSIONAL CERTIFYING COMPLIANCE TO NYS DEC Phase II Stormwater Regulation Requirements MUST INSPECT AT MINIMUM WEEKLY, AND WHEN RETURNING NOTE THAT SITES ACROSS THREE A WEEK, AND SHALL PROVIDE THESE INSPECTION REPORT WITH A WRITTEN CERTIFICATION OF CONSTRUCTION COMPLIANCE TO THE TOWN OF AMHERST (BUREAU).
 - THE DESIGNER OF RECORD FOR THE PROJECT CERTIFIES THAT THESE DESIGN PLANS MEET THE REQUIREMENTS AND ARE IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE NEW YORK STATEWATER MANAGEMENT DESIGN MANUAL AND NYS DEC Phase II Stormwater Regulation Requirements.

RESTORATION NOTES

- THE ADJACENT AREAS DETURBED OR DAMAGED DURING CONSTRUCTION MUST BE RESTORED TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE OWNER.
 - WHEN RESTORING LAWN AREAS ADJACENT TO NEW CONSTRUCTION, ON-SITE MATERIAL MAY BE USED TO REBUILD THE AREA WITHIN SIX INCHES OF THE FINISHED SURFACE. ON-SITE MATERIAL SHALL BE THOROUGHLY CONNECTED TO FREE OF GRASS CLUMPS, TREE ROOTS, PIECES OF ASPHALT & OTHER CONTAMINATED MATERIALS, & STONES LARGER THAN 1" IN SIZE.
 - ALL DETURBED UN-SURFACED AREAS SHALL RECEIVE FOUR INCHES OF TOPSOIL, SEED & MULCH & SHALL BE WATERED UNTIL A HEALTHY STRAND OF GRASS IS OBTAINED.
 - WHEN ADJACENT ASPHALT, CONCRETE OR PAVING STONE AREAS ARE DETURBED AS PART OF THE CONSTRUCTION, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE REQUIRED TO REPLACE THE DAMAGED OR EXCAVATED AREA. THE PERIMETER OF THE DETURBED AREA SHALL BE SAW CUT FULL DEPTH, SO THAT ALL LINES ARE STRAIGHT & TRUE. PAVING STONES SHALL BE REPLACED BY WHOLE UNITS ONLY & ALL SPILLAGE/ADJUT PAVING STONES ARE TO MATCH THE EXISTING ONES IN SIZE, SHAPE & COLOR. ASPHALT SHALL BE CONNECTED TO A SMOOTH FINISH & SHALL BE FUSED WITH THE EXISTING ADJACENT AREA THAT IS TO REMAIN.
- ### GENERAL NOTES
- CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TOWN OF AMHERST SPECIFICATIONS WHERE APPLICABLE AND/OR SUBJECT TO THE LATEST REVISIONS BY THE TOWN ENGINEER.
 - ALL UTILITY LOCATIONS SHOWN ARE APPROXIMATE. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL LOCATIONS BEFORE BEGINNING WORK AS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAWS & REGULATIONS.
 - ALL FILL WITHIN THE RIGHT-OF-WAY & UTILITY AREAS IS TO BE COMPACTED TO 98% PROCTOR, BENCHING IN 6" LIFTS, & TO BE COMPLETED PRIOR TO UTILITY & ROADWAY CONSTRUCTION.
 - ALL FILL WITHIN THE RIGHT-OF-WAY & UTILITY AREAS IS TO BE COMPACTED TO 98% PROCTOR, BENCHING IN 6" LIFTS, & TO BE COMPLETED PRIOR TO UTILITY & ROADWAY CONSTRUCTION.
 - STUMPS & BRUSH SHALL NOT BE BURIED IN THE TOWN.
 - ANY AREAS NOT REQUIRING ALL OR RE-GRADING SHALL NOT BE STRIPPED OF TOPSOIL.
 - ALL AREAS THAT HAVE BEEN STRIPPED ARE TO RECEIVE A MINIMUM OF 4 INCHES OF TOPSOIL, GRAZED & SEEDS.
 - NO TOPSOIL IS TO LEAVE THE SITE AFTER THE TOWN RECEIVES DEDICATION.

DEMOLITION NOTES

- ALL PERIMETER SILT SOCKS TO BE INSTALLED PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY BEGINNING.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL TAKE PRECAUTIONS TO PROTECT THOSE ITEMS TO REMAIN, SUCH AS TREES, PROPERTY CORNERS, UTILITY POLES, VALVES, HYDRANTS, CURBS, MANHOLES, AND CATCH BASINS.
- TEMPORARY SILT SOCKS TO BE INSTALLED AS DIRECTED BY THE OWNER'S FIELD REPRESENTATIVE. MAINTAIN UNTIL TOGETHER STONES ESTABLISHED AND PAVEMENT IS INSTALLED.
- AS NECESSARY, COVERED DUMPSTERS SHALL BE PROVIDED ON-SITE AS REQUIRED FOR CONSTRUCTION WASTE.
- REMOVE ALL TREES AND STUMPS AS SHOWN AND REMOVE OF ANY SITE. CONTRACTOR TO PROTECT ALL TREES REMAIN NOT DETURBED BY CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY. LOCATIONS OF TREES SHOWN ON PLAN ARE APPROXIMATE. CONTRACTOR TO CONFIRM LOCATION PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.
- CONTRACTOR TO COORDINATE WITH TOWN LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT WHICH TREES SHALL BE REMOVED AND MULCH SHALL REMAIN AND BE PROTECTED DURING CONSTRUCTION.

NOTE: BOUNDARY AND TOPOGRAPHIC INFORMATION PROVIDED BY OTHERS. CARMINA WOOD DESIGN ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR ITS ACCURACY.

10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100

TOWN OF AMHERST APPROVAL BOX:

CARMINA WOOD
DESIGN
Buffalo | Utica | Greensboro

Proposed Multi-Family
220, 226, 232, 238, 244, 250, 256, 262, 268, 274, 286
& 292 Joe McCarthy Drive
Amherst, NY



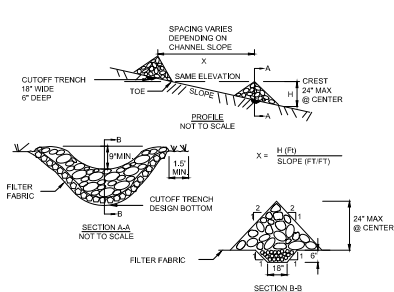
DRAWING NAME:
Demolition & Erosion Control Plan

Date: 04/20/24
Drawn By: D. Foyes
Scale: As Noted

DRAWING NO.:

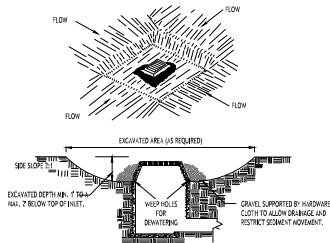
C-001

Project No: 24-0023



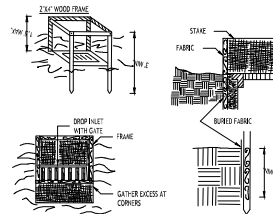
CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS

1. STONE WILL BE PLACED ON A FIRM FABRIC FOUNDATION TO THE LINES, GRADINGS AND LOCATIONS SHOWN IN THE PLAN.
 2. SET SPACING OF CHECK DAMS TO ASSUME THAT THE ELEVATIONS OF THE CREST OF THE DOWNSTREAM CHECK DAM IS AT THE SAME ELEVATION OF THE TOE OF THE UPSTREAM DAM.
 3. EXTEND THE STONE A MINIMUM OF 1.5 FEET BEYOND THE DITCH BANKS TO PREVENT CUTTING AROUND THE DAM.
 4. PROTECT THE CHANNEL DOWNSTREAM OF THE LOWEST CHECK DAM FROM SCOUR AND EROSION WITH STONE OR LINER AS APPROPRIATE.
 5. ENSURE THAT CHANNEL APPURTENANCES SUCH AS CULVERT ENTRANCES BELOW CHECK DAMS ARE NOT SUBJECT TO DAMAGE OR BLOCKAGE FROM DISPLACED STONE.
- MAXIMUM DRAINAGE AREA 2 ACRES.



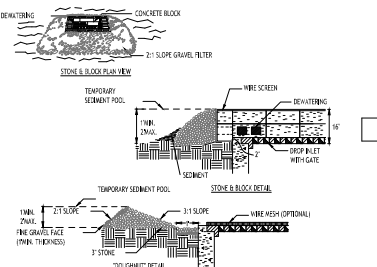
CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS

1. CLEAR THE AREA OF ALL DEBRIS THAT WILL HINDER EXCAVATION.
 2. GRADE APPROACH TO THE INLET UNIFORMLY AROUND THE BASIN.
 3. WEEP HOLES SHALL BE PROTECTED BY GRAVEL.
 4. UPON STABILIZATION OF CONTRIBUTING DRAINAGE AREA, SEAL WEEP HOLES, FILL BASIN WITH STABLE SOIL TO FINAL GRADE AND COMPACT IF PROPERLY AND STABILIZE WITH PERMANENT SEEDING.
- MINIMUM DRAINAGE AREA: 1 ACRE



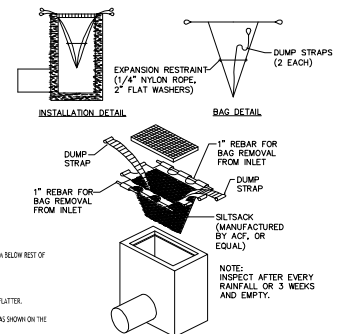
CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS

1. FILTER FABRIC SHALL HAVE A LOS OF ≥ 0.3 BURLAP MAY BE USED FOR SHORT TERM APPLICATIONS.
 2. CUT FABRIC FROM A CONTINUOUS ROLL TO ELIMINATE JOINTS. IF JOINTS ARE NEEDED THEY WILL BE OVERLAPPED TO THE NEXT STATE.
 3. STATE MATERIALS WILL BE STANDARD 2' x 4' WOOD OR EQUIVALENT. METAL WITH A MINIMUM LENGTH OF 3 FEET.
 4. SPACE STAKES EVENLY ALONG RILET 3 FEET APART AND SPREAD A MINIMUM 8 INCHES DEEP. SPACES GREATER THAN 3 FEET MAY BE BROCKED WITH THE USE OF WOOD NAILS BEHIND THE FILTER FABRIC FOR SUPPORT.
 5. FABRIC SHALL BE DELIVERED 1 FOOT BELOW BLOW GROUND AND BACKFILLED. IT SHALL BE SECURELY FASTENED TO THE STAKES AND FRAME.
 6. A 2' x 4' WOOD FRAME SHALL BE FASTENED ALONG THE CREST OF THE FABRIC FOR OVER FLOW STABILITY.
- MINIMUM DRAINAGE AREA 1 ACRE



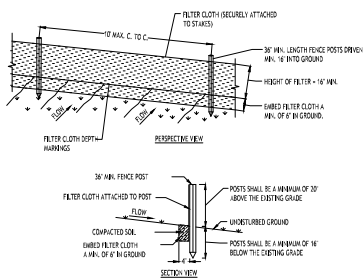
CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS

1. LAY ONE BLOCK ON EACH SIDE OF THE STRUCTURE ON ITS SIDE FOR DOWNSPOUTING. FOUNDATION SHALL BE 2 INCHES MINIMUM BELOW REST OF INLET AND BLOCKS SHALL BE PLACED AGAINST INLET FOR SUPPORT.
 2. HARDWARE CLOTH OR 1/2" WIRE MESH SHALL BE PLACED OVER BLOCK OPENINGS TO SUPPORT STONE.
 3. USE CLEAN STONE OR GRAVEL 1/2-3/4 INCH IN DIAMETER PLACED 2 INCHES BELOW TOP OF THE BLOCK ON A 2:1 SLOPE OR FLATTER.
 4. FOR STONE STRUCTURES ONLY, A 1 FOOT THICK LAYER OF THE FILTER STONE WILL BE PLACED AGAINST THE 3 INCH STONE AS SHOWN ON THE DRAINAGES.
- MINIMUM DRAINAGE AREA 1 ACRE



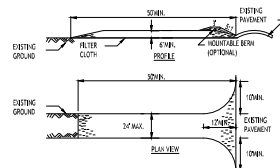
SILT SACK DETAIL

STONE CHECK DAM DETAIL
NOT TO SCALE



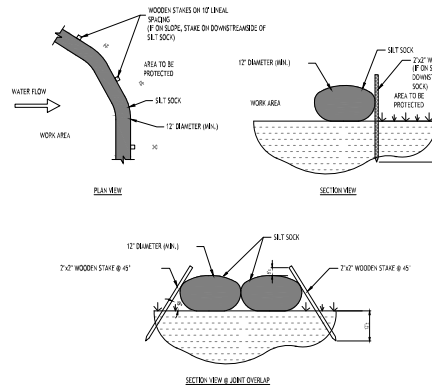
CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS

1. WOVEN FENCE TO BE FASTENED SECURELY TO FENCE POSTS WITH WIRE TIES OR STAPLES. POSTS SHALL BE STEEL OTHER THAN "U" OR "T" TYPE OR ALUMINUM.
2. WHEN TWO SECTIONS OF FILTER CLOTH ADJOIN EACH OTHER THEY SHALL BE OVERLAPPED BY SIX INCHES AND FOLDED. FILTER CLOTH SHALL BE EITHER FILTER #, BRAND 100G, STAINLESS T409, OR APPROVED EQUIVALENT.
3. MAINTENANCE SHALL BE PERFORMED AS NEEDED AND MATERIAL REMOVED WHEN "BULGES" DEVELOP IN THE SILT FENCE.



CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS

1. STONE SIZE - 1/2" SIZE, OR EQUIVALENT RECYCLED CONCRETE EQUIVALENT.
2. LENGTH - NOT LESS THAN 5 FEET (EXCEPT ON A SINGLE RESIDENCE LOT WHERE A 30 FOOT MINIMUM LENGTH WOULD APPLY).
3. THICKNESS - NOT LESS THAN 6 INCHES.
4. WIDTH - THICKNESS (30 FOOT MINIMUM) SHALL BE NOT LESS THAN THE FULL WIDTH AT POINTS WHERE INGRESS OR EGRESS OCCURS. TRANSVERSE JOINTS SHALL BE 4" SINGLE TRANSVERSE JOINTS.
5. FLOOR JOINTS - BE PLACED DURING THE INITIAL POURING OF THE SLAB.
6. SURFACE MATING - ALL SURFACE MATING OF DETACHED TRACTOR CONSTRUCTION DETACHMENT DISTANCE SHALL BE PLACED DURING THE DISTANCE. IF PAVING A CONTRACTOR, A CONTRACTIBLE BOND SHALL BE PLACED. THE DETACHMENT SHALL BE PLACED DURING THE DISTANCE.
7. MAINTENANCE - THE DISTANCE SHALL BE MAINTAINED IN A CONDITION WHICH WILL PREVENT THE FLOWING OF SEDIMENT INTO PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAY. ALL SEDIMENT SPILLED, DROPPED, WASHED OR TRACED INTO PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAY MUST BE IMMEDIATELY CLEANED UP.
8. WHEN SUSPENDED & REPEATED, IT SHALL BE DONE ON A LEVEL STABILIZED ZONE AND WHICH IS NOT ON AN UNSTABILIZED TRAPPING ZONE.
9. PROPOSED REPAIRS AND NEEDS MAINTENANCE SHALL BE PROVIDED AFTER EACH RUN.
10. WHEN THE MOST NEARBY-OWN, THE TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION DETACHMENT SHALL COME OF TEMPORARY



NOTES:

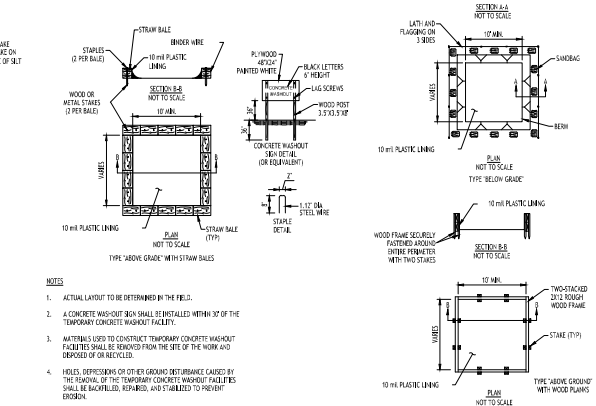
CONTRACTOR SHALL INSPECT AND MAINTAIN SILT SOCK AS NEEDED DURING THE DURATION OF CONSTRUCTION PROJECT.

CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE SEDIMENT COLLECTED AT THE BASE OF THE SILT SOCK WHEN IT HAS REACHED $\frac{1}{2}$ OF THE EXPOSED HEIGHT OF THE SILT SOCK. ALTERNATIVELY, RATHER THAN CREATE A SOLID OBSTRUCTING ACTIVITY, THE ENGINEER MAY CALL FOR ADDITIONAL SILT SOCK TO BE ADDED AT AREAS OF HIGH SEDIMENTATION, PLACED IMMEDIATELY ON TOP OF THE EXISTING SEDIMENT LADEN SILT SOCK.

SILT SOCK SHALL BE OVERLAPPED 12" AT JOINTS AND STAKED ON EACH SIDE OF THE SOCK AT A 45° ANGLE.

SILT SOCK DETAIL

NOT TO SCALE



CONCRETE WASHOUT DETAIL

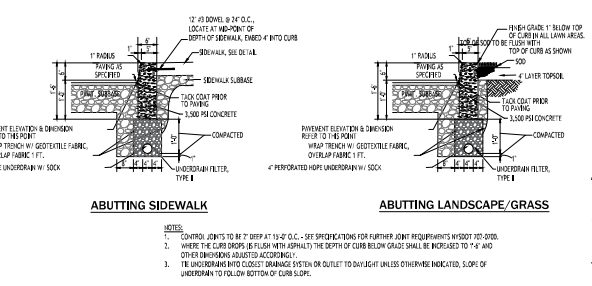
NOT TO SCALE

TOWN OF AMHERST APPROVAL BOX:

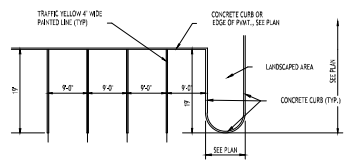


ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or by any information storage and retrieval system, without prior written permission from Carmin/wood Design, Inc. A specific description of the information is provided in the drawing. If a specific description is not provided, the information is intended to be a general description of the information.

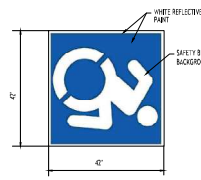
© CARMIN/WOOD DESIGN



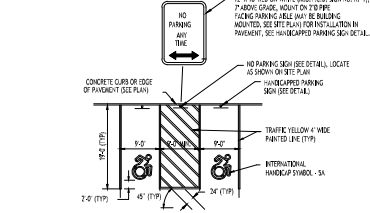
TYPE "A" CONCRETE CURB - 1



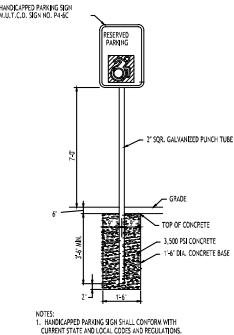
90° PARKING STALL LAYOUT - 2



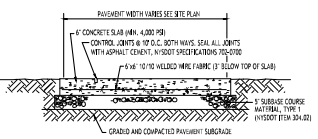
INTERNATIONAL HANDICAP SYMBOL - 5A



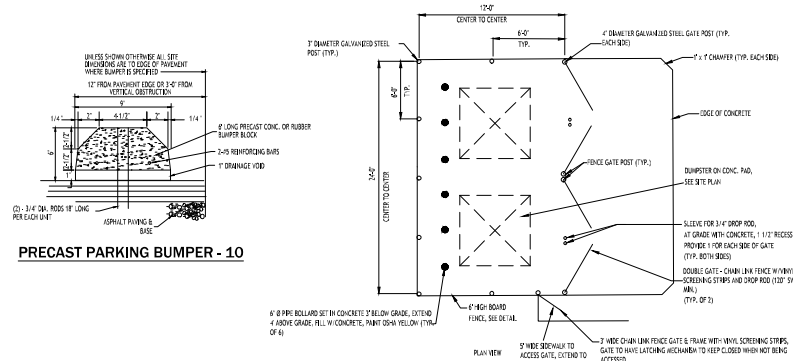
HANDICAPPED PAVEMENT MARKINGS & SIGNAGE - 5



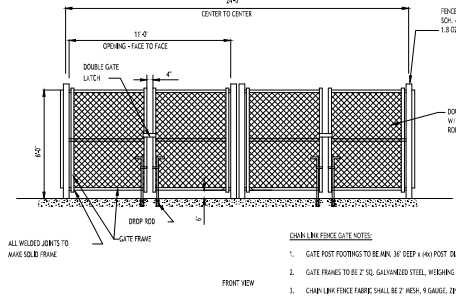
HANDICAP PARKING SIGNS - 6



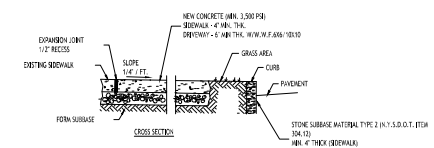
EXTERIOR CONCRETE SLAB-ON-GRADE SECTION - 7



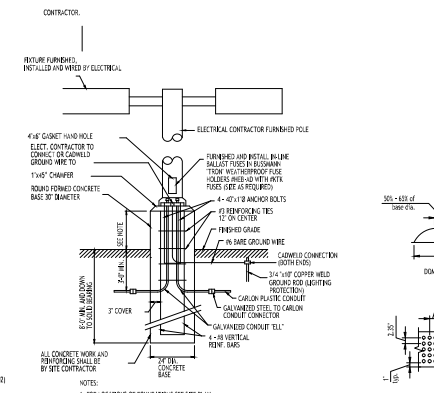
PRECAST PARKING BUMPER - 10



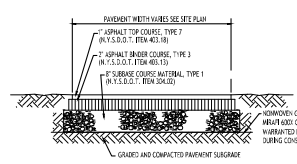
DUMPSTER ENCLOSURE - 11



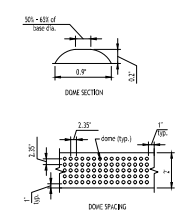
CONCRETE SIDEWALK - 3



LIGHT POLE FOUNDATION - 8



STANDARD DUTY ASPHALT SECTION - 4



SIDEWALK CURB RAMP - 9

TOWN OF AMHERST APPROVAL BOX:

APPROVAL BOX FOR TOWN OF AMHERST



Drawing Name:
Site Details

Date: 04/20/24
Drawn By: D. Poyes
Scale: As Noted

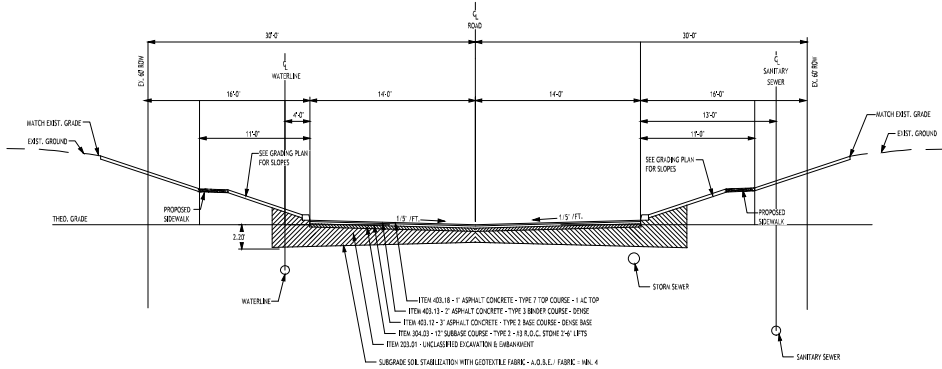
Drawing No.:

C-101

Project No: 24-0023

All rights reserved. No part of this document may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or by any information storage and retrieval system, without prior written permission of CARMINA WOOD DESIGN. CARMINA WOOD DESIGN is a registered professional engineering firm in the State of New York. The design is the property of CARMINA WOOD DESIGN and shall remain confidential. No part of this document may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or by any information storage and retrieval system, without prior written permission of CARMINA WOOD DESIGN. CARMINA WOOD DESIGN is a registered professional engineering firm in the State of New York. The design is the property of CARMINA WOOD DESIGN and shall remain confidential.

© CARMINA WOOD DESIGN



TYPICAL ROAD SECTION

TOWN OF AMHERST APPROVAL BOX:



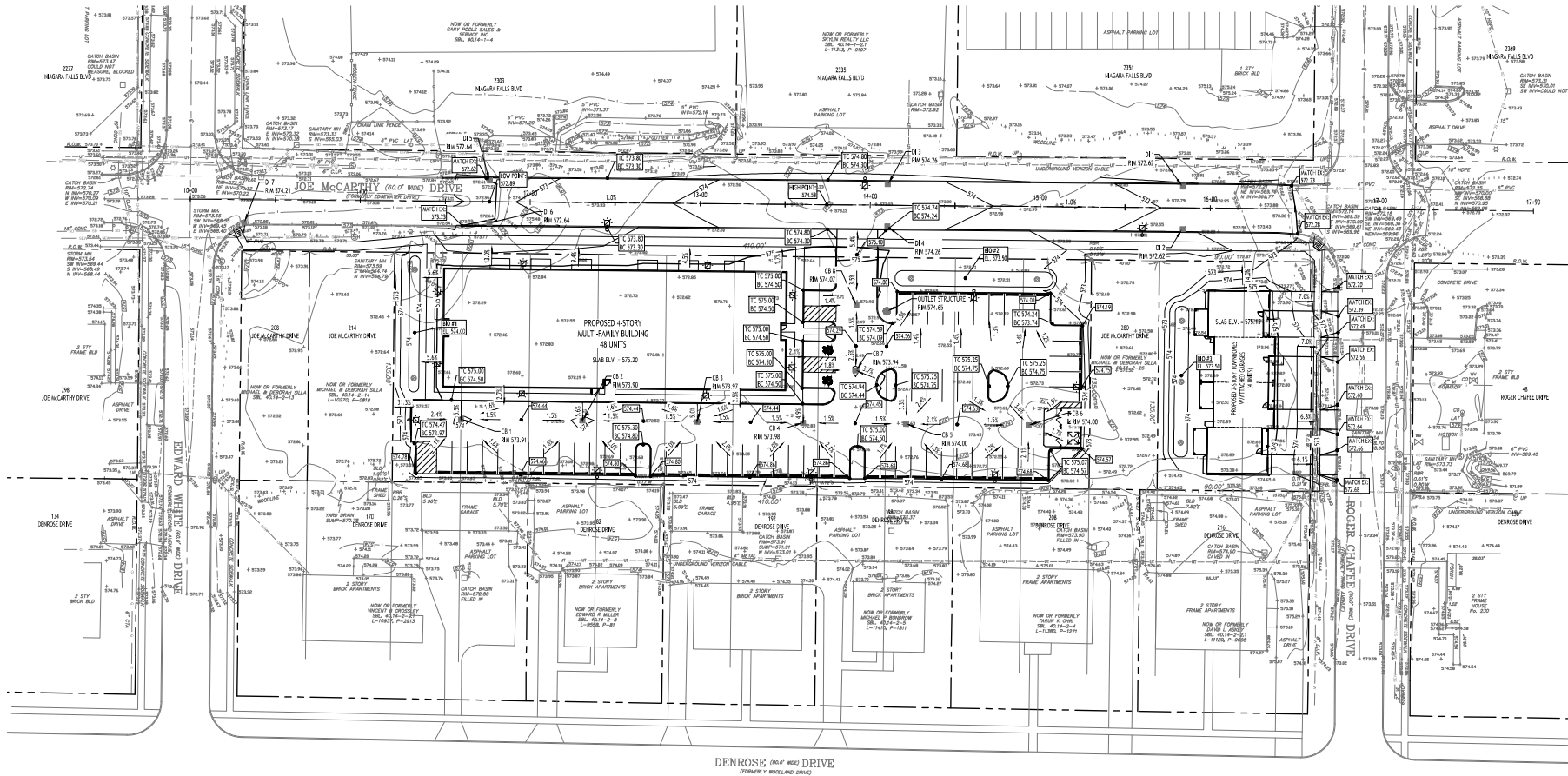
DRAWING NAME:
Site Details

Date: 04/20/24
Drawn By: D. Poyes
Scale: As Noted

DRAWING NO.
C-102
Project No: 24-4023

Proposed Multi-Family
220, 226, 232, 238, 244, 250, 256, 262, 268, 274, 286
& 292 Joe McCarthy Drive
Amherst, NY

CARMINA WOOD
DESIGN
Buffalo | Utica | Greensboro



DENROSE (60' WIDE) DRIVE
(FORMERLY WOODLAND DRIVE)

Grading Plan

SCALE: 1"=30'

PROPOSED GRADING LEGEND	
PROPOSED CENTERLINE	CL
PROPOSED SPLIT ELEVATION	SE
PROPOSED 10' BROADWAY CURB LINE	CL 10' BROADWAY
PROPOSED CATCH BASIN	CB
PROPOSED 14' BROADWAY SLOPE	14' BROADWAY SLOPE
PROPOSED 14' BROADWAY SLOPE	14' BROADWAY SLOPE
PROPOSED 14' BROADWAY SLOPE	14' BROADWAY SLOPE
PROPOSED 14' BROADWAY SLOPE	14' BROADWAY SLOPE

NOTE: BOUNDARY AND TOPOGRAPHIC INFORMATION PROVIDED BY OTHERS.
CARMINA WOOD DESIGN ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR ITS ACCURACY.



TOWN OF AMHERST APPROVAL BOX:



DRAWING NAME:
Grading Plan

Date: 04/18/24
Drawn By: D. Foyes
Scale: As Noted
DRAWING NO.

C-200
Project No: 24-4023

Proposed Multi-Family

220, 226, 232, 238, 244, 250, 256, 262, 268, 274, 286
& 292 Joe McCarthy Drive
Amherst, NY

CARMINA WOOD
DESIGN
Buffalo | Utica | Greensboro



NOTE: CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE SITE SPECIFIC CUT SHEETS OF UNDERGROUND DETENTION CHAMBER PIPE SYSTEMS PRIOR TO ORDERING.

NOTE: THE TOWN OF AMHERST REQUIRES THAT THE 25-YEAR PROPOSED STORM EVENT BE ATTENUATED WITH DETENTION AND THAT THE OUTLET FLOWRATE BE RESTRICTED TO THE 10-YEAR EXISTING STORM EVENT.

NOTE: FOR PROPOSED VALVE BOXES, CLEANOUTS, ETC., INSTALL A 3,000 PSI CONCRETE COLLAR AROUND THE STEM AT GRADE. THE COLLAR SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 6" WIDER, ON ALL SIDES, THAN THE BOX, CLEANOUT, ETC. THE COLLAR SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 4" THICK.

NOTE: BOUNDARY AND TOPOGRAPHIC INFORMATION PROVIDED BY OTHERS.
CARMINA WOOD DESIGN ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR ITS ACCURACY.



TOWN OF AMHERST APPROVAL BOX

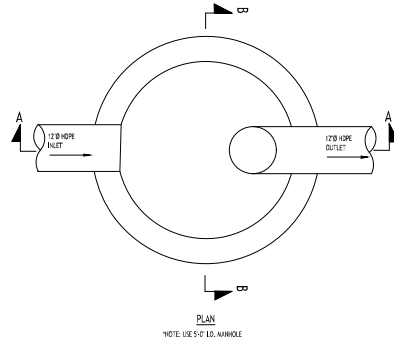
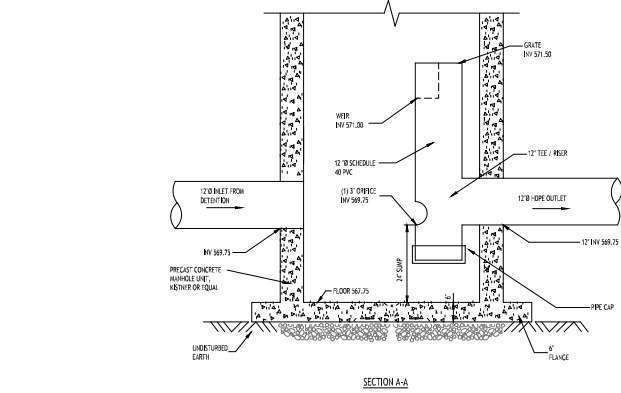
DRAWING NAME:
Drainage Plan

Date: 04/20/26
Drawn By: D. Feyes
Scale: As Noted

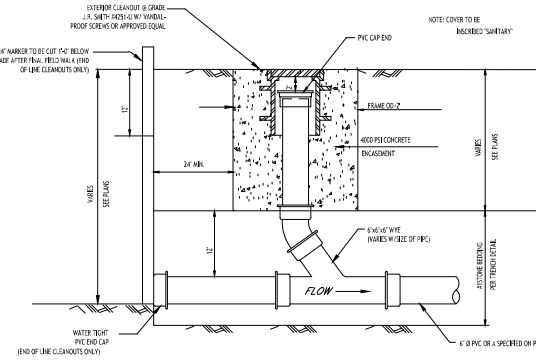
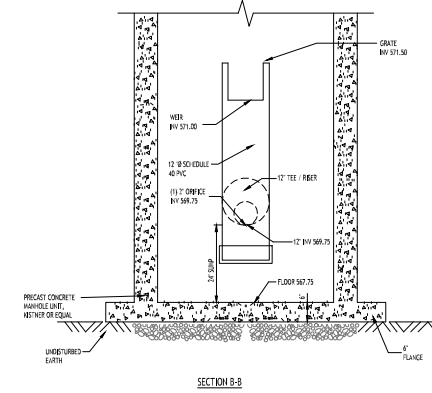
C-300
Project No: 24-4023

ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. No portion of this drawing may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or by any information storage and retrieval system, without the prior written permission of CARMINA/WOOD DESIGN. CARMINA/WOOD DESIGN is a registered professional engineering firm in the State of New York. This drawing is the property of CARMINA/WOOD DESIGN and shall not be used for any other project without the written consent of CARMINA/WOOD DESIGN. The date this drawing was issued is indicated by the date line notation. Issued by: [Signature]

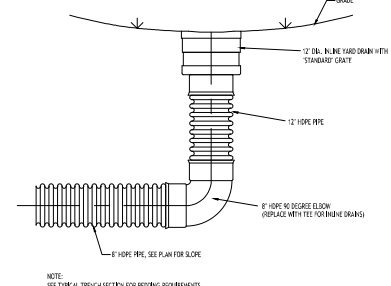
CARMINA WOOD DESIGN



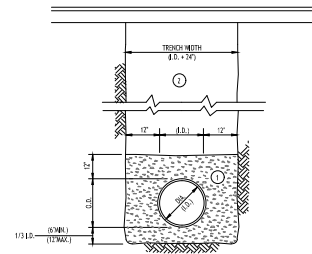
OUTLET CONTROL STRUCTURE
NOT TO SCALE



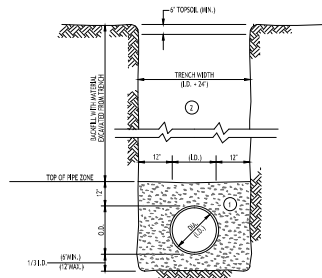
LAMPHOLE/CLEANOUT IN LAWN/FIELD AREAS
NOT TO SCALE



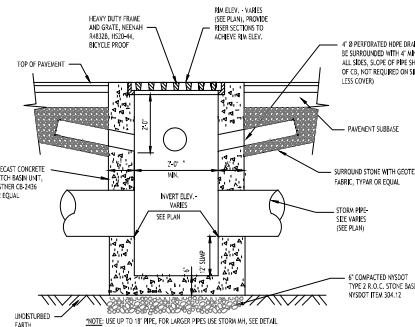
TYPICAL BIORETENTION AREA YARD DRAIN DETAIL
NOT TO SCALE



STORM SEWER TRENCH SECTION
IN PAVED AREAS
NOT TO SCALE



STORM SEWER TRENCH SECTION
IN UNPAVED AREAS
NOT TO SCALE



TYPICAL PRECAST CATCH BASIN
NOT TO SCALE

- NOTES:
- PIPE INSTALLATION SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.
 - TRENCHING OPERATIONS SHALL INCLUDE ALL NECESSARY DOWNGRADING.
 - TRENCH DETAILS ARE ONLY SHOWN FOR PURPOSES OF MATERIAL PLACEMENT AND MAINTAIN PROFILES.
 - AN OSHA APPROVED MOVABLE PROTECTIVE TRENCH SHIELD SHALL BE USED IN ALL UNLIGHTED TRENCH AREAS.

MATERIALS

- PIPE BEDDING MATERIAL, UNDISTURBED FILL:
- NO. 1 CRUSHED STONE OR CRUSHED GRAVEL WITH A GRADATION CONFORMING WITH NYSDOT SECTION 705.02. THE MATERIAL SHALL BE WELL GRADED WITH NO PARTICLES LARGER THAN ONE INCH AND HAVING A MAXIMUM GRADATION MEETING THE LIMITS DESCRIBED IN THE SPECIFICATIONS. THE BEDDING SHALL BE COMPACTED IN 6\"/>

NO SLAG SHALL BE ALLOWED FOR MATERIAL.

1

- TYPE 2 CRUSHED STONE OR CRUSHED GRAVEL WITH A GRADATION CONFORMING WITH NYSDOT SECTION 705.02. THE MATERIAL SHALL BE WELL GRADED WITH NO PARTICLES LARGER THAN TWO INCHES AND HAVING A MAXIMUM GRADATION MEETING THE LIMITS DESCRIBED IN THE SPECIFICATIONS. THE BEDDING SHALL BE COMPACTED IN 6\"/>

NO SLAG SHALL BE ALLOWED FOR MATERIAL.

2

- NOTES:
- PIPE INSTALLATION SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.
 - TRENCHING OPERATIONS SHALL INCLUDE ALL NECESSARY DOWNGRADING.
 - TRENCH DETAILS ARE ONLY SHOWN FOR PURPOSES OF MATERIAL PLACEMENT AND MAINTAIN PROFILES.
 - AN OSHA APPROVED MOVABLE PROTECTIVE TRENCH SHIELD SHALL BE USED IN ALL UNLIGHTED TRENCH AREAS.

MATERIALS

- PIPE BEDDING MATERIAL, UNDISTURBED FILL:
- NO. 1 CRUSHED STONE OR CRUSHED GRAVEL WITH A GRADATION CONFORMING WITH NYSDOT SECTION 705.02. THE MATERIAL SHALL BE WELL GRADED WITH NO PARTICLES LARGER THAN ONE INCH AND HAVING A MAXIMUM GRADATION MEETING THE LIMITS DESCRIBED IN THE SPECIFICATIONS. THE BEDDING SHALL BE COMPACTED IN 6\"/>

NO SLAG SHALL BE ALLOWED FOR MATERIAL.

1

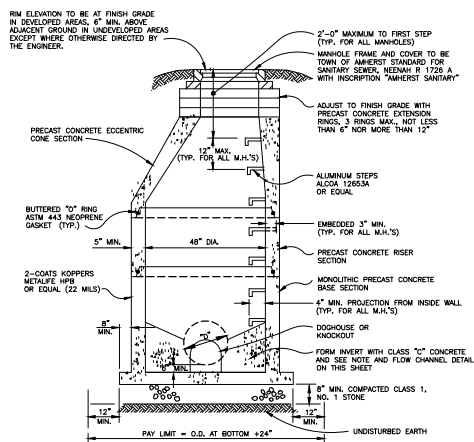
- BACKFILL MATERIAL SHALL BE NATIVE SOIL CONTAINING NO UNSUITABLE MATERIAL. COMPACTED IN 6\"/>



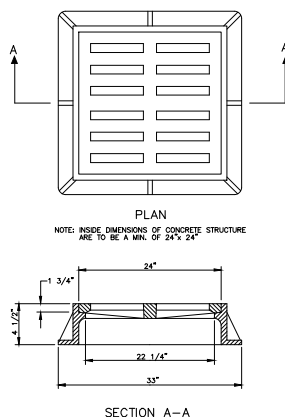
DRAWING NAME:
Drainage Details

Date: 04/20/24
Drawn By: D. Poyet
Scale: As Noted
DRAWING NO.

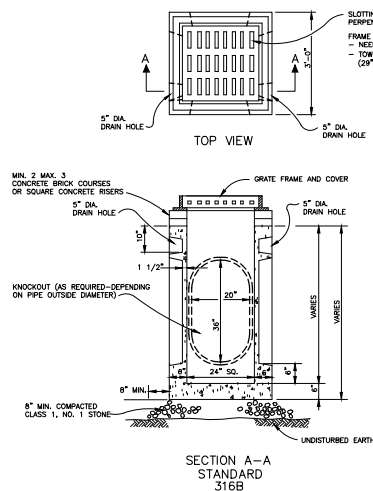
C-301
Project No: 24-4023



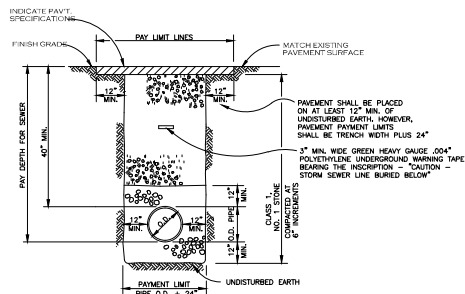
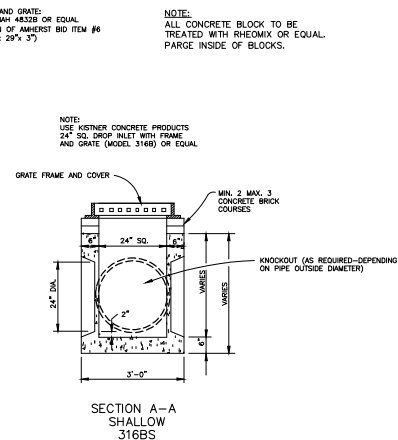
STANDARD STORM MANHOLE
NOT TO SCALE



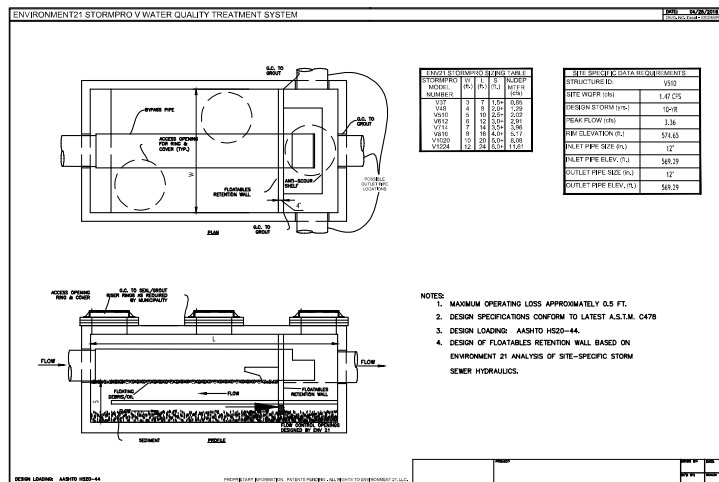
CAST IRON FRAME AND GRATE
B (NEENAH R3433 OR EQUAL)
NOT TO SCALE



STANDARD PRECAST CONCRETE
DROP INLET
NOT TO SCALE



TYPICAL TRENCH DETAIL
TOWN ROAD CROSSING
NOT TO SCALE



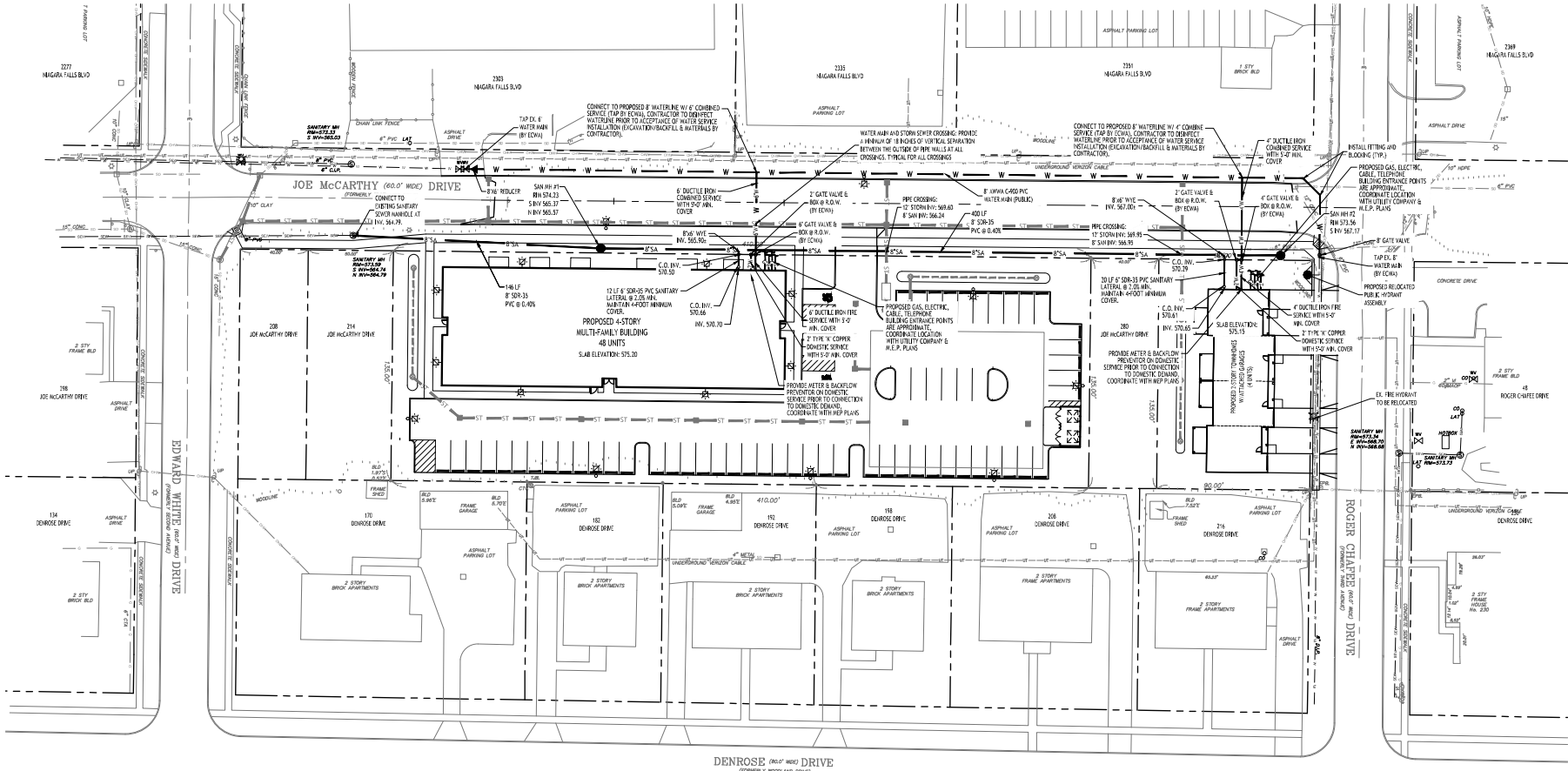
TOWN OF AMHERST APPROVAL BOX:



DRAWING NAME:
Drainage Details

Date: 04/20/26
Drawn By: D. Feyes
Scale: As Noted
DRAWING NO.

C-302
Project No: 24-4023



Utility Plan
SCALE: 1"=30'

UTILITY NOTES:

1. ALL SANITARY SEWER CONSTRUCTION SHALL CONFORM TO THE TOWN OF AMHERST SPECIFICATIONS AND DETAILS, AND NEW YORK COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH RULES AND REGULATIONS.
2. PRIOR STARTING ANY WORK ASSOCIATED WITH OR NEAR EXISTING SANITARY MAINS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MEET WITH THE TOWN OF AMHERST TO REVIEW AND AGREE TO THE WORK.
3. THE SHALL BE PLACED AND SATISFACTORILY COMPACTED PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF UTILITIES, AND MUST BE APPROVED BY THE SUPERVISING PROJECT ENGINEER.
4. ALL SANITARY SEWERS TO CONSTRUCTION IS TO CONFORM TO TOWN OF AMHERST SPECIFICATIONS AND DETAILS AND REGULATIONS.
5. ALL OTHER REQUIRED PERMITS BY THE STATE OF NEW YORK, COUNTY OF DINE AND TOWN OF AMHERST ARE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR DEVELOPER.
6. COORDINATE GAS & ELEC. WATER MAIN LOCATIONS ON BUILDINGS WITH A.E.P. & UTILITY CO.'S.
7. COORDINATE LOCATION OF CITY & TELEPHONE SERVICE TO BUILDINGS WITH A.E.P. PLANS AND UTILITY CO.'S.
8. A MINIMUM OF 10 FEET HORIZONTAL AND 18 INCHES OF VERTICAL SEPARATION MUST BE MAINTAINED BETWEEN ALL SANITARY SEWER AND WATER SERVICES.
9. BUILDINGS TO HAVE INVERT ELEVATION 4.5' MIN. BELOW F.F.E. OF THE BUILDINGS. PIPE TO BE 6" SDR-35 PVC @ 2.0% MIN. WITH 4.0' OF COVER.

PROPOSED UTILITY LEGEND

- PROPOSED STORM DRAIN
- PROPOSED SANITARY SEWER
- PROPOSED WATERLINE
- PROPOSED CATCH BASIN
- PROPOSED FIRE DRAIN
- PROPOSED MANHOLE
- PROPOSED HYDRANT
- PROPOSED GATE VALVE

NOTE: FOR PROPOSED VALVES, BOLLARDS, CLEANOUTS, ETC., INSTALL A 1/2" DIA. CONCRETE COLLAR AROUND THE FITTING TO COVER THE COLLAR SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 4" NEAR THE COLLAR. THE COLLAR SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 4" NEAR THE COLLAR. THE COLLAR SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 4" NEAR THE COLLAR.

NOTE: BOUNDARY AND TOPOGRAPHIC INFORMATION PROVIDED BY OTHERS. CARMINA WOOD DESIGN ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR ITS ACCURACY.



TOWN OF AMHERST APPROVAL BOX:

DATE: 04/20/24
DRAWN BY: D. Foyes
SCALE: As Noted
DRAWING NO.: C-400
PROJECT NO.: 24-4023



DRAWING NAME:
Utility Plan

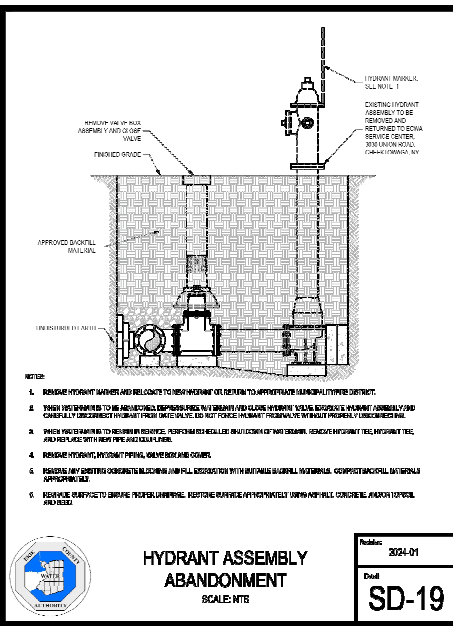
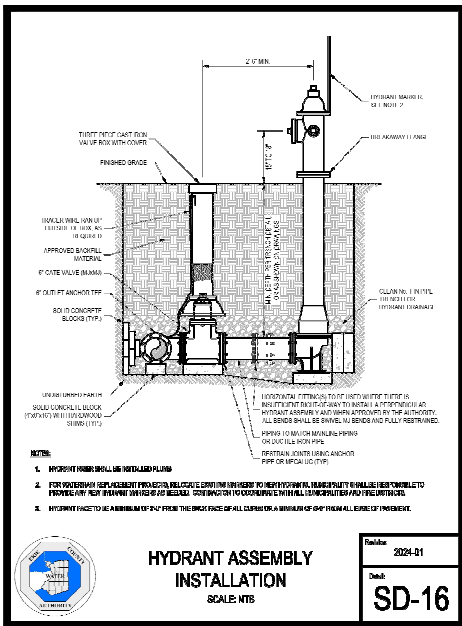
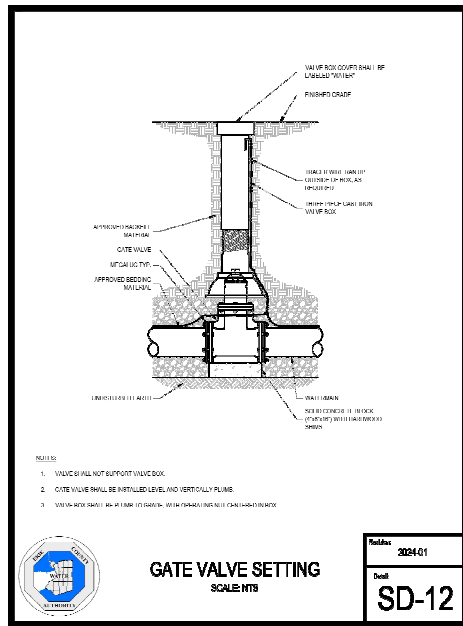
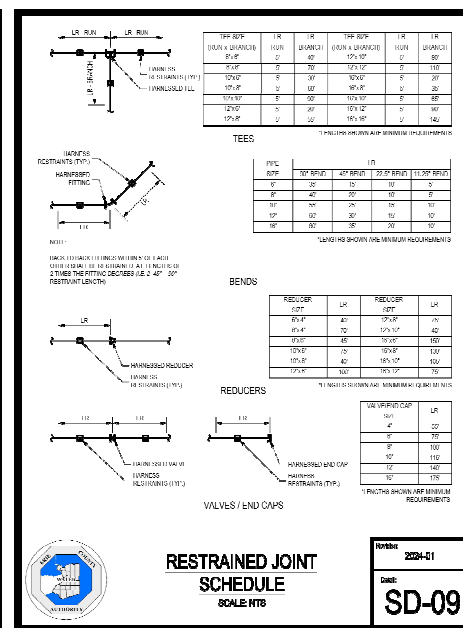
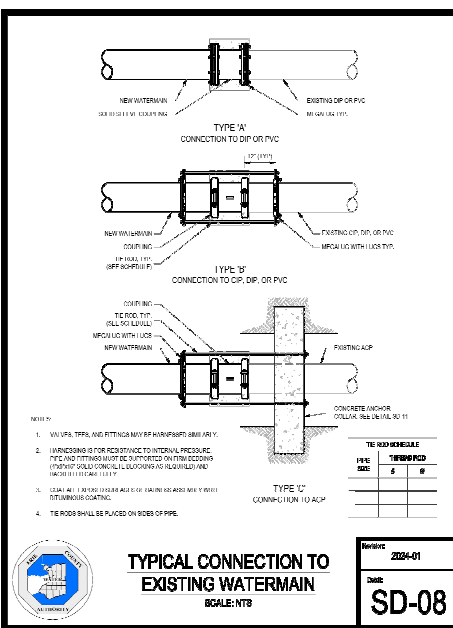
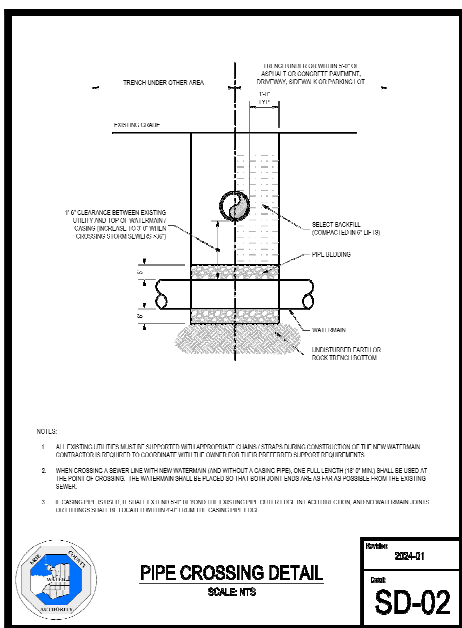
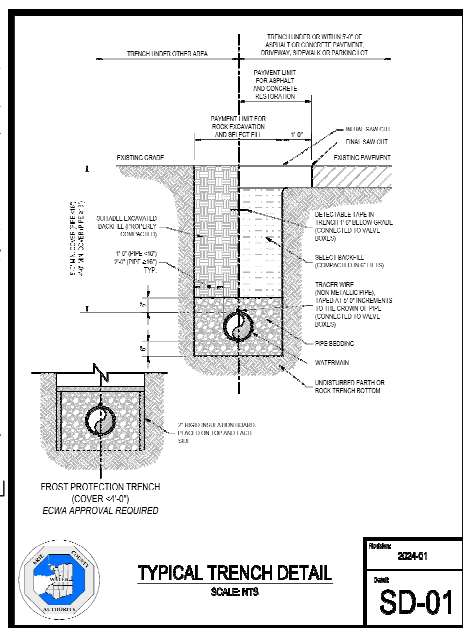
Date: 04/20/24
Drawn By: D. Foyes
Scale: As Noted
Drawing No.: C-400
Project No.: 24-4023

C-400
Project No.: 24-4023

Proposed Multi-Family

220, 226, 232, 238, 244, 250, 256, 262, 274, 286
& 292 Joe McCarthy Drive
Amherst, NY

CARMINA WOOD
DESIGN
Buffalo | Utica | Greensboro



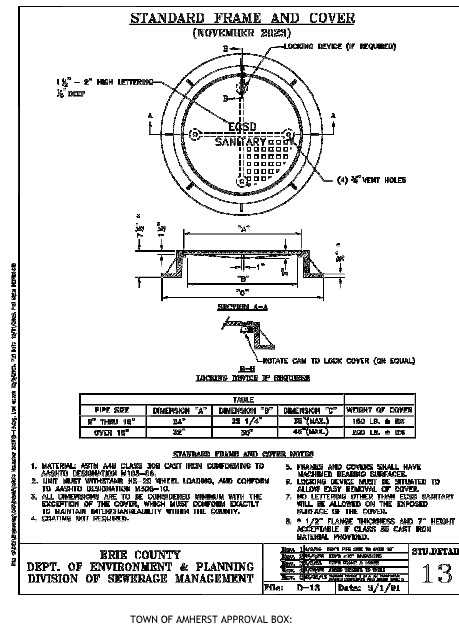
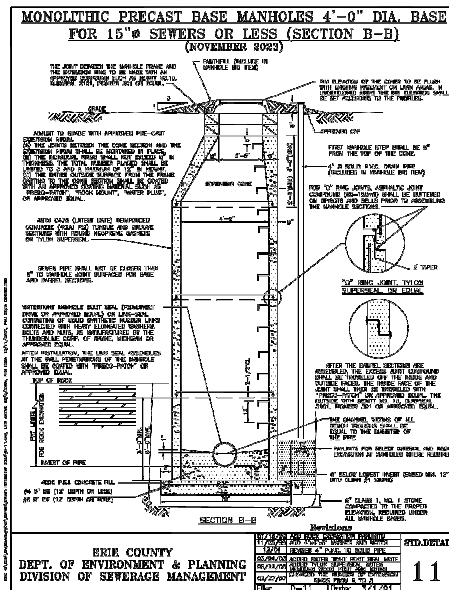
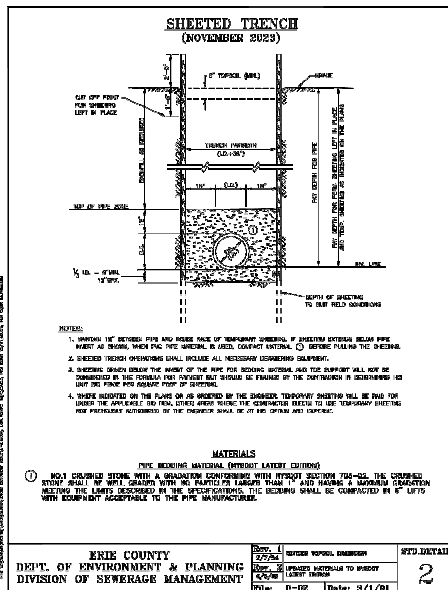
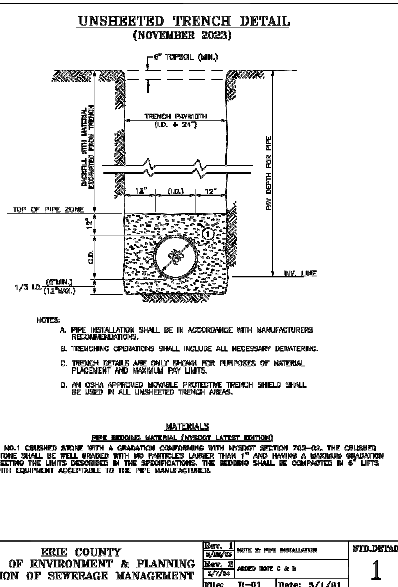
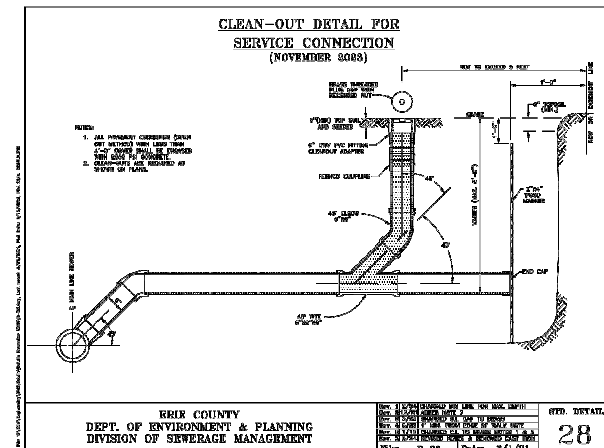
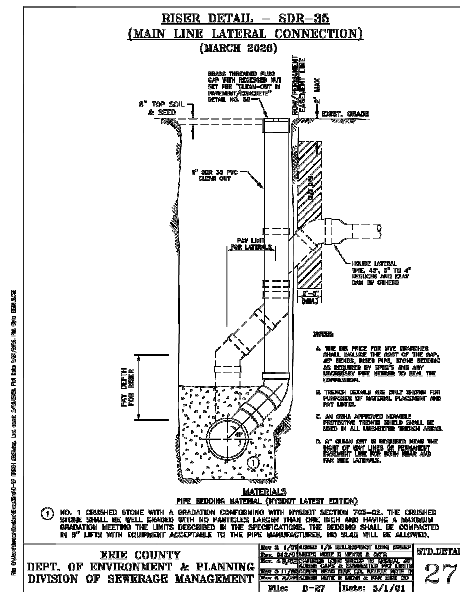
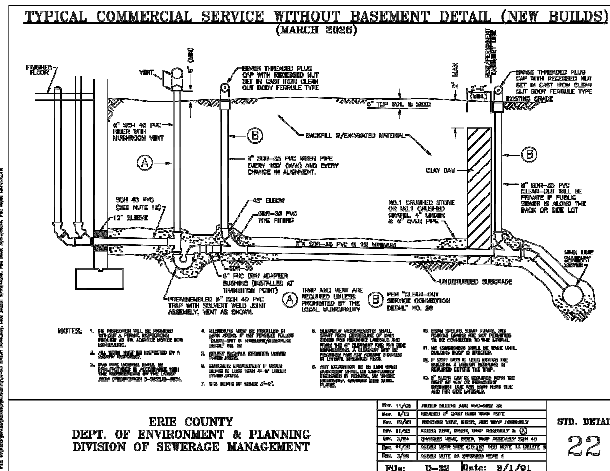
TOWN OF AMHERST APPROVAL BOX:

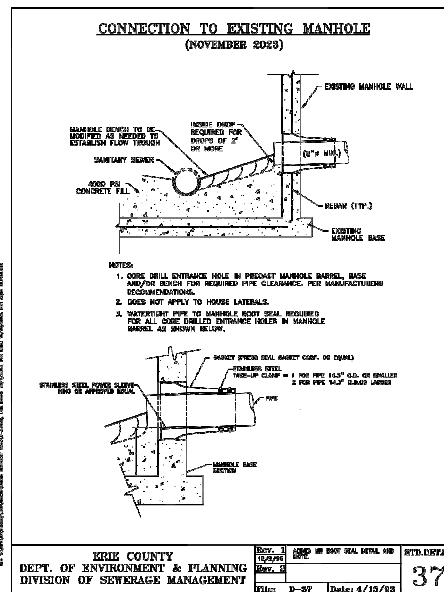
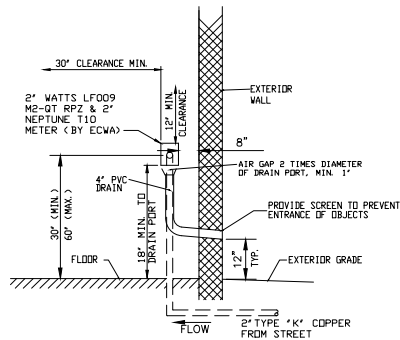
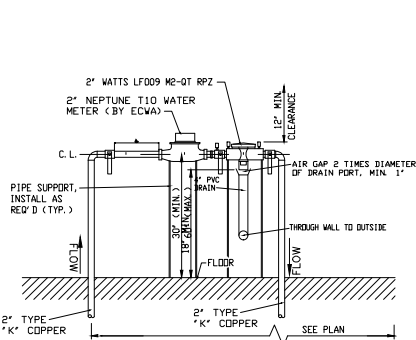
DRAWING NAME:
Utility Details

Date: 04/20/24
Drawn By: D. Foyt
Scale: As Noted
DRAWING NO.:
C-401

Project No: 24-4023







TOWN OF AMHERST APPROVAL BOX:

Proposed Multi-Family
220, 226, 232, 238, 244, 250, 256, 262, 268, 274, 286
& 292 Joe McCarthy Drive
Amherst, NY

REVISIONS:	
No.	Description
	Date



DRAWING NAME:
Utility Details

Date: 04/20/26
 Drawn By: D. Feyes
 Scale: As Noted
DRAWING NO.

C-403
Project No: 24-4023

220, 226, 232, 238, 244, 250, 256, 262, 268, 274, 286

220, 226, 232, 238, 244, 250

REVISIONS:



DRAWING NAME:
Landscape Plan
Landscape/Town Notes

Date: 04/20/26
Drawn By: D. Feyes
Scale: As Noted

DRAWING NO.

L-100

Project No: 24-4023



PER TOWN OF AMHERST CODE:
ALL DEAD OR MISSING EXISTING PLANTS FROM THE PREVIOUSLY APPROVED SITE
PLANS SHALL BE REPLACED/INSTALLED AS PER ZONING ORDINANCE 7-2-3JA(X1).
CONTRACTOR SHALL REFER TO PREVIOUSLY APPROVED SITE AND LANDSCAPE
PLANS BY OTHERS FOR ALL LANDSCAPE REFERENCES.

CONTRACTOR SHALL TAKE ALL REASONABLE MEASURES TO PROTECT EXISTING TREES WHICH ARE TO BE PRESERVED FROM ALL POSSIBLE TYPES OF ROOT, TRUNK, AND LIMB DAMAGE INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, RETAINING WALLS WHICH PREVENT FILLING ON TOP OF ROOTS OR EXCAVATING TREE ROOTS AS PER ZONING ORDINANCE 7-2-318(3).

PER TOWN OF AHERST CODE:
ALL REUSE CONTAINERS & ALL MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT, UTILITY STRUCTURES, METER BOXES, GENERATORS, RPP'S, & SIMILAR APPURTENANCES, INCLUDING THOSE WHICH ARE MOUNTED ON ANY PART OF A PRIMARY STRUCTURE SHALL BE SHOWN ON THE SITE PLAN & APPROPRIATELY SCREENED W/ A FENCE, WALL, &/OR LANDSCAPING AS REQUIRED BY 203-7-2-4(C) & 203-7-2-4(D) OF TOWN CODE. SUCH SCREENING SHALL BE SHOWN ON THE PLANS SUBMITTED FOR REVIEW. PROVIDE GATE ON REUSE ENCLOSURE THAT SHALL BE CLOSED WHENEVER REUSE CONTAINERS) ARE NOT BEING SERVICED & ENCLOSURE SHALL BE HIGH ENOUGH TO SCREEN THE REUSE CONTAINERS WITHIN.

LANDSCAPE NOTES:

1. ALL PLANTS INSTALLED SHALL MEET OR EXCEED THE MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS AS NOTED ON THE PLAN AND THE LATEST (INCLUDING THE AMERICAN STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS) FOR HARDWOOD SPECIES IN THE AMERICAN COUNCIL ON HARDWOODS, AND 2010.
2. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING QUANTITY TOLERANCE, THE QUALITIES OF SOIL AND A MINIMUM AND ARE FOR RETENTION ONLY.
3. ALL PLANTING SHALL PERFORM AS REQUIRED BY THE FOLLOWING: PLANTING MATERIAL LOCATIONS AND CONTACT THE OWNER FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL TO ACTUALLY INSTALL. THE PLANTING MATERIAL LOCATIONS SHOWN ON THE PLAN ARE TO BE USED TO DETERMINE THE EXACT INTERVAL, ACTUAL PLANTING ARE REQUIRED BY THE OWNERS REPRESENTATIVE AT THE TIME OF INSTALLATION.
4. THE CONTRACTOR IS HEREBY NOTIFIED THAT IF UNDERGROUND UTILITIES ARE IN THE VICINITY OF THE PLANTINGS, ANY PROPOSED PLANTINGS SHALL BE INSTALLED A MINIMUM OF 6" FROM ANY UNDERGROUND UTILITY. CONTACT THE OWNERS REPRESENTATIVE IF ANY UTILITY SHOWN ON THE PLAN AND A MINIMUM OF 6" FROM ANY UTILITY.
5. ALL TREES SHALL BE INSTALLED AT A MINIMUM OF 20' FROM ANY OVERHEAD ELECTRIC LINES.
6. PLANTING BACKFILL MATERIAL SHALL CONSIST OF 3 PARTS TOPSOIL, 1 PART FINE AGGREGATE, 1 PART HUMUS.
7. STAKE TREES MATERIAL SHALL FOLLOWING INSTALLATION.
8. ALL PLANTED TREES SHALL BECOME A LAYER OF SECONDARY HARDWOOD BARK-AVAILABLE FROM "PREMIER".
9. ALL INSTALLED TREES NOT RECEIVING PLANTING BACKFILL SHALL BE SEDED.

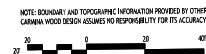
10. THE AREAS ON THE PLAN TO BE SEEDED SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM OF TOPSOIL, DEEP PLOWED, LEVELED AND HAND PAKED SMOOTH. SURFACE SHALL BE ROLLED TO REMOVE LUMPS.
11. ALL SEEDBED AREAS SHALL BE HYDROSEEDING IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE SPECIFICATION INDICATED. WHERE REQUIRED BY CLIMATE CONDITIONS, SOLE OR SEASON OF PLANTING, SOG MAY BE SUBSTITUTED FOR SEEDING IN ORDER TO ACHIEVE THE REQUIRED COVERAGE.
12. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR WATERING, MOWING AND OTHER MAINTENANCE TO SEEDBED AREAS UNTIL THE PROJECT IS ACCEPTED BY THE OWNER. THIS SHALL INCLUDE WATERING DAILY FOR 15 DAYS OR AS REQUIRED BY WEATHER CONDITIONS AND RESEEDING OF THIS SPOTS FOLLOWING THE GERMINATION OF THE SEEDS.

12. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR WATERING, MOWING AND OTHER MAINTENANCE TO SEEDING AREAS UNTIL THE PROJECT IS ACCEPTED BY THE OWNER. THIS SHALL INCLUDE WATERING DAILY FOR 15 DAYS OR AS REQUIRED BY WEATHER CONDITIONS AND RE-SEEDING OF THIN SPOTS FOLLOWING THE GERMINATION OF THE SEEDS.

PLANTING NOTES:

1. ALL INTERIOR LANDSCAPED AREAS SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM PLANTING SOIL DEPTH OF THREE (3) FEET AND BE FREE FROM ALL FORMS OF CONSTRUCTION DEBRIS AND FOREIGN MATERIAL.
2. ALL TREE PREP, SAWBUES, SHRUBS, BERRIES, ORNAMENTAL GRASS BUDS, AND PERENNIAL FLOWER BEDS SHALL RECEIVE "TREE" HERBICIDE AND THREE (3) INCHES DEPTH OF DARK SHROUDED HARDWOOD GRAIN MULCH.
3. ALL SEASONAL FLOWER BEDS SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF TWELVE (12) INCHES DEEP WITH A WELL-BLENDED MIXTURE OF 50% PEAT MOSS & 50% SCREENED TOPSOIL. SEASONAL FLOWER BEDS SHALL RECEIVE "GREEN" HERBICIDE. NO MULCH SHALL BE INSTALLED IN THE SEASONAL FLOWER BEDS.
4. ALL DECIDUOUS AND EVERGREEN TREES SHALL BE STAKED WITH THREE (3) TREE SHAKES AS PER TREE PLANTING DETAIL.

TOWN OF AMHERST APPROVAL BOX



URGENT

DECIDUOUS TRE

SMALL TREE

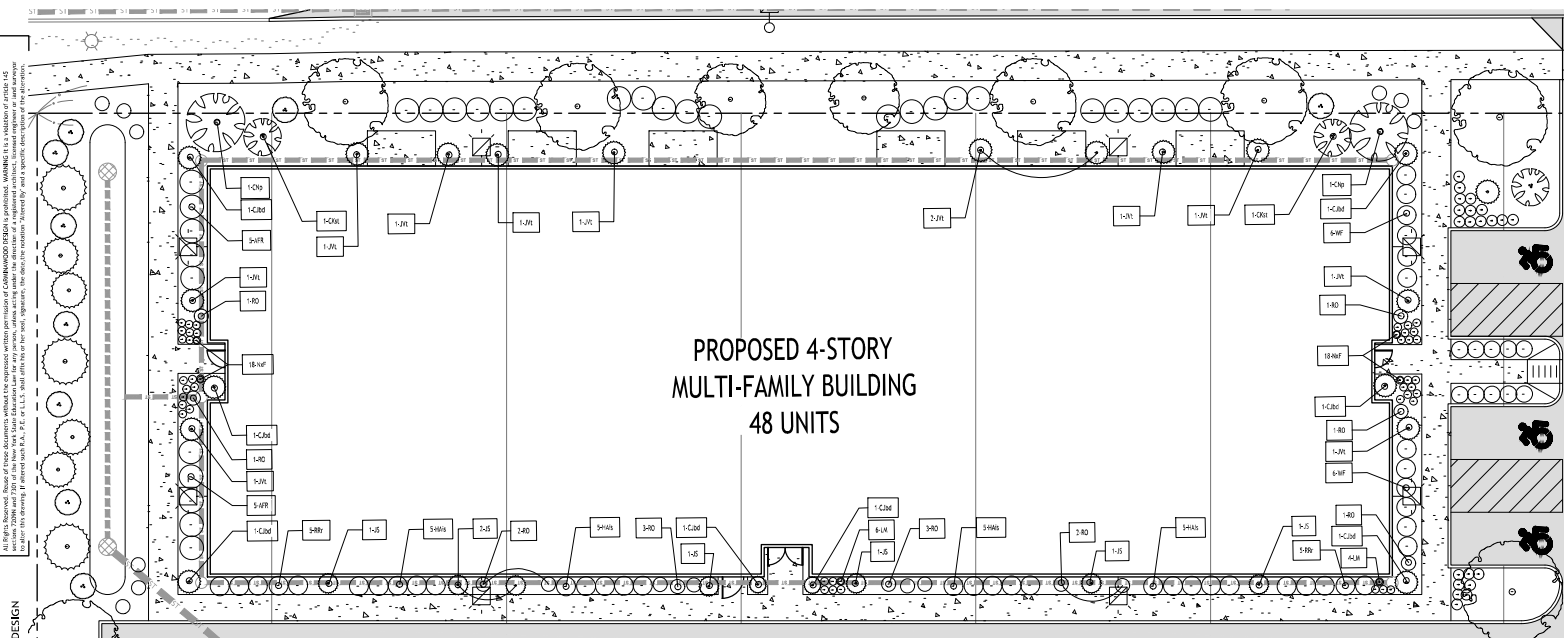
EVERGREEN TREE/SHRUB

SHRUB/ORNAMENTAL GRASS

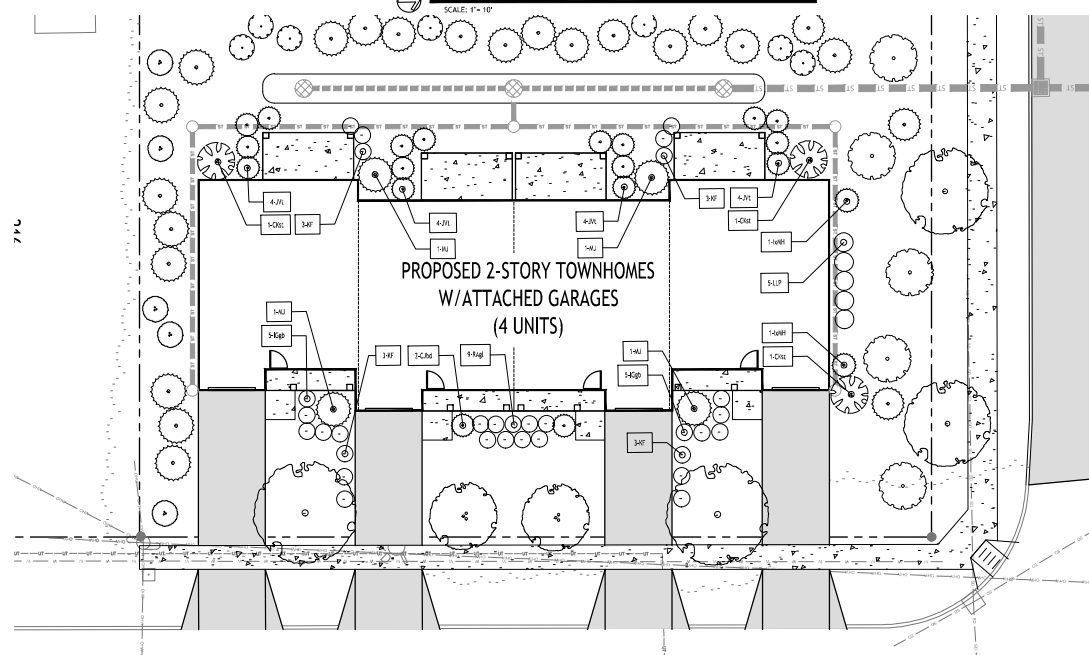
PERENNIAL/ GROUND COVER

ALL PLANTING MATERIALS AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE BASED ON THE ASSUMPTIONS OF THE DESIGNER. THE DESIGNER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR THE SELECTION OF PLANTING MATERIALS OR THE SELECTION OF PLANTING MATERIALS THAT ARE NOT AVAILABLE AT THE TIME OF THE DESIGN. THE DESIGNER IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR THE SELECTION OF PLANTING MATERIALS THAT ARE NOT AVAILABLE AT THE TIME OF THE DESIGN.

© CARMINA WOOD DESIGN

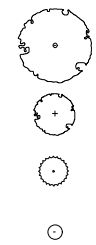


Foundation Planting Plan @ Multi Family Building
SCALE: 1" = 10'



Foundation Planting Plan @ Townhomes
SCALE: 1" = 10'

- LEGEND
- DECIDUOUS TREE
 - SMALL TREE
 - EVERGREEN TREE / SHRUB
 - SHRUB / ORNAMENTAL GRASS
 - PERENNIAL / GROUND COVER



NOTE: BOUNDARY AND TOPOGRAPHIC INFORMATION PROVIDED BY OTHERS. CARMINA WOOD DESIGN ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR ITS ACCURACY.



TOWN OF AMHERST APPROVAL BOX:

Approval box for Town of Amherst, containing a signature line and a date line.



All drawings showing details of trees and shrubs are intended to be used as a guide only. The designer is not responsible for the accuracy of the information. The designer is not responsible for the accuracy of the information. The designer is not responsible for the accuracy of the information.

Plant Schedule - Joe McCarthy Drive - Amherst, New York

KEY	QTY.	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	MIN. SIZE	REMARKS
DECIDUOUS TREES					
QB	3	Quercus bicolor	Swamp White Oak	2 1/2" - 3" CAL.	B&B, HT. 60', W. 40'
QRB	3	Quercus robur x bicolor 'Long'	Regal Prince Oak	2 1/2" - 3" CAL.	B&B, HT. 40', W. 18'
GT	3	Gleditsia triacanthos "Draves"	Street Keeper Honey Locust	2 1/2" - 3" CAL.	B&B, HT. 40', W. 30'
AXC	3	Aesculus x carnea 'Briotii'	Red Horse Chestnut	2 1/2" - 3" CAL.	B&B, HT. 60', W. 40'
ARV	2	Acer rubrum 'Frank Jr.'	Redpointe Maple	2 1/2" - 3" CAL.	B&B, HT. 40', W. 30'
OPap	2	Quercus palustris 'Green Pillar'	Green Pillar Pin Oak	2 1/2" - 3" CAL.	B&B, HT. 35', W. 18'
NSW	2	Nyssa sylvatica 'Wildfire'	Wildfire Tupelo	2 1/2" - 3" CAL.	B&B, HT. 35', W. 18'
CBi	2	Carpinus betulus 'Lucus'	Lucus Columnar Hornbeam	2 1/2" - 3" CAL.	B&B, HT. 35', W. 18'
QRn	11	Quercus robur x bicolor Nadler PP17604	Kindred Spirit Oak	2 1/2" - 3" CAL.	B&B, HT. 30', W. 8'
TCo	4	Tilia cordata 'Corinthian'	Corinthian Linden	2 1/2" - 3" CAL.	B&B, HT. 45', W. 20'

SMALL / ORNAMENTAL TREES					
CKat	6	Cornus kousa 'Snow Tower'	Kousa Dogwood	1 1/2" x 2 1/2" CAL.	B&B, HT. 15', W. 8'
SR	2	Syringa reticulata 'Ivory Silk'	Ivory Silk Lilac Tree	1 1/2" x 2 1/2" CAL.	B&B, HT. 20', W. 19'
ALso	28	Amelanchier 'Standing Ovalon'	Standing Ovation Serviceberry	1 1/2" x 2" CAL.	B&B, HT. 15', W. 4'

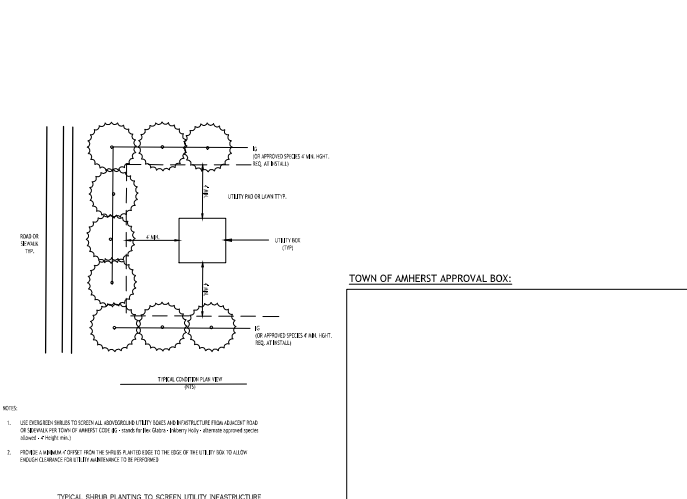
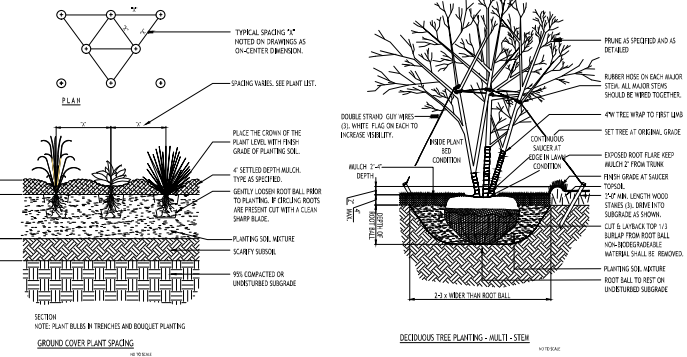
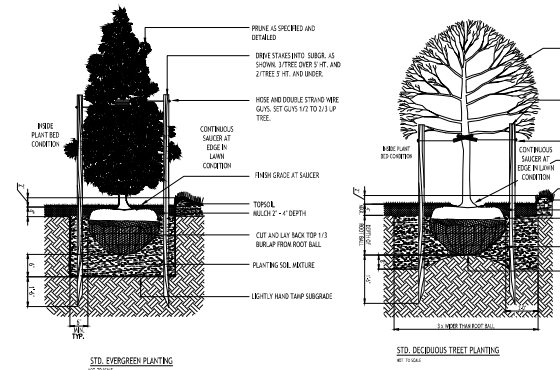
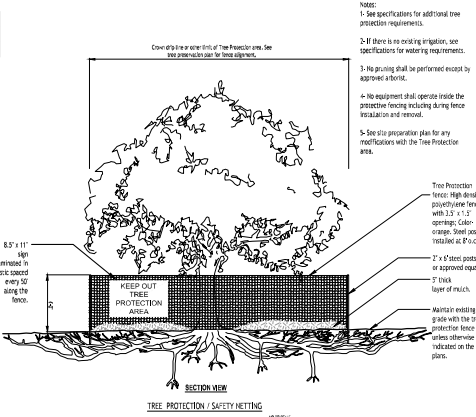
EVERGREEN TREES					
JUS	8	Juniperus scopulorum 'Skyrocket'	Skyrocket Juniper	6-8' Tall	B&B, HT. 16', W. 4'
CNP	2	Chamaecyparis nootkensis 'Pendula'	Weeping Nootka Cypress	6-8' Tall	B&B, HT. 20', W. 8'
PFV	9	Pinus flexilis 'Vanderwolfii'	Blue Limber Pine	6-8' Tall	B&B, HT. 20', W. 8'
CBtd	13	Cryptomeria japonica 'Black Dragon'	Black Dragon Japanese cedar	6-8' Tall	B&B, HT. 20', W. 8'
PAcu	15	Picea abies 'Cupressina'	Norway Spruce - Columnar	6-8' Tall	B&B, HT. 30', W. 10'
JCP	15	Juniperus chinensis 'Perfecta'	Perfecta Juniper	6-8' Tall	B&B, HT. 16', W. 7'
JSmb	42	Juniperus scopulorum 'Moffat Blue'	Moffat Blue Juniper	6-8' Tall	B&B, HT. 16', W. 3'
JCGP	6	Juniperus chinensis 'Greenpoint'	Greenpoint Juniper	6-8' Tall	B&B, HT. 16', W. 3'
JVI	38	Juniperus virginiana 'Taylor'	Taylor Juniper	6-8' Tall	B&B, HT. 20', W. 8'
PAhs	10	Picea abies 'Hillside upright'	Norway Spruce - Upright	6-8' Tall	B&B, HT. 20', W. 8'

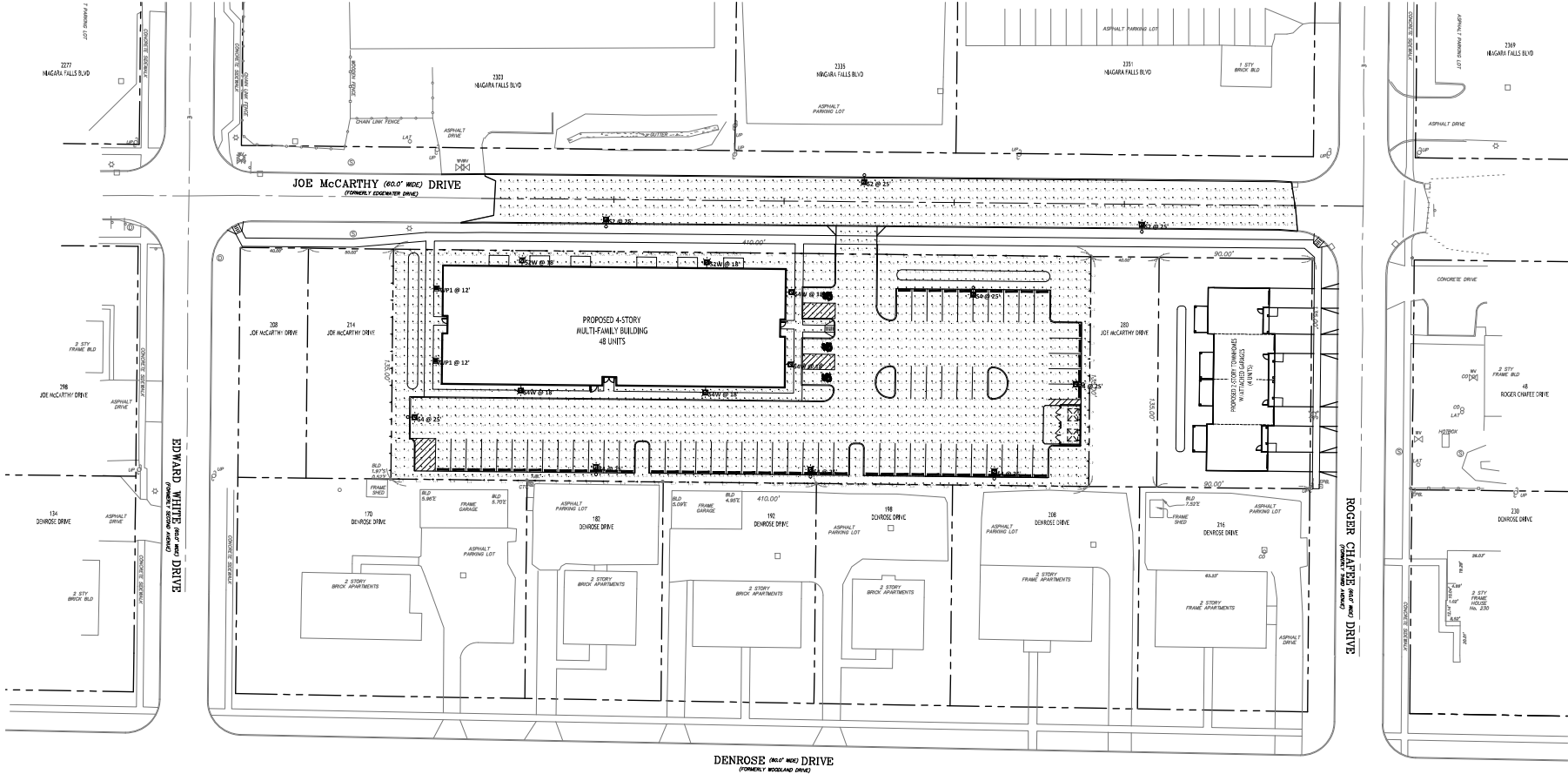
SHRUBS					
IGbt	20	Ilex glabra 'Gem Box'	Inkberry Holly - Gem Box	24-30" Tall	B&B, HT. 4', W. 4'
AFR	10	Cornus stolonifera 'Arctic Fire'	Arctic Fire Red-osier Dogwood	24-30" Tall	B&B, HT. 4', W. 4'
CxS	10	Chaenomeles speciosa 'Scarlet Quince'	Double Take Scarlet Quince	24-30" Tall	B&B, HT. 5', W. 4'
SC	7	Sambucus canadensis	American Elderberry	24-30" Tall	B&B, HT. 8', W. 5'
RRV	10	Rosa radrazz	Knockout Rose	24-30" Tall	Cont. no. 3 - 3741, 3746
VC	27	Viburnum carlesii	Koreanspice Viburnum	36-48" Tall	B&B, HT. 5', W. 6'
WF	11	Weigela florida 'Wine and Roses'	Wine and Roses Weigela	36-48" Tall	B&B, HT. 4', W. 5'
HAIs	30	Hydrangea aborescens 'Invincible Spirit'	Smooth Hydrangea - Invincible Spirit	24-30" Tall	B&B, HT. 4', W. 4'
LLP	5	Hydrangea paniculata 'Little Lime Punch'	Little Lime Punch Hydrangea	24-30" Tall	B&B, HT. 5', W. 5'
IV	5	Ilex verticillata	Winterberry Holly	24-30" Tall	B&B, HT. 7', W. 5'
MJ	4	Mahonia japonica	Leatherleaf Mahonia	24-30" Tall	B&B, HT. 10', W. 5'
bmH	2	Ilex x meserveae 'Hacienda'	Castle Spire Blue Holly	24-30" Tall	B&B, HT. 10', W. 4'

GRASSES / PERENNIALS / GROUND COVERS					
RO	24	Andropogon Gerardi	Big Blue Stem Andropogon	18-24" Tall	Cont. #3, HT. 4', W. 6'
LM	31	Liriope muscari	Big Blue Lilyturf	12-16" Tall	Cont. no. 3 - 3741, 3746
NnF	36	Nepeta x faassenii 'Walker's Low'	Walkers Low Catmint	6-12" Tall	Cont. no. 3 - 18" Tall, 1-4" Wide
KF	12	Calamagrostis x acutiflora	Karl Foerster Reed Grass	18-24" Tall	Cont. no. 3 - 3741, 3746
RAqj	9	Rhus aromatica 'Gro-low'	Fragrant Sumac	18-24" Tall	Cont. #3, HT. 23', W. 6'

Plant schedule represents total counts for proposed plantings - including any foundation plantings & all proposed structures

The required screening of any structure relating to site utilities, refuse containment, etc. will be screened according to the applicable section of amherst town code - Chapter 203 - Section 7 as it pertains to the landscape plan. It is the responsibility of contractor to allow for any additional plantings for structures relating to mechanical equipment which may not be shown on plan. Coordination with Architect, Civil Engineer, and/or MEP Engineer(s) may be required.





DENROSE (ONLY) DRIVE
(FORMERLY WOODLAND DRIVE)



Luminaire Schedule				
Symbol	Qty	Label	Description	
1	2	WP1 @ 12'	Gardco #GWS-A03-840-T2M (11,000lm)	
2	2	S2W @ 18'	Gardco #OPF-S-A03-740-T2M-WAL (11,000lm)	
3	4	S4W @ 18'	Gardco #OPF-S-A03-740-T4M-WAL (11,000lm)	
4	6	S4 @ 25'	Gardco #OPF-S-A04-740-T4M-AR1 (15,000lm)	
5	3	S2 @ 25'	Gardco #OPF-S-A04-740-T2M-AR1 (15,000lm)	

Calculation Summary					
Label	CalcType	Units	Avg	Max	Min
McCarthy Dr Extension	Illuminance	Fc	1.62	4.2	0.2
Overall Site	Illuminance	Fc	2.59	6.8	0.2
Property Line	Illuminance	Fc	1.32	4.6	0.2
Parking Surface	Illuminance	Fc	2.74	6.8	0.7

Calculation/Layout Notes

- Calculations are the expected maintained illumination
- Calculations are measured at grade
- Surface reflectance is 20%
- Mounting Heights: shown on plan
- All Lights are dry sky compliant

NOTE: BOUNDARY AND TOPOGRAPHIC INFORMATION PROVIDED BY OTHERS.
CARMINA WOOD DESIGN ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR ITS ACCURACY.



Proposed Multi-Family

220, 226, 232, 238, 244, 250, 256, 262, 268, 274, 286
& 292 Joe McCarthy Drive
Amherst, NY

CARMINA WOOD
DESIGN
Buffalo | Utica | Greensboro

DRAWING NAME:
Lighting Plan

Date: 04/20/24
Drawn By: D. Poyes
Scale: As Noted

DRAWING NO.

LP-100

Project No: 24-4023

Appendix H
Soils Information

Hydrologic Soil Group—Erie County, New York



MAP LEGEND**Area of Interest (AOI)**
 Area of Interest (AOI)
Soils**Soil Rating Polygons**

-  A
-  A/D
-  B
-  B/D
-  C
-  C/D
-  D
-  Not rated or not available

Soil Rating Lines

-  A
-  A/D
-  B
-  B/D
-  C
-  C/D
-  D
-  Not rated or not available

Soil Rating Points

-  A
-  A/D
-  B
-  B/D

-  C
-  C/D
-  D
-  Not rated or not available

Water Features
 Streams and Canals
Transportation

-  Rails
-  Interstate Highways
-  US Routes
-  Major Roads
-  Local Roads

Background
 Aerial Photography
MAP INFORMATION

The soil surveys that comprise your AOI were mapped at 1:15,800.

Warning: Soil Map may not be valid at this scale.

Enlargement of maps beyond the scale of mapping can cause misunderstanding of the detail of mapping and accuracy of soil line placement. The maps do not show the small areas of contrasting soils that could have been shown at a more detailed scale.

Please rely on the bar scale on each map sheet for map measurements.

Source of Map: Natural Resources Conservation Service
 Web Soil Survey URL:
 Coordinate System: Web Mercator (EPSG:3857)

Maps from the Web Soil Survey are based on the Web Mercator projection, which preserves direction and shape but distorts distance and area. A projection that preserves area, such as the Albers equal-area conic projection, should be used if more accurate calculations of distance or area are required.

This product is generated from the USDA-NRCS certified data as of the version date(s) listed below.

Soil Survey Area: Erie County, New York
 Survey Area Data: Version 23, Sep 5, 2023

Soil map units are labeled (as space allows) for map scales 1:50,000 or larger.

Date(s) aerial images were photographed: May 9, 2022—Aug 15, 2022

The orthophoto or other base map on which the soil lines were compiled and digitized probably differs from the background imagery displayed on these maps. As a result, some minor shifting of map unit boundaries may be evident.

Hydrologic Soil Group

Map unit symbol	Map unit name	Rating	Acres in AOI	Percent of AOI
Cc	Canandaigua silt loam	C/D	2.6	100.0%
Totals for Area of Interest			2.6	100.0%

Description

Hydrologic soil groups are based on estimates of runoff potential. Soils are assigned to one of four groups according to the rate of water infiltration when the soils are not protected by vegetation, are thoroughly wet, and receive precipitation from long-duration storms.

The soils in the United States are assigned to four groups (A, B, C, and D) and three dual classes (A/D, B/D, and C/D). The groups are defined as follows:

Group A. Soils having a high infiltration rate (low runoff potential) when thoroughly wet. These consist mainly of deep, well drained to excessively drained sands or gravelly sands. These soils have a high rate of water transmission.

Group B. Soils having a moderate infiltration rate when thoroughly wet. These consist chiefly of moderately deep or deep, moderately well drained or well drained soils that have moderately fine texture to moderately coarse texture. These soils have a moderate rate of water transmission.

Group C. Soils having a slow infiltration rate when thoroughly wet. These consist chiefly of soils having a layer that impedes the downward movement of water or soils of moderately fine texture or fine texture. These soils have a slow rate of water transmission.

Group D. Soils having a very slow infiltration rate (high runoff potential) when thoroughly wet. These consist chiefly of clays that have a high shrink-swell potential, soils that have a high water table, soils that have a claypan or clay layer at or near the surface, and soils that are shallow over nearly impervious material. These soils have a very slow rate of water transmission.

If a soil is assigned to a dual hydrologic group (A/D, B/D, or C/D), the first letter is for drained areas and the second is for undrained areas. Only the soils that in their natural condition are in group D are assigned to dual classes.

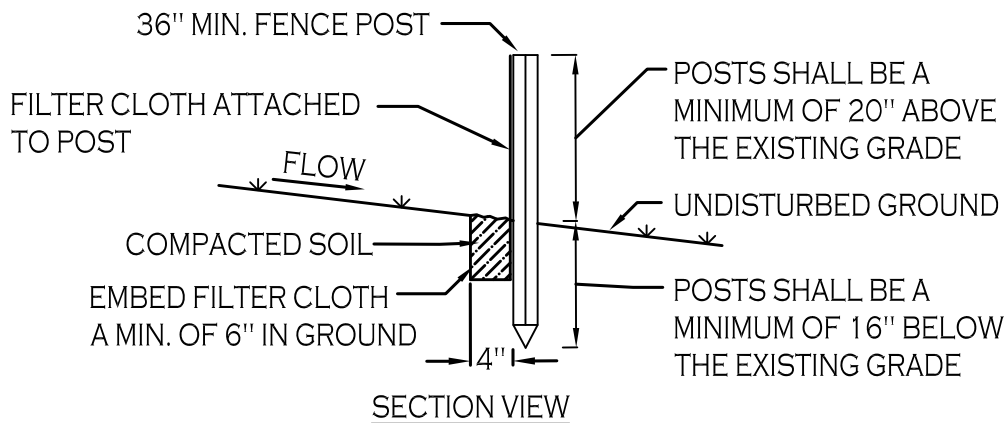
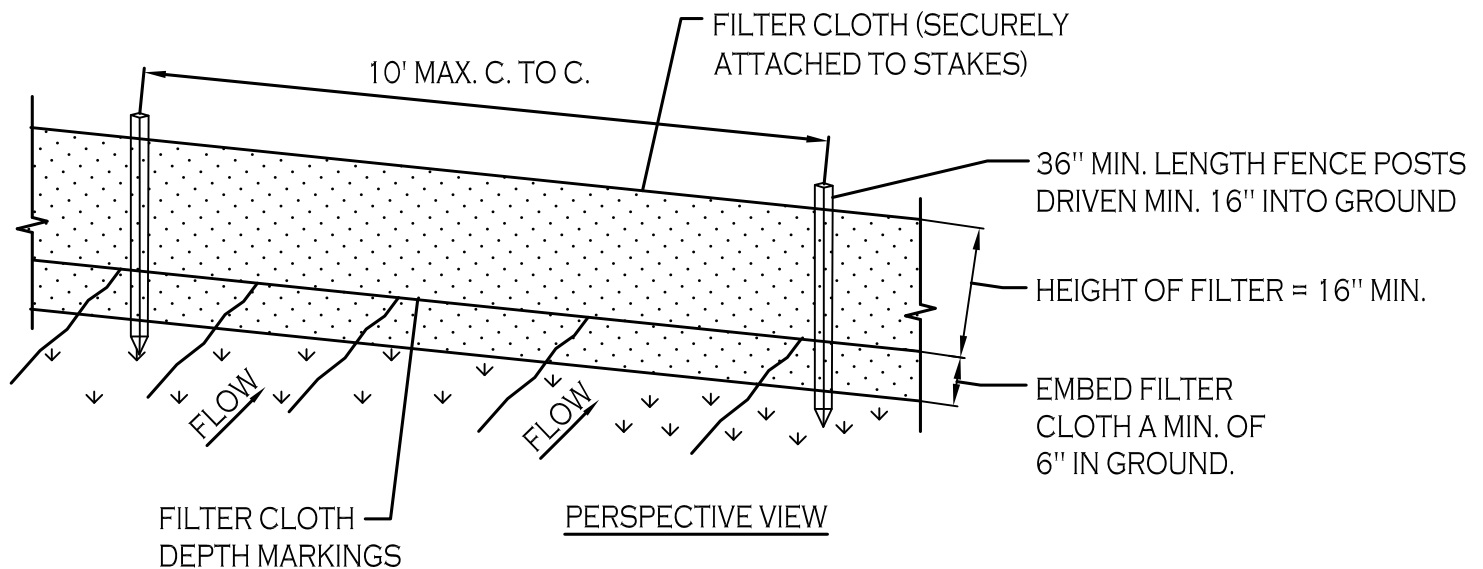
Rating Options

Aggregation Method: Dominant Condition

Component Percent Cutoff: None Specified

Appendix I

Standard Erosion Control Details

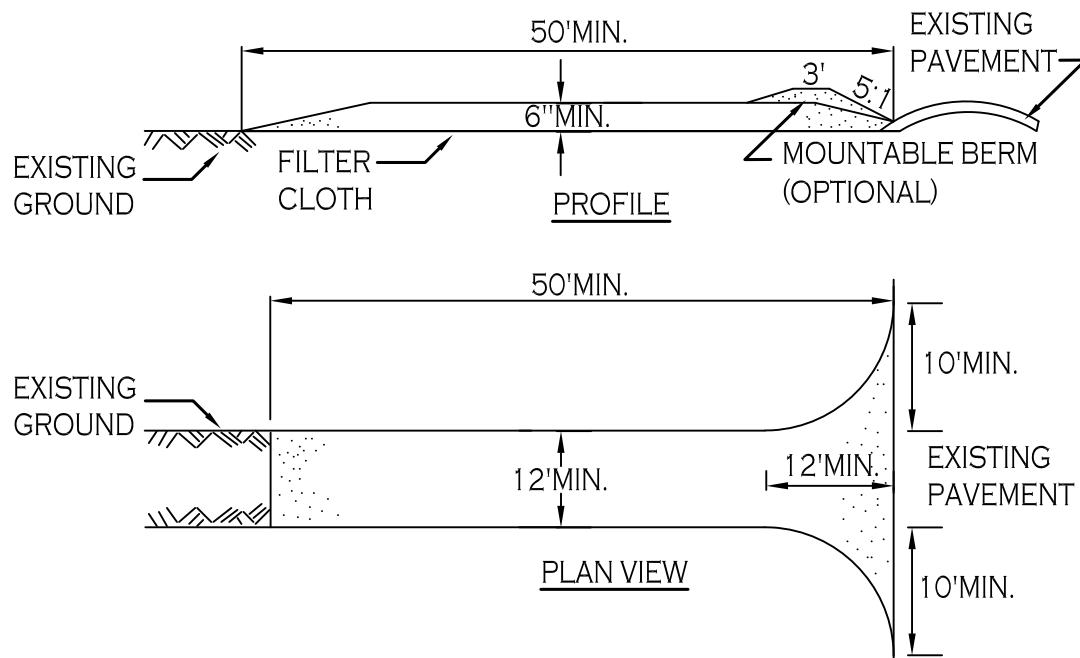


CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS

1. WOVEN FENCE TO BE FASTENED SECURELY TO FENCE POSTS WITH WIRE TIES OR STAPLES. POSTS SHALL BE STEEL EITHER "T" OR "U" TYPE OR HARDWOOD.
2. WHEN TWO SECTIONS OF FILTER CLOTH ADJOIN EACH OTHER THEY SHALL BE OVER-LAPPED BY SIX INCHES AND FOLDED. FILTER CLOTH SHALL BE EITHER FILTER X, MIRAFL 100X, STABILINKA T140N, OR APPROVED EQUIVALENT.
3. MAINTENANCE SHALL BE PERFORMED AS NEEDED AND MATERIAL REMOVED WHEN "BULGES" DEVELOP IN THE SILT FENCE.

SILT FENCE DETAIL

NOT TO SCALE

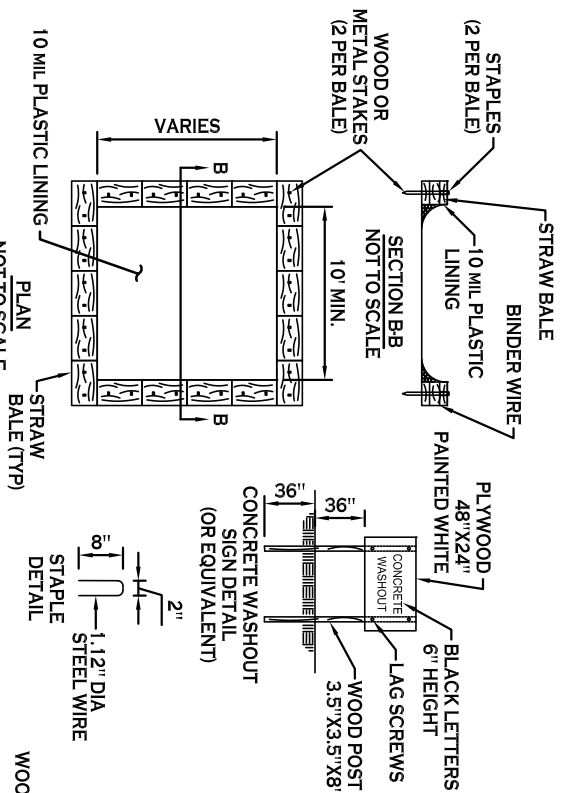


CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS

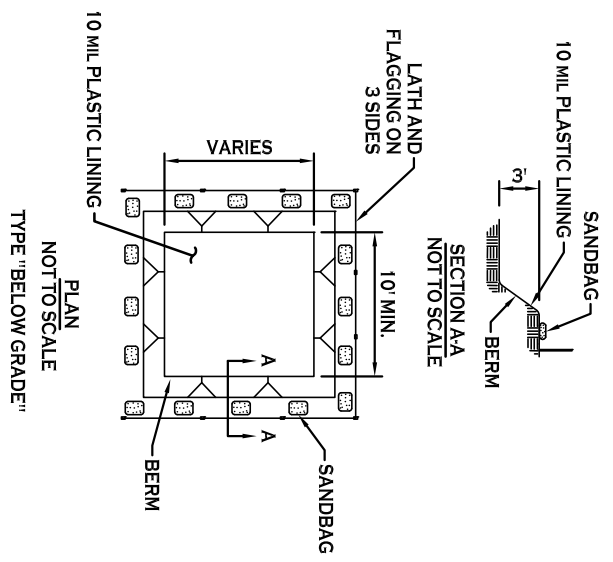
1. STONE SIZE - USE 2" STONE, OR RECLAIMED OR RECYCLED CONCRETE EQUIVALENT.
2. LENGTH - NOT LESS THAN 50 FEET (EXCEPT ON A SINGLE RESIDENCE LOT WHERE A 30 FOOT MINIMUM LENGTH WOULD APPLY).
3. THICKNESS - NOT LESS THAN SIX (6) INCHES.
4. WIDTH - TWELVE (12) FOOT MINIMUM, BUT NOT LESS THAN THE FULL WIDTH AT POINTS WHERE INGRESS OR EGRESS OCCURS. TWENTY-FOUR (24) FOOT IF SINGLE ENTRANCE TO SITE.
5. FILTER CLOTH - WILL BE PLACED OVER THE ENTIRE AREA PRIOR TO PLACING OF STONE.
6. SURFACE WATER - ALL SURFACE WATER FLOWING OR DIVERTED TOWARD CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCES SHALL BE PIPED ACROSS THE ENTRANCE. IF PIPING IS IMPRACTICAL, A MOUNTABLE BERM WITH 5:1 SLOPES WILL BE PERMITTED.
7. MAINTENANCE - THE ENTRANCE SHALL BE MAINTAINED IN A CONDITION WHICH WILL PREVENT TRACKING OR FLOWING OF SEDIMENT ONTO PUBLIC RIGHTS-OF-WAY, ALL SEDIMENT SPILLED, DROPPED, WASHED OR TRACTED ONTO PUBLIC RIGHTS-OF-WAY MUST BE REMOVED IMMEDIATELY.
8. WHEN WASHING IS REQUIRED, IT SHALL BE DONE ON A AREA STABILIZED WITH STONE AND WHICH DRAINS INTO AN APPROVED SEDIMENT TRAPPING DEVICE.
9. PERIODIC INSPECTION AND NEEDED MAINTENANCE SHALL BE PROVIDED AFTER EACH RAIN.

STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE DETAIL

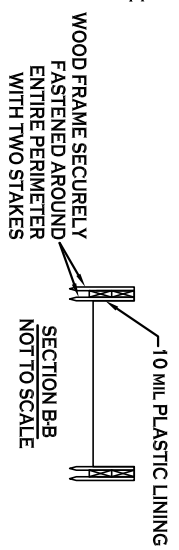
NOT TO SCALE



TYPE "ABOVE GRADE" WITH STRAW BALES



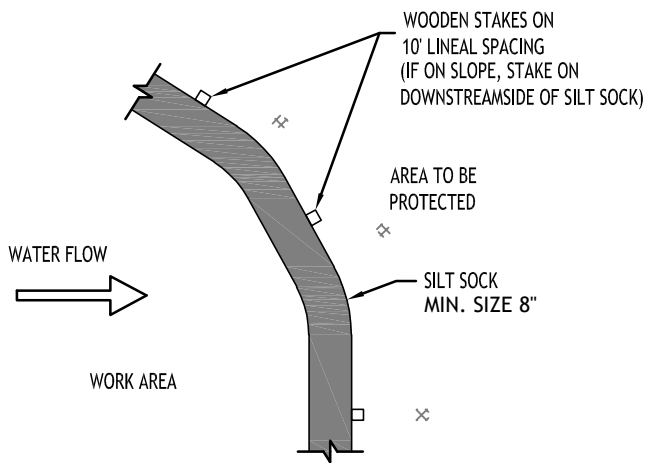
TYPE "BELOW GRADE"



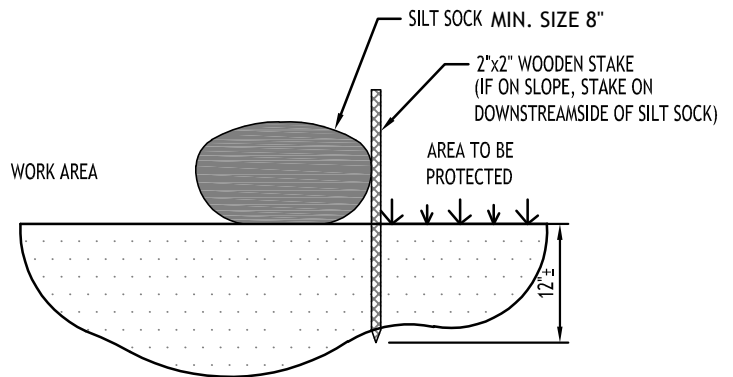
- NOTES**
1. ACTUAL LAYOUT TO BE DETERMINED IN THE FIELD.
 2. A CONCRETE WASHOUT SIGN SHALL BE INSTALLED WITHIN 30' OF THE TEMPORARY CONCRETE WASHOUT FACILITY.
 3. MATERIALS USED TO CONSTRUCT TEMPORARY CONCRETE WASHOUT FACILITIES SHALL BE REMOVED FROM THE SITE OF THE WORK AND DISPOSED OF OR RECYCLED.
 4. HOLES, DEPRESSIONS OR OTHER GROUND DISTURBANCE CAUSED BY THE REMOVAL OF THE TEMPORARY CONCRETE WASHOUT FACILITIES SHALL BE BACKFILLED, REPAIRED, AND STABILIZED TO PREVENT EROSION.

CONCRETE WASHOUT DETAIL

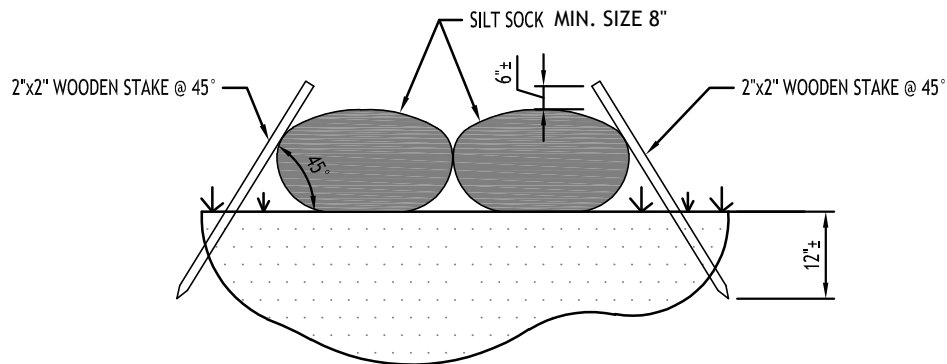
NOT TO SCALE



PLAN VIEW



SECTION VIEW



SECTION VIEW @ JOINT OVERLAP

NOTES:

CONTRACTOR SHALL INSPECT AND MAINTAIN SILT SOCK AS NEEDED DURING THE DURATION OF CONSTRUCTION PROJECT.

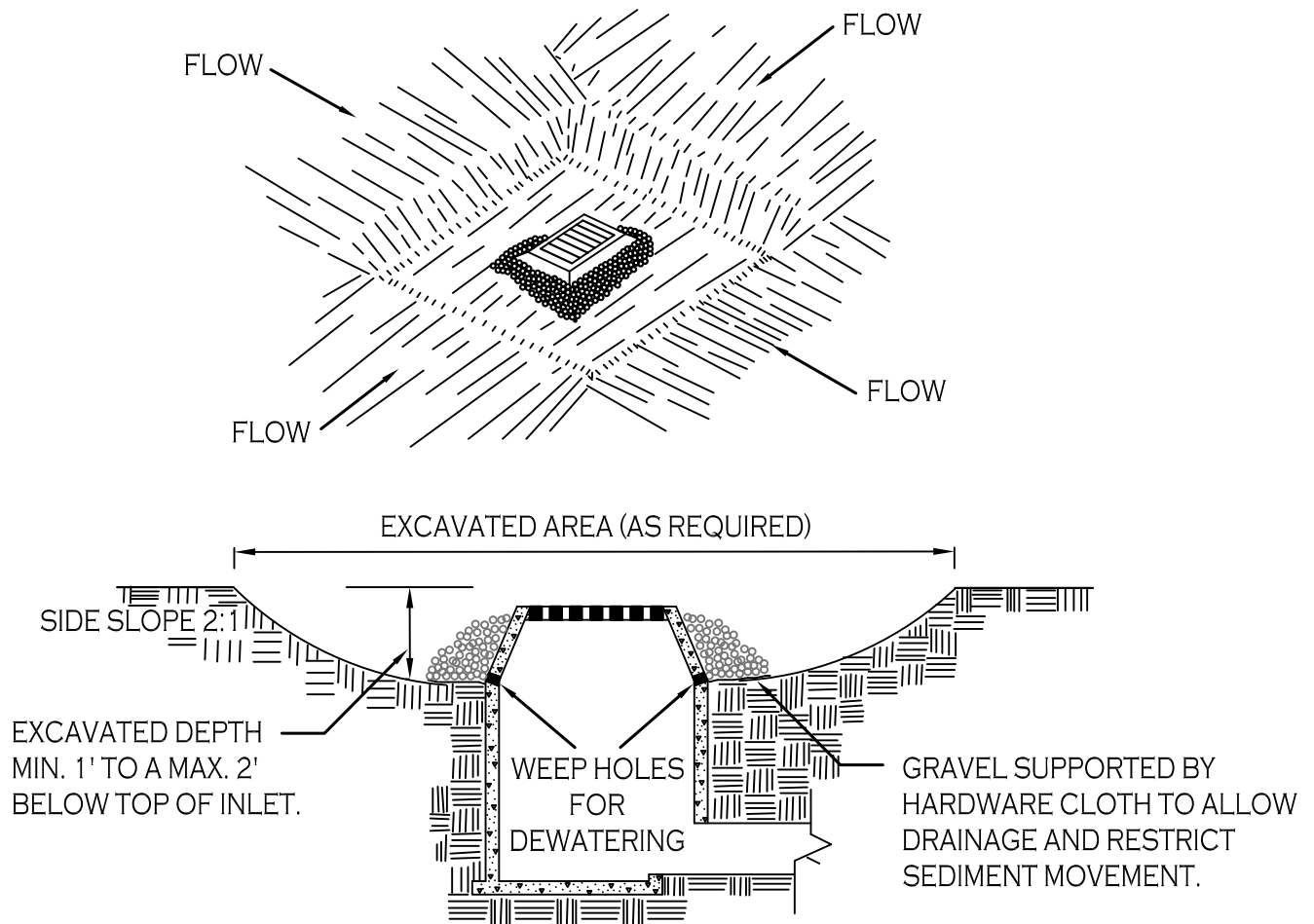
CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE SEDIMENT COLLECTED AT THE BASE OF THE SILT SOCK WHEN IT HAS REACHED $\frac{1}{2}$ OF THE EXPOSED HEIGHT OF THE SILT SOCK. ALTERNATIVELY, RATHER THAN CREATE A SOIL DISTURBING ACTIVITY, THE ENGINEER MAY CALL FOR ADDITIONAL SILT SOCK TO BE ADDED AT AREAS OF HIGH SEDIMENTATION, PLACED IMMEDIATELY ON TOP OF THE EXISTING SEDIMENT LADEN SILT SOCK.

SILT SOCK SHALL BE OVERLAPPED 12" AT JOINTS AND STAKED ON EACH SIDE OF THE SOCK AT A 45° ANGLE

THE MINIMUM SIZE OF THE SILT SOCK SHALL BE 8".

SILT SOCK DETAIL

NOT TO SCALE



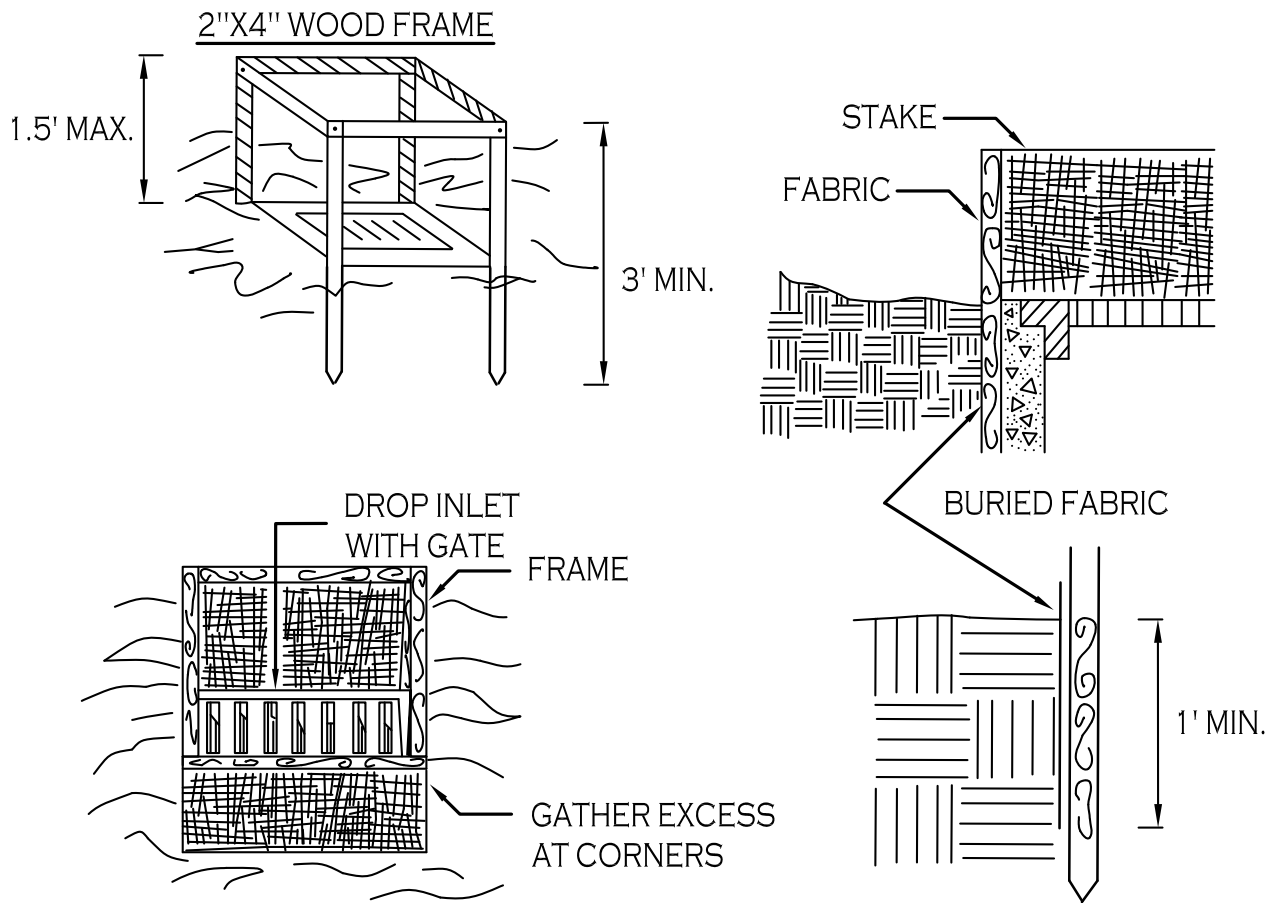
CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS

1. CLEAR THE AREA OF ALL DEBRIS THAT WILL HINDER EXCAVATION.
2. GRADE APPROACH TO THE INLET UNIFORMLY AROUND THE BASIN.
3. WEEP HOLES SHALL BE PROTECTED BY GRAVEL.
4. UPON STABILIZATION OF CONTRIBUTING DRAINAGE AREA, SEAL WEEP HOLES, FILL BASIN WITH STABLE SOIL TO FINAL GRADE, COMPACT IT PROPERLY AND STABILIZE WITH PERMANENT SEEDING.

MAXIMUM DRAINAGE AREA 1 ACRE

INLET PROTECTION DETAIL 1

NOT TO SCALE



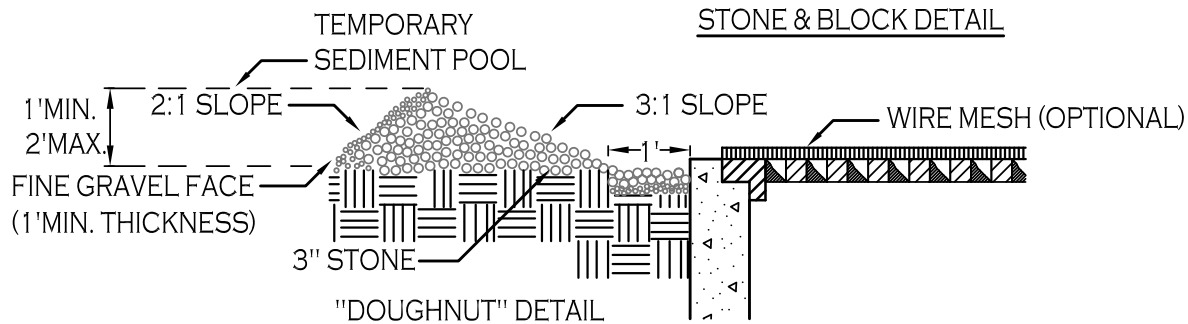
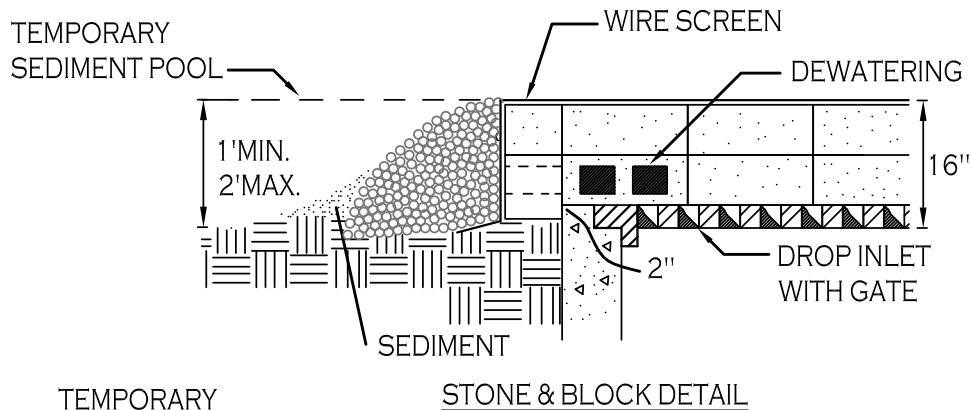
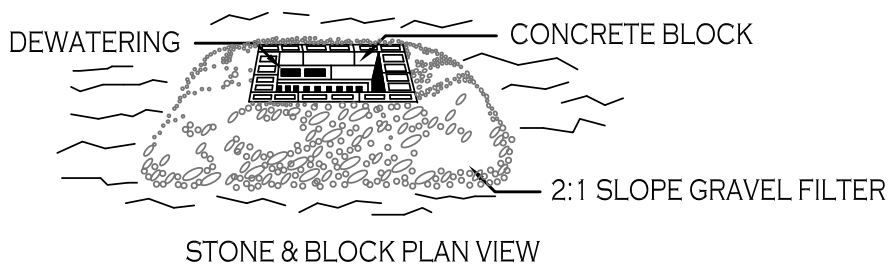
CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS

1. FILTER FABRIC SHALL HAVE AN EOS OF 40-85. BURLAP MAY BE USED FOR SHORT TERM APPLICATIONS.
2. CUT FABRIC FROM A CONTINUOUS ROLL TO ELIMINATE JOINTS. IF JOINTS ARE NEEDED THEY WILL BE OVERLAPPED TO THE NEXT STAKE.
3. STAKE MATERIALS WILL BE STANDARD 2" x 4" WOOD OR EQUIVALENT. METAL WITH A MINIMUM LENGTH OF 3 FEET.
4. SPACE STAKES EVENLY AROUND INLET 3 FEET APART AND DRIVE A MINIMUM 18 INCHES DEEP. SPANS GREATER THAN 3 FEET MAY BE BRIDGED WITH THE USE OF WIRE MESH BEHIND THE FILTER FABRIC FOR SUPPORT.
5. FABRIC SHALL BE EMBEDDED 1 FOOT MINIMUM BELOW GROUND AND BACKFILLED. IT SHALL BE SECURELY FASTENED TO THE STAKES AND FRAME.
6. A 2" x 4" WOOD FRAME SHALL BE COMPLETED AROUND THE CREST OF THE FABRIC FOR OVER FLOW STABILITY.

MAXIMUM DRAINAGE AREA 1 ACRE

INLET PROTECTION DETAIL 2

NOT TO SCALE



CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS

1. LAY ONE BLOCK ON EACH SIDE OF THE STRUCTURE ON ITS SIDE FOR DEWATERING. FOUNDATION SHALL BE 2 INCHES MINIMUM BELOW REST OF INLET AND BLOCKS SHALL BE PLACED AGAINST INLET FOR SUPPORT.
2. HARDWARE CLOTH OR 1/2" WIRE MESH SHALL BE PLACED OVER BLOCK OPENINGS TO SUPPORT STONE.
3. USE CLEAN STONE OR GRAVEL 1/2-3/4 INCH IN DIAMETER PLACED 2 INCHES BELOW TOP OF THE BLOCK ON A 2:1 SLOPE OR FLATTER.
4. FOR STONE STRUCTURES ONLY, A 1 FOOT THICK LAYER OF THE FILTER STONE WILL BE PLACED AGAINST THE 3 INCH STONE AS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS.

MAXIMUM DRAINAGE AREA 1 ACRE

INLET PROTECTION DETAIL 3

NOT TO SCALE

EXISTING TREE PROTECTION FENCE

MATERIALS

MATERIALS FOR TEMPORARY PLASTIC BARRIER FENCES SHALL MEET THE FOLLOWING REQUIREMENTS:

- FENCE: HIGH-DENSITY POLYETHYLENE MESH, ULTRAVIOLET-STABILIZED MIN. 2 YEARS; MINIMUM HEIGHT 4.0 FEET. COLOR: HIGH-VISIBILITY ORANGE OR GREEN. WHEN USED TO PROTECT TREES OR OTHER VEGETATION, COLOR SHALL BE HIGH-VISIBILITY ORANGE.
- POSTS: RIGID METAL OR WOOD POSTS, MINIMUM LENGTH 6.0 FEET.
- TIES: STEEL WIRE, #14 GAUGE OR NYLON CABLE TIES.
- WARNING SIGNS: SHEET METAL, PLASTIC OR OTHER RIGID, WATERPROOF MATERIAL, 1.5 FEET BY 2.0 FEET WITH 4 INCH BLACK LETTERS ON A WHITE BACKGROUND. TEXT SHALL BE: "PROTECTED SITE - KEEP OUT" UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.

DETAILS

FENCES SHALL BE ERECTED PRIOR TO MOVING CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT ONTO ANY AREA DESIGNATED FOR PROTECTION.

THE LINE OF FENCES SHALL BE STAKED OR MARKED OUT ON THE GROUND BY THE CONTRACTOR AND APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER/OWNER BEFORE ANY FENCE IS INSTALLED. WHERE USED FOR PROTECTION OF INDIVIDUAL TREES, FENCE SHALL BE PLACED AT THE DRIP LINE (EXTENT OF CANOPY). IF NOT POSSIBLE, PLACEMENT SHALL BE AS CLOSE TO THE DRIP LINE AS POSSIBLE AND IN NO CASE LESS THAN 5.0 FEET AWAY FROM THE TREE TRUNK.

ON APPROVAL OF THE STAKEOUT, POSTS SHALL BE SECURELY DRIVEN ON 6.0 FOOT-MAXIMUM CENTERS, NORMAL TO THE GROUND, TO A DEPTH 1/3 OF THE TOTAL POST LENGTH. PLASTIC BARRIER FENCE SHALL BE PLACED ALONG THE SIDE OF ALL POSTS. ENDS OF FENCING SEGMENTS SHALL OVERLAP A DISTANCE OF AT LEAST ONE HALF THE FENCE HEIGHT.

FENCING SHALL BE SECURED TO POSTS WITH WIRE OR CABLE TIES AT TOP, MIDDLE AND BOTTOM OF POST. FASTENER SHALL BE TIGHT ENOUGH TO PREVENT THE FENCING FROM SLIPPING DOWN. OVERLAPS SHALL ALSO BE SECURELY FASTENED.

BARRIER FENCE WHICH IS NOT ORANGE IN COLOR SHALL BE FLAGGED AT 6.0 FOOT INTERVALS WITH RED OR ORANGE FLORESCENT TAPE. WARNING SIGNS SHALL BE MOUNTED ON THE FENCE AT NO MORE THAN 100 FOOT INTERVALS.

MAINTENANCE SHALL COMMENCE IMMEDIATELY AFTER ERECTION OF THE FENCE AND CONTINUE UNTIL ONE WEEK PRIOR TO ACCEPTANCE OF THE CONTRACT, AND SHALL CONSIST OF: REPLACING DAMAGED POST(S) AND FENCING; RE-FASTENING AND TIGHTENING FENCING; AND RESTORING FENCE TO ITS INTENDED HEIGHT.

FENCING USED FOR TREE OR OTHER VEGETATION PROTECTION SHALL NOT BE TEMPORARILY REMOVED TO ALLOW EQUIPMENT ACCESS OVER A PROTECTED AREA, EXCEPT AS REQUIRED FOR ITEMS OF WORK SPECIFICALLY SHOWN ON THE PLANS AND APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER IN WRITING.

Appendix J

NYSDEC Stormwater Management Inspection Lists

New York State Stormwater Management Design Manual

Chapter 6: Performance Criteria

Section 6.4 Stormwater Filtering Systems

Bioretention Areas (F-5)



Description: Shallow stormwater basin or landscaped area which utilizes engineered soils and vegetation to capture and treat runoff. The practice is often located in parking lot islands, and can also be used to treat residential areas.

<u>KEY CONSIDERATIONS</u>	<u>STORMWATER MANAGEMENT SUITABILITY</u>
CONVEYANCE • Provide overflow for the 10-year storm to the conveyance system. • Conveyance to the system is typically overland flow delivered to the surface of the system, typically through curb cuts or over a concrete lip. PRETREATMENT • Pretreatment consists of a grass channel or grass filter strip, a gravel diaphragm, and a mulch layer, sized based on the methodologies described in Section 6.4.2. TREATMENT • Treatment area should have a four foot deep planting soil bed, a surface mulch layer, and a 6" ponding layer. • Size the treatment area using equations provided in Chapter 6. LANDSCAPING • Detailed landscaping plan required. MAINTENANCE • Inspect and repair/replace treatment area components • Stone drop (at least 6") provided at the inlet • Remulch annually	☒ Water Quality ☐ Channel Protection ☐ Overbank Flood Protection ☐ Extreme Flood Protection Accepts Hotspot Runoff: <i>Yes</i> (requires impermeable liner) <u>IMPLEMENTATION CONSIDERATIONS</u> ☒ Capital Cost ☒ Maintenance Burden <u>Residential</u> Subdivision Use: <i>Yes</i> High Density/Ultra-Urban: <i>Yes</i> Drainage Area: <i>5 acres max.</i> Soils: <i>Planting soils must meet specified criteria; No restrictions on surrounding soils</i> Other Considerations: • <i>Use of native plants is recommended</i>

New York State Stormwater Management Design Manual

Chapter 6: Performance Criteria

Section 6.4 Stormwater Filtering Systems

	Key: L=Low M=Medium H=High <u>POLLUTANT REMOVAL</u> G Phosphorus G Nitrogen G Metals - Cadmium, Copper, Lead, and Zinc removal F Pathogens – Coliform, Streptococci, E.Coli removal Key: G=Good F=Fair P=Poor
--	---

Bioretention Construction Inspection Checklist

Project:

Location:

Site Status:

Date:

Time:

Inspector:

CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE	SATISFACTORY/ UNSATISFACTORY	COMMENTS
1. Pre-Construction		
Pre-construction meeting		
Runoff diverted		
Facility area cleared		
If designed as exfilter, soil testing for permeability		
Facility location staked out		
2. Excavation		
Size and location		
Lateral slopes completely level		
If designed as exfilter, ensure that excavation does not compact subsoils.		
Longitudinal slopes within design range		

CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE	SATISFACTORY / UNSATISFACTORY	COMMENTS
3. Structural Components		
Stone diaphragm installed correctly		
Outlets installed correctly		
Underdrain		
Pretreatment devices installed		
Soil bed composition and texture		
4. Vegetation		
Complies with planting specs		
Topsoil adequate in composition and placement		
Adequate erosion control measures in place		
5. Final Inspection		
Dimensions		
Proper stone diaphragm		
Proper outlet		
Soil/ filter bed permeability testing		
Effective stand of vegetation and stabilization		
Construction generated sediments removed		
Contributing watershed stabilized before flow is diverted to the practice		

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper has a slight shadow on its right side, suggesting it's resting on a surface.

This image shows a full page of white paper with horizontal black lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines in total, providing a template for writing or drawing.

Bioretention Operation, Maintenance and Management Inspection Checklist

Project:

Location:

Site Status:

Date:

Time:

Inspector:

MAINTENANCE ITEM	SATISFACTORY / UNSATISFACTORY	COMMENTS
1. Debris Cleanout (Monthly)		
Bioretention and contributing areas clean of debris		
No dumping of yard wastes into practice		
Litter (branches, etc.) have been removed		
2. Vegetation (Monthly)		
Plant height not less than design water depth		
Fertilized per specifications		
Plant composition according to approved plans		
No placement of inappropriate plants		
Grass height not greater than 6 inches		
No evidence of erosion		
3. Check Dams/Energy Dissipaters/Sumps (Annual, After Major Storms)		
No evidence of sediment buildup		

MAINTENANCE ITEM	SATISFACTORY / UNSATISFACTORY	COMMENTS
Sumps should not be more than 50% full of sediment		
No evidence of erosion at downstream toe of drop structure		
4. Dewatering (Monthly)		
Dewaterers between storms		
No evidence of standing water		
5. Sediment Deposition (Annual)		
Swale clean of sediments		
Sediments should not be > 20% of swale design depth		
6. Outlet/Overflow Spillway (Annual, After Major Storms)		
Good condition, no need for repair		
No evidence of erosion		
No evidence of any blockages		
7. Integrity of Filter Bed (Annual)		
Filter bed has not been blocked or filled inappropriately		

Comments:

Actions to be Taken:

Isolator[®] Row Plus

O&M Manual



The Isolator[®] Row Plus

Introduction

An important component of any Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan is inspection and maintenance. The StormTech Isolator Row Plus is a technique to inexpensively enhance Total Suspended Solids (TSS), Total Phosphorus (TP), Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons (TPH) and Total Nitrogen (TN) removal with easy access for inspection and maintenance.

The Isolator Row Plus

The Isolator Row Plus is a row of StormTech chambers, either SC-160, SC-310, DC-780, SC-800, MC-3500, MC-4500 or MC-7200 models, are lined with filter fabric and connected to a closely located manhole for easy access. The fabric lined chambers provide for sediment settling and filtration as stormwater rises in the Isolator Row Plus and passes through the filter fabric. The open bottom chambers allow stormwater to flow vertically out of the chambers. Sediments are captured in the Isolator Row Plus protecting the adjacent stone and chambers storage areas from sediment accumulation.

ADS Isolator Row and Plus fabric are placed between the stone and the Isolator Row Plus chambers. The woven geotextile provides a media for stormwater filtration, a durable surface for maintenance, prevents scour of the underlying stone and remains intact during high pressure jetting.

The Isolator Row Plus is designed to capture the “first flush” runoff and offers the versatility to be sized on a volume basis or a flow-rate basis. An upstream manhole provides access to the Isolator Row Plus and includes a high/low concept such that stormwater flow rates or volumes that exceed the capacity of the Isolator Row Plus bypass through a manifold to the other chambers. This is achieved with an elevated bypass manifold or a high-flow weir. This creates a differential between the Isolator Row Plus row of chambers and the manifold to the rest of the system, thus allowing for settlement time in the Isolator Row Plus. After Stormwater flows through the Isolator Row Plus and into the rest of the chamber system it is either exfiltrated into the soils below or passed at a controlled rate through an outlet manifold and outlet control structure.

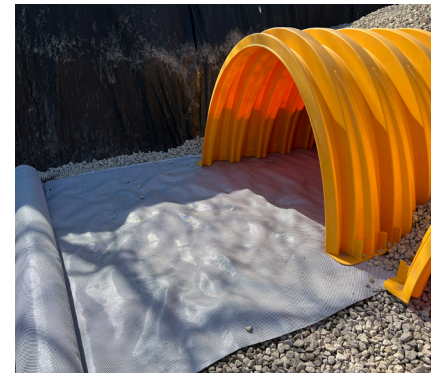
The Isolator Row Plus Flamp[™] is a flared end ramp apparatus attached to the inlet pipe on the inside of the chamber end cap. The FLAMP provides a smooth transition from pipe invert to fabric bottom. It is configured to improve chamber function performance by enhancing outflow of solid debris that would otherwise collect at the chamber's end, or more difficult to remove and require confined space entry into the chamber area. It also serves to improve the fluid and solid flow into the access pipe during maintenance and cleaning and to guide cleaning and inspection equipment back into the inlet pipe when complete.

The Isolator Row Plus may be part of a treatment train system. The treatment train design and pretreatment device selection by the design engineer is often driven by regulatory requirements. Whether pretreatment is used or not, StormTech recommend using the Isolator Row Plus to minimize maintenance requirements and maintenance costs.

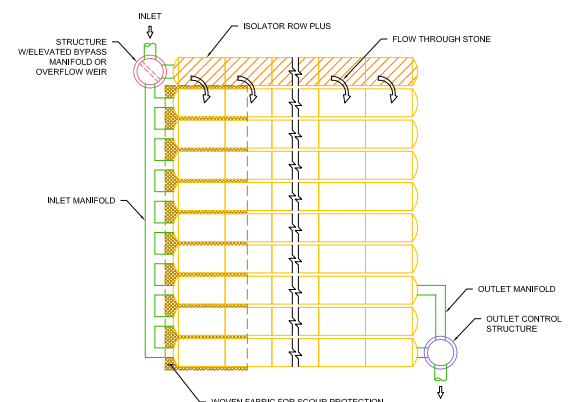
Note: See the StormTech Design Manual for detailed information on designing inlets for a StormTech system, including the Isolator Row Plus.



Looking down the Isolator Row Plus from the manhole opening, ADS Plus Fabric is shown between the chamber and stone base.



StormTech Isolator Row Plus with Overflow Structure (not to scale)



Isolator Row Plus Inspection/Maintenance

Inspection

The frequency of inspection and maintenance varies by location. A routine inspection schedule needs to be established for each individual location based upon site specific variables. The type of land use (i.e. industrial, commercial, residential), anticipated pollutant load, percent imperviousness, climate, etc. all play a critical role in determining the actual frequency of inspection and maintenance practices.

At a minimum, StormTech recommends annual inspections. Initially, the Isolator Row Plus should be inspected every 6 months for the first year of operation. For subsequent years, the inspection should be adjusted based upon previous observation of sediment deposition.

The Isolator Row Plus incorporates a combination of standard manhole(s) and strategically located inspection ports (as needed). The inspection ports allow for easy access to the system from the surface, eliminating the need to perform a confined space entry for inspection purposes.

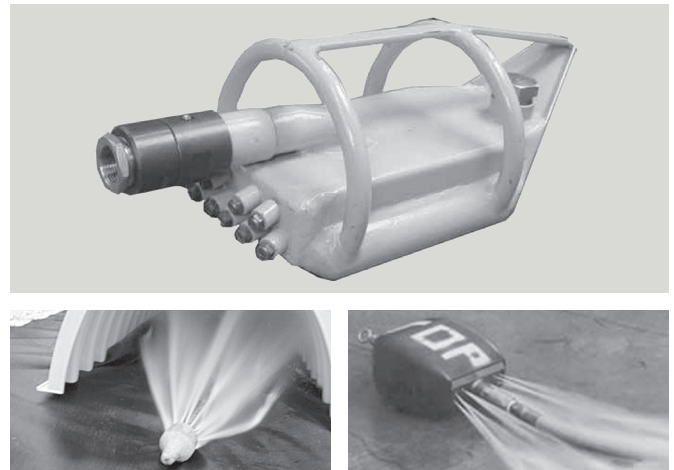
If upon visual inspection it is found that sediment has accumulated, a stadia rod should be inserted to determine the depth of sediment. When the average depth of sediment exceeds 3" (75 mm) throughout the length of the Isolator Row Plus, clean-out should be performed.

Maintenance

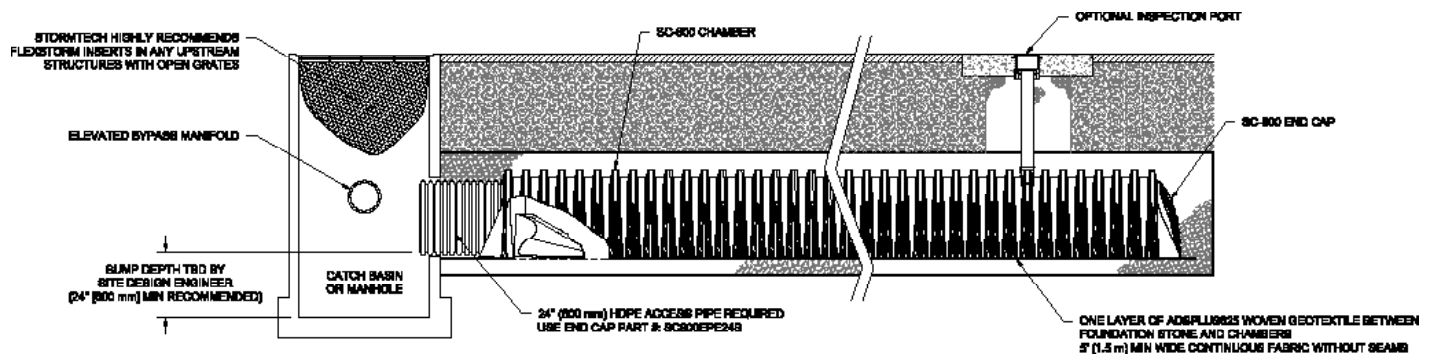
The Isolator Row Plus was designed to reduce the cost of periodic maintenance. By "isolating" sediments to just one row, costs are dramatically reduced by eliminating the need to clean out each row of the entire storage bed. If inspection indicates the potential need for maintenance, access is provided

via a manhole(s) located on the end(s) of the row for cleanout. If entry into the manhole is required, please follow local and OSHA rules for a confined space entry.

Maintenance is accomplished with the JetVac process. The JetVac process utilizes a high pressure water nozzle to propel itself down the Isolator Row Plus while scouring and suspending sediments. As the nozzle is retrieved, the captured pollutants are flushed back into the manhole for vacuuming. Most sewer and pipe maintenance companies have vacuum/JetVac combination vehicles. Selection of an appropriate JetVac nozzle will improve maintenance efficiency. Fixed nozzles designed for culverts or large diameter pipe cleaning are preferable. Rear facing jets with an effective spread of at least 45" are best. StormTech recommends a maximum nozzle pressure of 2000 psi be utilized during cleaning. JetVac reels can vary in length. For ease of maintenance, ADS recommends Isolator Row Plus lengths up to 200' (61 m). **The JetVac process shall only be performed on StormTech Isolator Row Plus that have ADS Plus Fabric (as specified by StormTech) over their angular base stone.**



StormTech Isolator Row Plus (not to scale)



Appendix K
Engineer's Report

ENGINEER'S REPORT

for

Proposed Multi-Family
208,214,226,232,238,244,250,256,262,268,
274 & 280 Joe McCarthy Drive
Amherst, Erie County, NY

Prepared for

BLISS CONSTRUCTION

Paul Bliss
6790 Main Street, Ste 100
Williamsville NY, 14221

Prepared by

Carmina Wood Design

80 Silo City Row, Suite 100
Buffalo, NY 14203

Telephone: (716) 842-3165
Fax: (716) 842-0263

April 2026



Table of Contents

Written Engineer's Report

Section 1 - Location & Description

Section 2 - Water Service

Section 3 - Sanitary Sewer Service

Section 4 - Storm Sewer Service

Appendices

Appendix A Sanitary Sewer and Water Demand Calculations

Appendix B Storm Sewer System Drainage Calculations

- Existing Runoff
- Proposed Runoff
 - Green Infrastructure & Water Quality Calculation

Appendix C Earthwork Calculations

Section 1 - Location & Description

This project involves the development of two sites located along Joe McCarthy Drive and Roger Chafee Drive in the Town of Amherst. Site 1 consists of a 1.27-acre parcel where improvements include the extension of Joe McCarthy Drive as a public roadway and the construction of a four-story multifamily residential building containing 48 two-bedroom units. Site 2 consists of a 0.28-acre parcel at the corner of Joe McCarthy Drive and Roger Chafee Drive, where a two-story townhome building with four two-bedroom units is proposed. Development of both sites will also include associated utility, lighting, and landscaping improvements. The project area is currently undeveloped. The total proposed disturbance for both sites is approximately 2.11 acres which includes work within an existing right-of-way for a road extension. Both sites are zoned MFR-5 and will not be changed.

Section 2 - Water Service

Water service for the two sites will be provided by the proposed 8-inch water main extension, sourced from the existing 8-inch public water main along Roger Chafee Drive and the existing 6-inch public water main along Joe McCarthy Drive. Approximately 545 LF of new 8-inch AWWA C-900 PVC water main will be installed within the public right-of-way. An existing public fire hydrant on Roger Chafee Drive will be relocated as part of this project.

All pipe materials, fittings, valves, and appurtenances will be in accordance with Town of Amherst and Erie County Water Authority (ECWA) standards. The proposed water main, hydrant branches, and hydrants will be installed and tested in accordance with applicable Town of Amherst and ECWA Standard Specifications. Inspection, certification of installation, and water quality testing will be performed by the Town of Amherst. No conflicts with existing utilities are anticipated, as the site is currently vacant. The proposed water main will maintain required separation from other utilities in accordance with Ten States Standards.

Site 1 will connect to the proposed water main extension via a 6-inch Class 52 D.I.P. combined water service, which will split at the right-of-way into a 6-inch Class 52 D.I.P. fire service and a 2-inch Type "K" copper domestic service. Site 2 will connect via a 4-inch Class 52 D.I.P. combined water service, which will split at the right-of-way into a 4-inch Class 52 D.I.P. fire service and a 2-inch Type "K" copper domestic service. The domestic RPZ and meter, as well as the fire line RPZ, will be installed within the building in a utility room located near the northern edge of the structure. The building will be provided with electricity and heat. Drainage from RPZ testing and potential failure will discharge through the building wall to exterior grade.

The building will be fully sprinklered. One existing fire hydrant will be relocated along Roger Chafee Drive to the intersection of Roger Chafee Drive and Joe McCarthy Drive to ensure fire hose coverage does not exceed 600 feet.

Domestic Summary:

Peak Operating Demand:	31.46 gpm
Water Main:	6" on Joe McCarthy Drive
Static Pressure:	83 psi (Per ECWA)
Friction Loss:	0.05 psi
Loss through meter/RPZ:	13 psi
Elevation Loss:	16.67 psi
Pressure after RPZ:	52.3 psi

Repairs to all devices will be made during off hours, dual backflow preventers are not required. The site is not located in a 100-year flood plain. Disinfection of the water service following installation will be continuous feed, according to AWWA C-651, latest revision.

Section 3 - Sanitary Sewer Service

The proposed sanitary sewer service will be provided via the public sanitary sewer extension, connecting to an existing 8-inch public sanitary sewer main located along Joe McCarthy Drive. Approximately 546 LF of new 8-inch SDR-35 PVC public sanitary sewer main will be installed within the public roadway extension.

The proposed sanitary sewer main and manholes will be installed and tested in accordance with Town of Amherst and Erie County Department of Sewer Management (ECDSM) Standard Specifications.

No conflicts with existing utilities are anticipated, as the site is currently vacant. The proposed sewer main will maintain required separation from other utilities in accordance with Ten States Standards.

Site 1 will connect to the proposed sanitary sewer main via approximately 12 LF of 6-inch SDR-35 PVC sanitary sewer lateral at a minimum slope of 2.0%. Site 2 will connect to the proposed sanitary sewer main via approximately 20 LF of 6-inch SDR-35 PVC sanitary sewer lateral at a minimum slope of 2.0%.

Design Parameters

2-bedroom Units: $220 \text{ gal/day/Unit} \times 52 \text{ units} = 11,440 \text{ gpd}$
 $11,440 \text{ gpd} \times 4.32 = 48,358 \text{ gpd}$ *use peaking factor of 4.32

The hydraulic loading rate is per "Design Standards for Intermediate Sized Wastewater Treatment Systems" 2014, NYSDEC.

Section 4 - Storm Sewer Service

The existing site generally drains via sheet flow from south to north toward the Joe McCarthy Drive right-of-way. Runoff is conveyed to an existing storm structure within Joe McCarthy Drive, south of the site, which ultimately discharges to a Town-maintained drainageway and then to Ellicott Creek, located west of the site. Stormwater runoff generated by the proposed development will be collected and conveyed through a proposed storm sewer system consisting of bioretention areas, catch basins, manholes, smooth interior HDPE storm sewer, and an underground detention chamber system.

The proposed bioretention areas are designed to provide 100% of the required Runoff Reduction Volume (RRv) and a portion of the Water Quality Volume (WQv). The remaining WQv will be treated by an on-site water quality treatment structure. Due to the presence of Hydrologic Soil Group D soils, all bioretention practices will include underdrains in accordance with NYSDEC requirements. Each system will consist of an 8-inch perforated HDPE underdrain embedded in 12 inches of drainage gravel, overlain by filter fabric and a minimum of 30 inches of approved filter media. Due to site constraints, a portion of the roadway runoff cannot be directed to the water quality treatment structure; therefore, the structure has been oversized to provide additional treatment capacity to account for this impervious area.

The proposed underground detention system will consist of 330 StormTech SC-310 chambers, including 17 chambers designated as an isolator row to provide pretreatment. The system will be wrapped in geotextile fabric and include 20 end caps. To meet NYSDEC peak flow attenuation requirements, the system will discharge through an outlet control structure consisting of a precast manhole equipped with a standpipe and orifice/weir configuration. The outlet structure will include a 12-inch outlet pipe, a 12-inch standpipe with a 3-inch orifice, and a rectangular weir, designed to attenuate post-development peak flows to at or below existing conditions.

The proposed outfall for both sites will discharge to an existing stormwater manhole located at the intersection of Joe McCarthy Drive and Edward White Drive, south of the site.

Post-development impervious cover is estimated at approximately 0.35 acres for roadway improvements and 1.15 acres for site development. Stormwater management, including RRv, WQv, and peak flow attenuation, has been designed in accordance with Chapter 4 of the NYSDEC Stormwater Management Design Manual. The proposed bioretention areas and water quality treatment structure function as green infrastructure practices to satisfy runoff reduction and water quality treatment requirements for the project.

Town of Amherst Requirement:

The Town of Amherst requires that the 25-year proposed storm event be attenuated with detention and that the outlet flowrate be restricted to the 10-year existing storm event. This volume of 9,104 cf is accommodated in the detention basin at elevation 571.62. At this elevation, the outlet discharge will be restricted to 4.39 cfs from the underground Detention Sytem, which is less than the existing 10-year peak runoff outflow of 4.89 cfs of the overall site.

Water Quality Summary:

WQv req'd = 5,283 cf (0.121 ac-ft)

RRv min. req'd = 1,045 cf (0.024 ac-ft)

RRv provided - bioretention areas = 1,318 cf (0.030 ac-ft)

WQv provided - bioretention area = 661 cf (0.015 ac-ft)

WQv provided - treatment unit = 3,305 cf (0.076 ac-ft)

Total RRv + WQv provided = 1,318 cf + 661 cf + 3,305 cf = 5,283 cf (0.121 ac-ft)

UNDERGROUND DETENTION SYSTEM (STORMTECH SC-310)

330 CHAMBERS (11/ROW, 30 ROWS), 37" C-C SPACING

SYSTEM SIZE: 81.52' × 94.25' × 2.33'

TOTAL STORAGE: 10,090.0 CF (0.232 AF), 56.3% EFFICIENCY

CHAMBER STORAGE: 4,864.8 CF | STONE STORAGE (40%): 5,776.7 CF

EXCAVATION: 664.0 CY | STONE: 483.8 CY

Detention: Comparison of the existing 1-year vs. the proposed 1-year runoff
 Comparison of the existing 10-year vs. the proposed 10-year runoff
 Comparison of the existing 25-year vs. the proposed 25-year runoff
 Comparison of the existing 100-year vs. the proposed 100-year runoff

Runoff Summary:

Event	Ex. Runoff (cfs)	Pro. Runoff (cfs)	Result (cfs)
1-year	1.36	1.33	-0.03
10-year	4.76	3.47	-1.29
25-year	6.55	4.34	-2.21
100-year	9.43	6.92	-2.51

Appendix A

Sanitary Sewer and Water Demand Calculations

CARMINA WOOD DESIGN
80 SILO CITY, SUITE 100
BUFFALO, NEW YORK, 14203
(716) 842-3165
FAX (716) 842-0263

Project No.: 24-4023 Date: 4/13/2026
Project Name: Proposed Multi-Family
Project Address: Joe McCarthy Drive Amherst, NY
Subject: Sanitary Sewer & Water Demand Calcs
Sheet: 1 of 1

Sanitary Sewage Demand Calculations:

$$220 \text{ gal/d/unit} \times 52 \text{ units} = 11,440 \text{ gpd} \quad \text{*use 220 gallons per unit per day (2-bdrm)}$$

$$\text{Total Site Sanitary Demand:} = 11,440 \text{ gpd}$$

Find Peak Sanitary Demand:

Peaking Factor based on Population:

$$\text{Total demand: } 11,440 \text{ gpd} / 100 \text{ gpcd} = 114 \text{ per capita}$$

$$\text{Population (P)} = 114 \text{ people}$$

Peaking Factor : $(18 + \sqrt{P}) / (4 + \sqrt{P})$ where P is in thousands

$$\text{Peaking Factor} = 4.23$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Peak Sanitary Demand} &= 11,440 \times 4.23 = 48,358 \text{ gpd} \\ &= 0.048 \text{ MGD} \\ &= 0.075 \text{ cfs} \end{aligned}$$

Required Infiltration and Inflow Mitigation:

$$\text{Peak Sanitary Flow} = 48,358 \text{ gpd} = 33.58 \text{ gpm}$$

$$4:1 \text{ offset flow per NYSDEC requirements} = 33.58 \times 4 = 134.33 \text{ gpm req'd}$$

$$\text{Mitigation Credit} = \$250 / \text{gpm}$$

$$\text{Mitigation Agreement Amount} = \$33,582.14$$

Water Demand Calculations (domestic):

Proposed Multi-Family

$$11,440 \text{ gpd} \times 1.1 = 12,584 \text{ gpd} \quad \text{*use 110\% of sewage demand}$$

*use 1.8 peaking factor and assume a 12 hour day

$$12,584 \text{ gpm} \times 1 \text{ day}/12 \text{ hr} \times 1 \text{ hr}/60 \text{ min} = 17.48 \text{ gpm}$$

$$17.48 \text{ gpm} \times 1.8 = 31.46 \text{ gpm} \quad Q_{\text{peak}}$$

Headlosses:

$$Q_{\text{peak}} = 31.46 \text{ gpm}$$

$$\text{Pipe} = 4 \text{ inch PVC} \quad C = 140$$

$$\text{Length} = 150 \text{ LF (approx. distance from tap to RPZ in hot box)}$$

$$H_L = \frac{10.44 L Q^{1.85}}{C^{1.85} D^{4.866}} = \frac{10.44(150)(31.46)^{1.85}}{(140)^{1.85} (4)^{4.866}} = 0.12 \text{ ft} = 0.05 \text{ psi}$$

$$\Delta \text{ elev} = 0 \text{ ft} = 0.00 \text{ psi}$$

$$\text{Loss through meter} = 1 \text{ psi}$$

$$\text{Loss through RPZ} = 12 \text{ psi}$$

$$\text{Total Losses} = 13.1 \text{ psi}$$

$$\text{Static Pressure} = 82 \text{ psi (per ECWA)}$$

$$\text{Residual Pressure Following RPZ} = 82 - 13.2 = \underline{68.9 \text{ psi}} \quad \text{(available after rpz \& meter)}$$

Residual Pressure 30" above 4th Floor

$$\Delta \text{ elev} = 39 \text{ ft} = 16.67 \text{ psi}$$

$$\text{Residual Pressure 30" above 4th Floor} = \underline{52.3 \text{ psi}}$$

Water Demand Calculations (fire):

Proposed Mixed Use

$$Q = 1,000 \text{ gpm}$$

Headlosses:

$$Q_{\text{peak}} = 1000 \text{ gpm}$$

$$\text{Pipe} = 6 \text{ inch Ductile Iron} \quad C = 140$$

$$\text{Length} = 150 \text{ LF (approx. distance from tap to RPDA in hot box)}$$

$$H_L = \frac{10.44 L Q^{1.85}}{C^{1.85} D^{4.866}} = \frac{10.44(150)(1000)^{1.85}}{(140)^{1.85} (6)^{4.866}} = 9.73 \text{ ft} = 4.21 \text{ psi}$$

$$\Delta \text{ elev} = 0 \text{ ft} = 0.00 \text{ psi}$$

$$\text{Loss Through RPZ} = 12.0 \text{ psi}$$

$$\text{Total Losses} = 16.2 \text{ psi}$$

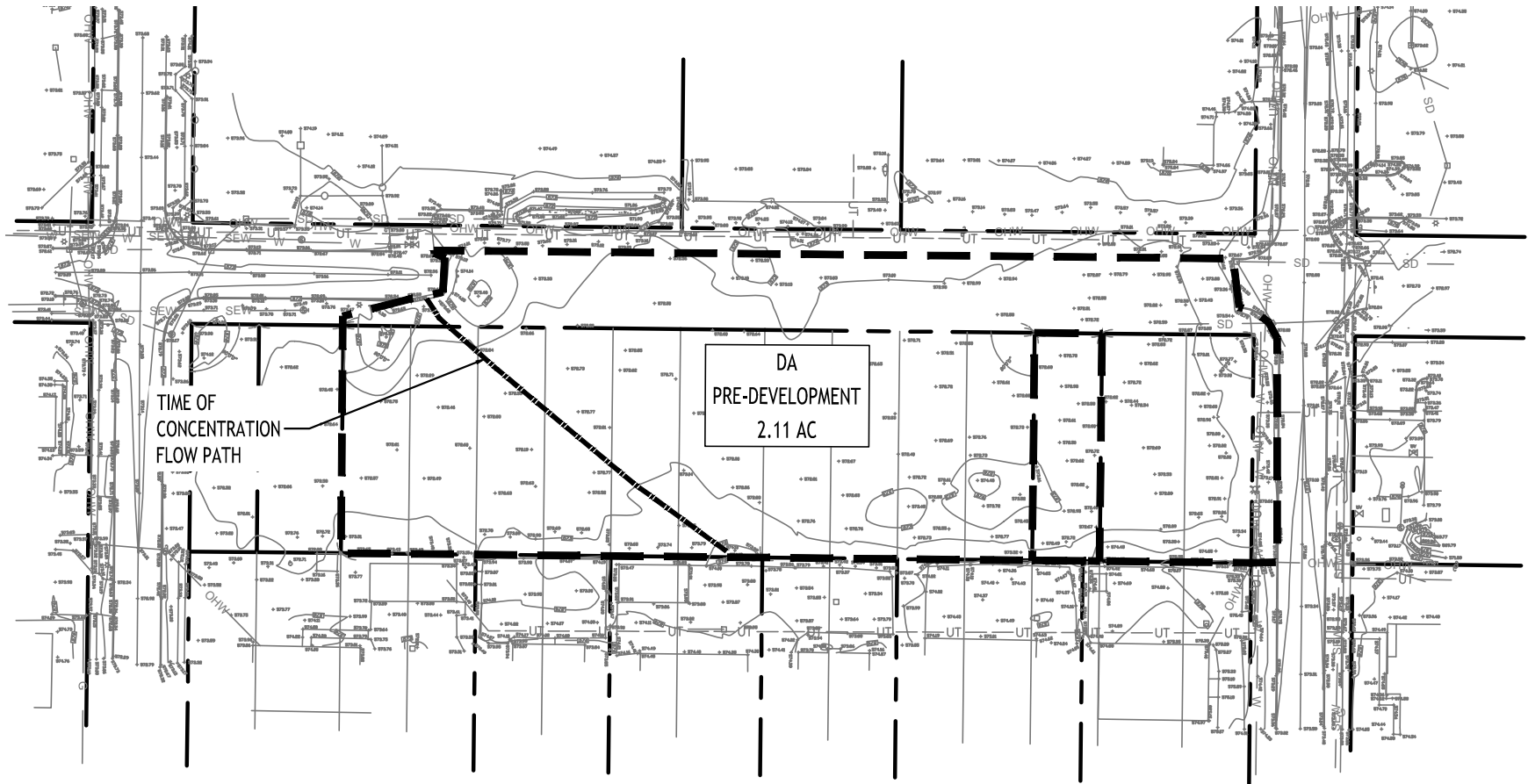
$$\text{Static Pressure} = 82.0 \text{ psi (per ECWA)}$$

$$\text{Residual Pressure after RPDA} = 82 - 16.2 = \underline{65.8 \text{ psi}}$$

Appendix B

Storm Sewer System Drainage Calculations

Existing Runoff

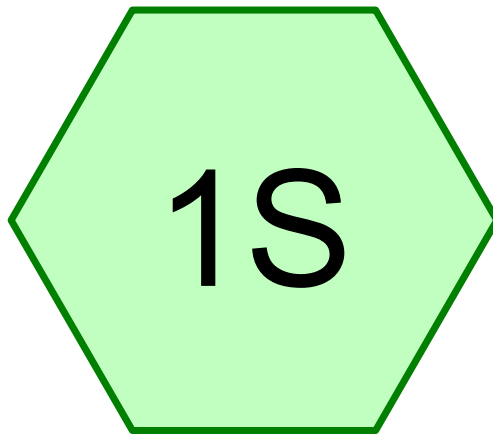


PRE-DEV DRAINAGE MAP

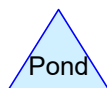
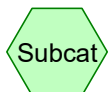
SCALE: 1"=100'

NOTE: BOUNDARY AND TOPOGRAPHIC INFORMATION PROVIDED BY OTHERS, CARMINA WOOD DESIGN ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR ITS ACCURACY.





Pre-Dev



Routing Diagram for 24-4023 HydroCad

Prepared by Carmina Wood Design, Printed 4/17/2026
HydroCAD® 10.20-7a s/n 05019 © 2025 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

24-4023 HydroCad

Prepared by Carmina Wood Design

HydroCAD® 10.20-7a s/n 05019 © 2025 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Printed 4/17/2026

Page 2

Project Notes

Rainfall events imported from "NRCS2-Rain.txt" for 1421 NY Erie

Rainfall events imported from "NRCS2-Rain.txt" for 1421 NY Erie

24-4023 HydroCad

Prepared by Carmina Wood Design

Printed 4/17/2026

HydroCAD® 10.20-7a s/n 05019 © 2025 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 3

Rainfall Events Listing

Event#	Event Name	Storm Type	Curve	Mode	Duration (hours)	B/B	Depth (inches)	AMC
1	1-Year	NOAA10 24-hr	A	Default	24.00	1	1.91	2
2	10-Year	NOAA10 24-hr	A	Default	24.00	1	3.44	2
3	25-Year	NOAA10 24-hr	A	Default	24.00	1	4.15	2
4	100-Year	NOAA10 24-hr	A	Default	24.00	1	5.25	2

24-4023 HydroCad

Prepared by Carmina Wood Design

Printed 4/17/2026

HydroCAD® 10.20-7a s/n 05019 © 2025 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 4

Area Listing (selected nodes)

Area (acres)	CN	Description (subcatchment-numbers)
2.110	79	Woods/grass comb., Good, HSG D (1S)
2.110	79	TOTAL AREA

Summary for Subcatchment 1S: Pre-Dev

Runoff = 1.36 cfs @ 12.20 hrs, Volume= 0.083 af, Depth= 0.47"

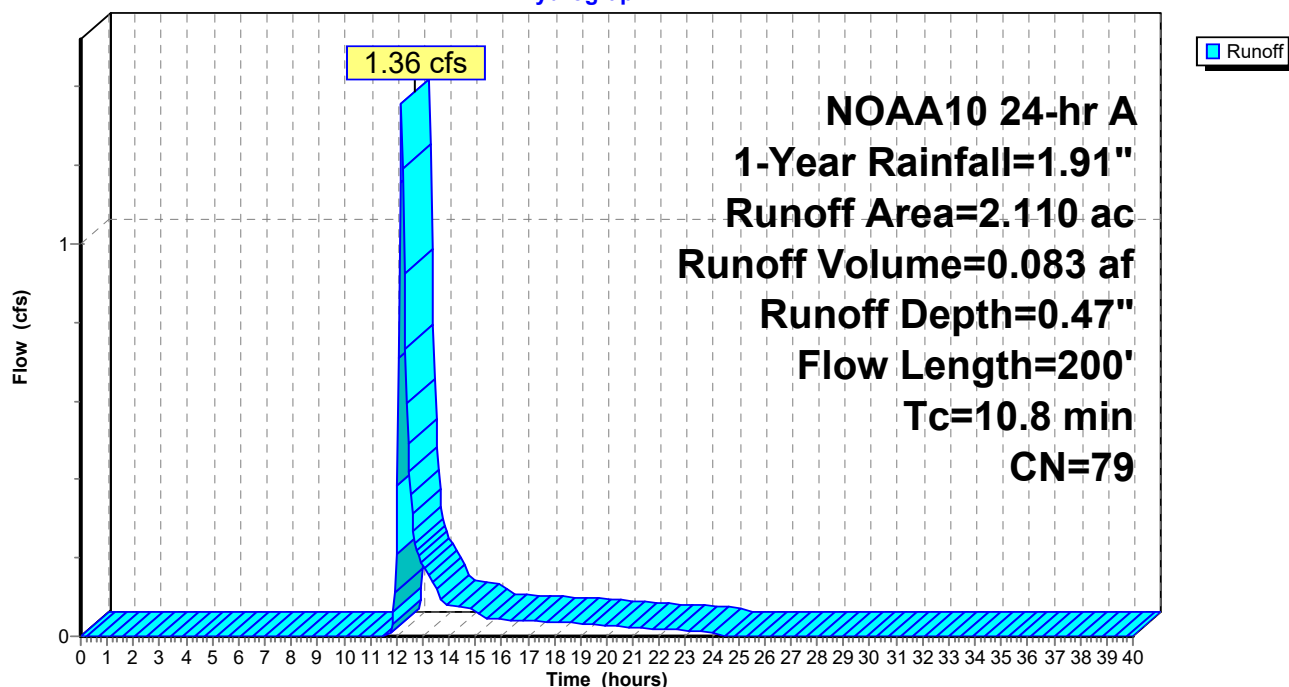
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-40.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
 NOAA10 24-hr A 1-Year Rainfall=1.91"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
2.110	79	Woods/grass comb., Good, HSG D
2.110		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.7	50	0.0200	0.13		Sheet Flow, SF - Woods
					Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 2.29"
4.1	150	0.0150	0.61		Shallow Concentrated Flow,
					Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
10.8	200	Total			

Subcatchment 1S: Pre-Dev

Hydrograph



24-4023 HydroCad

Prepared by Carmina Wood Design

HydroCAD® 10.20-7a s/n 05019 © 2025 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

NOAA10 24-hr A 10-Year Rainfall=3.44"

Printed 4/17/2026

Page 6

Summary for Subcatchment 1S: Pre-Dev

Runoff = 4.76 cfs @ 12.19 hrs, Volume= 0.267 af, Depth= 1.52"

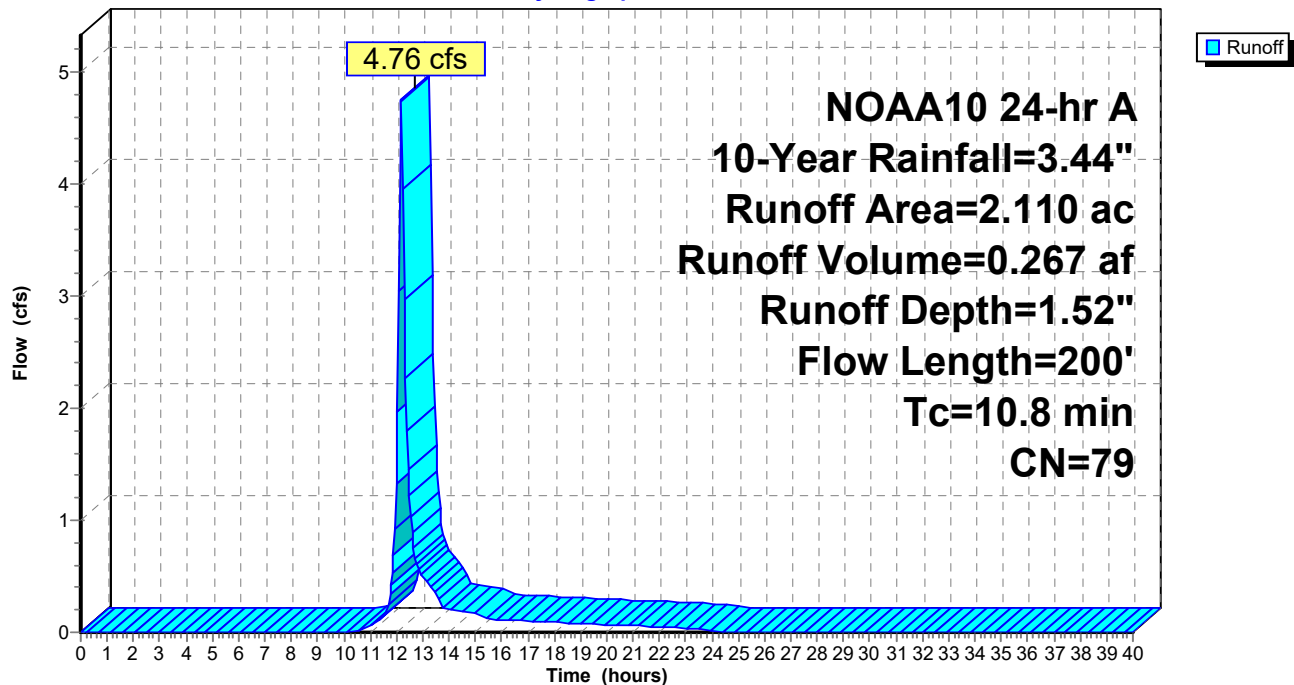
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-40.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
NOAA10 24-hr A 10-Year Rainfall=3.44"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
2.110	79	Woods/grass comb., Good, HSG D
2.110		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.7	50	0.0200	0.13		Sheet Flow, SF - Woods
					Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 2.29"
4.1	150	0.0150	0.61		Shallow Concentrated Flow,
					Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
10.8	200	Total			

Subcatchment 1S: Pre-Dev

Hydrograph



24-4023 HydroCad

Prepared by Carmina Wood Design

HydroCAD® 10.20-7a s/n 05019 © 2025 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

NOAA10 24-hr A 25-Year Rainfall=4.15"

Printed 4/17/2026

Page 7

Summary for Subcatchment 1S: Pre-Dev

Runoff = 6.55 cfs @ 12.19 hrs, Volume= 0.367 af, Depth= 2.09"

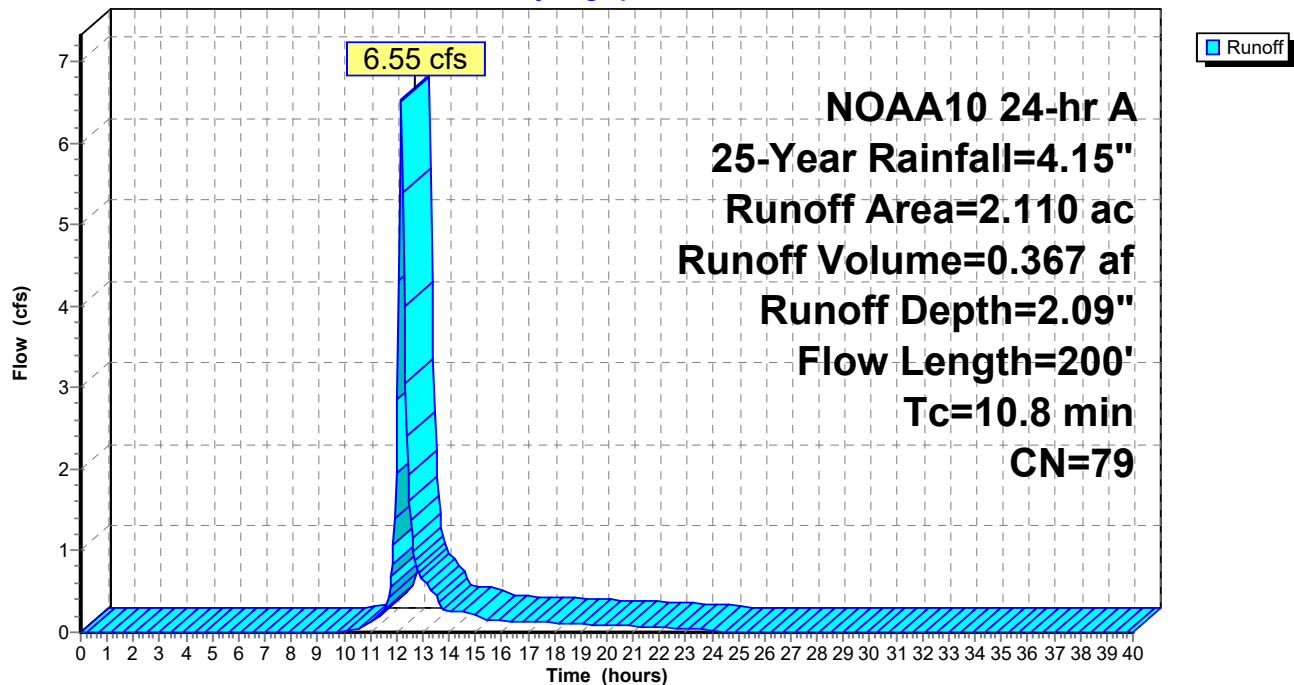
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-40.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
NOAA10 24-hr A 25-Year Rainfall=4.15"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
2.110	79	Woods/grass comb., Good, HSG D
2.110		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.7	50	0.0200	0.13		Sheet Flow, SF - Woods
					Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 2.29"
4.1	150	0.0150	0.61		Shallow Concentrated Flow,
					Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
10.8	200	Total			

Subcatchment 1S: Pre-Dev

Hydrograph



Summary for Subcatchment 1S: Pre-Dev

Runoff = 9.43 cfs @ 12.19 hrs, Volume= 0.531 af, Depth= 3.02"

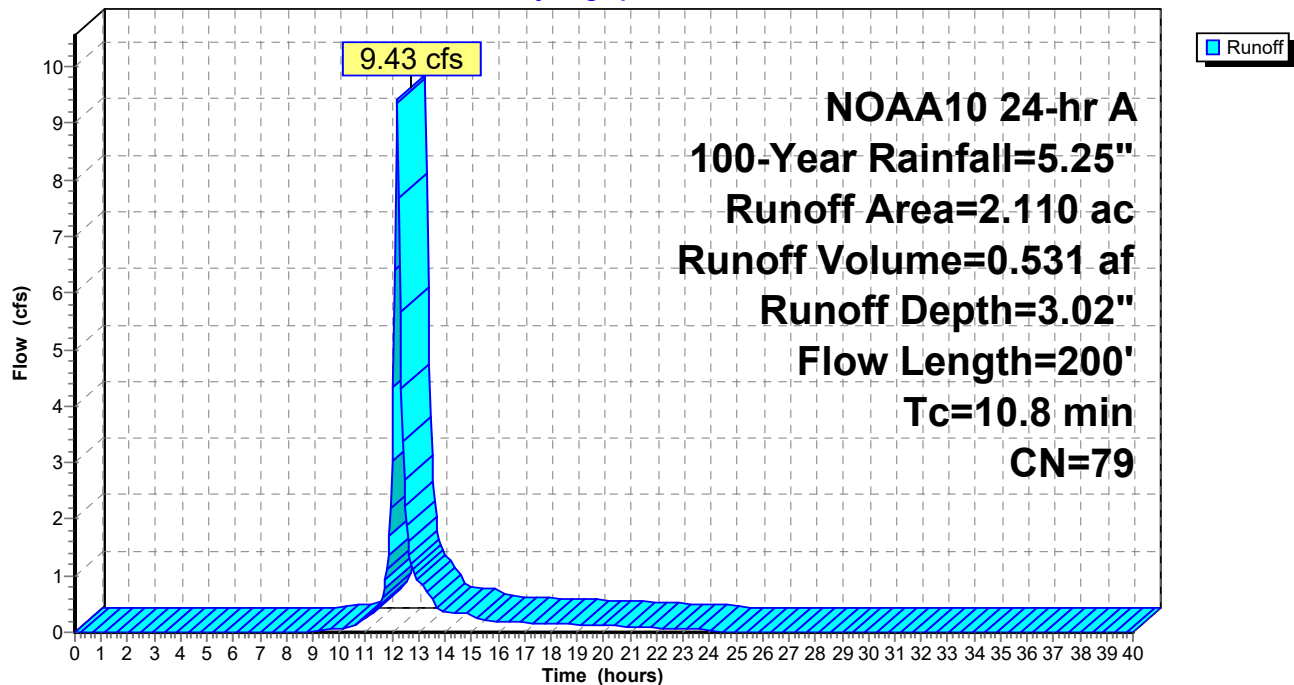
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-40.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
 NOAA10 24-hr A 100-Year Rainfall=5.25"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
2.110	79	Woods/grass comb., Good, HSG D
2.110		100.00% Pervious Area

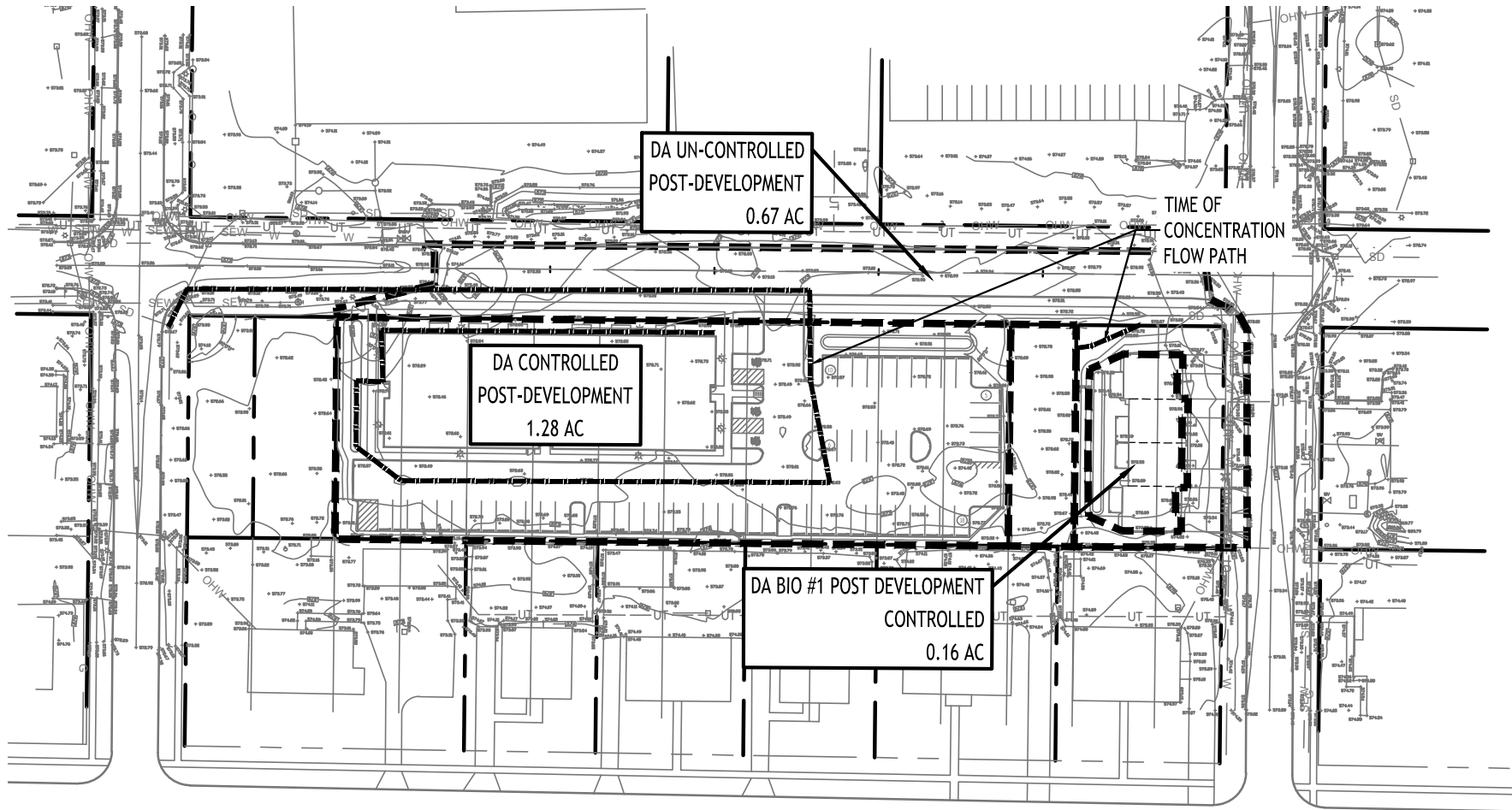
Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.7	50	0.0200	0.13		Sheet Flow, SF - Woods
					Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 2.29"
4.1	150	0.0150	0.61		Shallow Concentrated Flow,
					Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
10.8	200	Total			

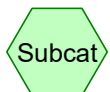
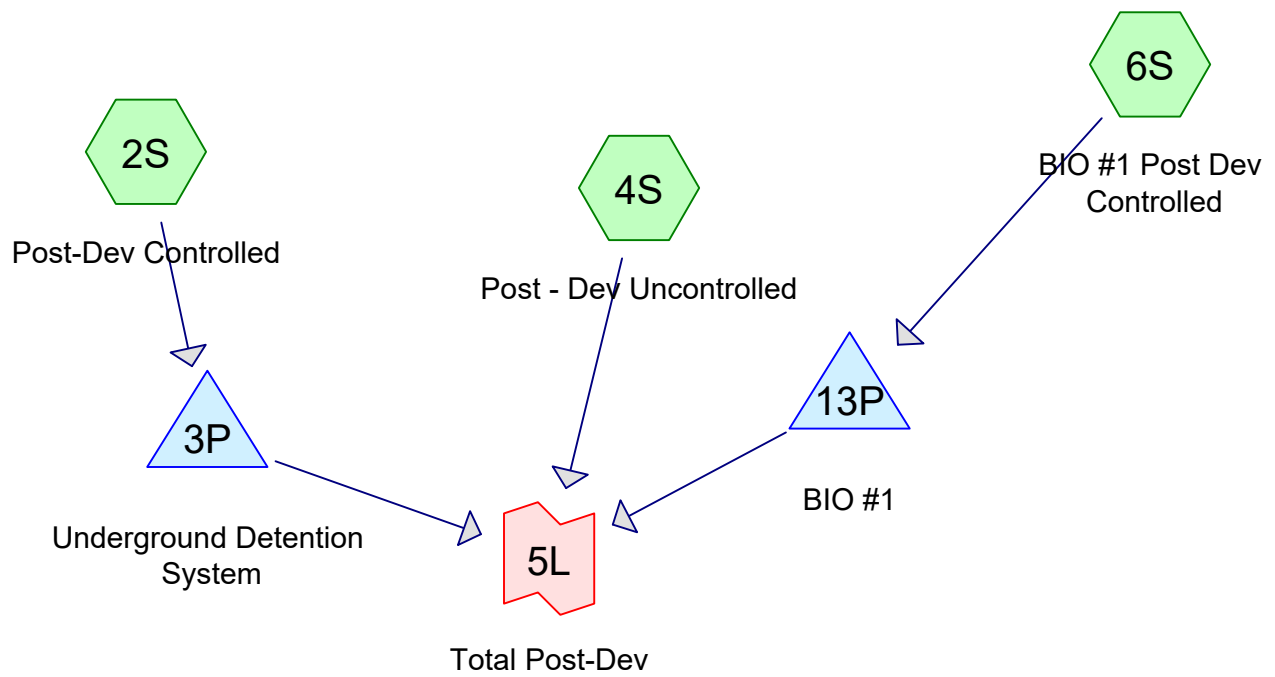
Subcatchment 1S: Pre-Dev

Hydrograph



Proposed Runoff

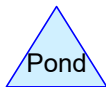




Subcat



Reach



Pond



Link

Routing Diagram for 24-4023 HydroCad

Prepared by Carmina Wood Design, Printed 4/20/2026
HydroCAD® 10.20-7a s/n 05019 © 2025 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Project Notes

Rainfall events imported from "NRCS2-Rain.txt" for 1421 NY Erie

Rainfall events imported from "NRCS2-Rain.txt" for 1421 NY Erie

24-4023 HydroCad

Prepared by Carmina Wood Design

Printed 4/20/2026

HydroCAD® 10.20-7a s/n 05019 © 2025 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 3

Rainfall Events Listing

Event#	Event Name	Storm Type	Curve	Mode	Duration (hours)	B/B	Depth (inches)	AMC
1	1-Year	NOAA10 24-hr	A	Default	24.00	1	1.91	2
2	10-Year	NOAA10 24-hr	A	Default	24.00	1	3.44	2
3	25-Year	NOAA10 24-hr	A	Default	24.00	1	4.15	2
4	100-Year	NOAA10 24-hr	A	Default	24.00	1	5.25	2

24-4023 HydroCad

Prepared by Carmina Wood Design

HydroCAD® 10.20-7a s/n 05019 © 2025 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Printed 4/20/2026

Page 4

Area Listing (selected nodes)

Area (acres)	CN	Description (subcatchment-numbers)
0.610	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D (2S, 4S, 6S)
1.080	98	Paved parking, HSG D (2S, 4S)
0.420	98	Roofs, HSG D (2S, 6S)
2.110	93	TOTAL AREA

24-4023 HydroCad

Prepared by Carmina Wood Design

Printed 4/20/2026

HydroCAD® 10.20-7a s/n 05019 © 2025 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 5

Soil Listing (selected nodes)

Area (acres)	Soil Group	Subcatchment Numbers
0.000	HSG A	
0.000	HSG B	
0.000	HSG C	
2.110	HSG D	2S, 4S, 6S
0.000	Other	
2.110		TOTAL AREA

24-4023 HydroCad

Prepared by Carmina Wood Design

Printed 4/20/2026

HydroCAD® 10.20-7a s/n 05019 © 2025 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 6

Ground Covers (selected nodes)

HSG-A (acres)	HSG-B (acres)	HSG-C (acres)	HSG-D (acres)	Other (acres)	Total (acres)	Ground Cover	Subcatchment Numbers
0.000	0.000	0.000	0.610	0.000	0.610	>75% Grass cover, Good	2S, 4S, 6S
0.000	0.000	0.000	1.080	0.000	1.080	Paved parking	2S, 4S
0.000	0.000	0.000	0.420	0.000	0.420	Roofs	2S, 6S
0.000	0.000	0.000	2.110	0.000	2.110	TOTAL AREA	

24-4023 HydroCad

Prepared by Carmina Wood Design

Printed 4/20/2026

HydroCAD® 10.20-7a s/n 05019 © 2025 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 7

Pipe Listing (selected nodes)

Line#	Node Number	In-Invert (feet)	Out-Invert (feet)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	n	Width (inches)	Diam/Height (inches)	Inside-Fill (inches)	Node Name
1	2S	0.00	0.00	250.0	0.0100	0.012	0.0	6.0	0.0	
2	2S	0.00	0.00	850.0	0.0020	0.013	0.0	12.0	0.0	
3	3P	569.75	569.63	12.0	0.0100	0.013	0.0	12.0	0.0	
4	13P	570.00	569.97	10.0	0.0030	0.013	0.0	12.0	0.0	
5	13P	570.00	568.00	67.0	0.0299	0.012	0.0	8.0	0.0	

24-4023 HydroCad

NOAA10 24-hr A 1-Year Rainfall=1.91"

Prepared by Carmina Wood Design

Printed 4/20/2026

HydroCAD® 10.20-7a s/n 05019 © 2025 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 8

Time span=0.00-40.00 hrs, dt=0.05 hrs, 801 points
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN
Reach routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method - Pond routing by Stor-Ind method

Subcatchment2S: Post-Dev Controlled Runoff Area=1.280 ac 76.56% Impervious Runoff Depth=1.31"
Flow Length=1,100' Tc=8.3 min CN=94 Runoff=2.71 cfs 0.140 af

Subcatchment4S: Post - Dev Uncontrolled Runoff Area=0.670 ac 62.69% Impervious Runoff Depth=1.09"
Flow Length=50' Slope=0.0100 '/' Tc=8.8 min CN=91 Runoff=1.17 cfs 0.061 af

Subcatchment6S: BIO #1 Post Dev Runoff Area=0.160 ac 62.50% Impervious Runoff Depth=1.09"
Tc=5.0 min CN=91 Runoff=0.32 cfs 0.014 af

Pond 3P: Underground Detention System Peak Elev=570.55' Storage=0.079 af Inflow=2.71 cfs 0.140 af
Outflow=0.19 cfs 0.139 af

Pond 13P: BIO #1 Peak Elev=574.03' Storage=317 cf Inflow=0.32 cfs 0.014 af
Outflow=0.08 cfs 0.008 af

Link 5L: Total Post-Dev Inflow=1.33 cfs 0.207 af
Primary=1.33 cfs 0.207 af

Total Runoff Area = 2.110 ac Runoff Volume = 0.215 af Average Runoff Depth = 1.22"
28.91% Pervious = 0.610 ac 71.09% Impervious = 1.500 ac

Summary for Subcatchment 2S: Post-Dev Controlled

[47] Hint: Peak is 446% of capacity of segment #1

[47] Hint: Peak is 170% of capacity of segment #2

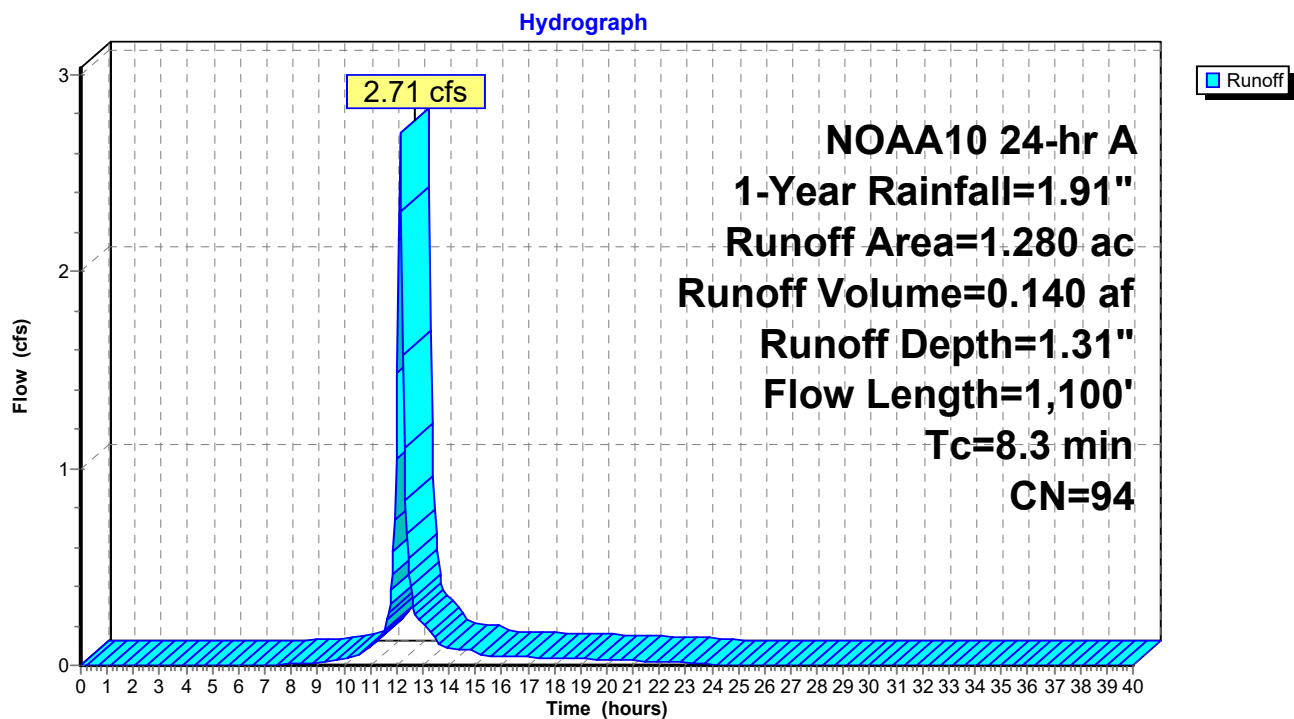
Runoff = 2.71 cfs @ 12.15 hrs, Volume= 0.140 af, Depth= 1.31"
 Routed to Pond 3P : Underground Detention System

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-40.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
 NOAA10 24-hr A 1-Year Rainfall=1.91"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
0.320	98	Roofs, HSG D
0.660	98	Paved parking, HSG D
0.300	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
1.280	94	Weighted Average
0.300		23.44% Pervious Area
0.980		76.56% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
1.3	250	0.0100	3.10	0.61	Pipe Channel, Roof Drains 6.0" Round Area= 0.2 sf Perim= 1.6' r= 0.13' n= 0.012 Corrugated PP, smooth interior
7.0	850	0.0020	2.03	1.59	Pipe Channel, Storm Pipe 12.0" Round Area= 0.8 sf Perim= 3.1' r= 0.25' n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior
8.3	1,100	Total			

Subcatchment 2S: Post-Dev Controlled



Summary for Subcatchment 4S: Post - Dev Uncontrolled

Runoff = 1.17 cfs @ 12.16 hrs, Volume= 0.061 af, Depth= 1.09"
 Routed to Link 5L : Total Post-Dev

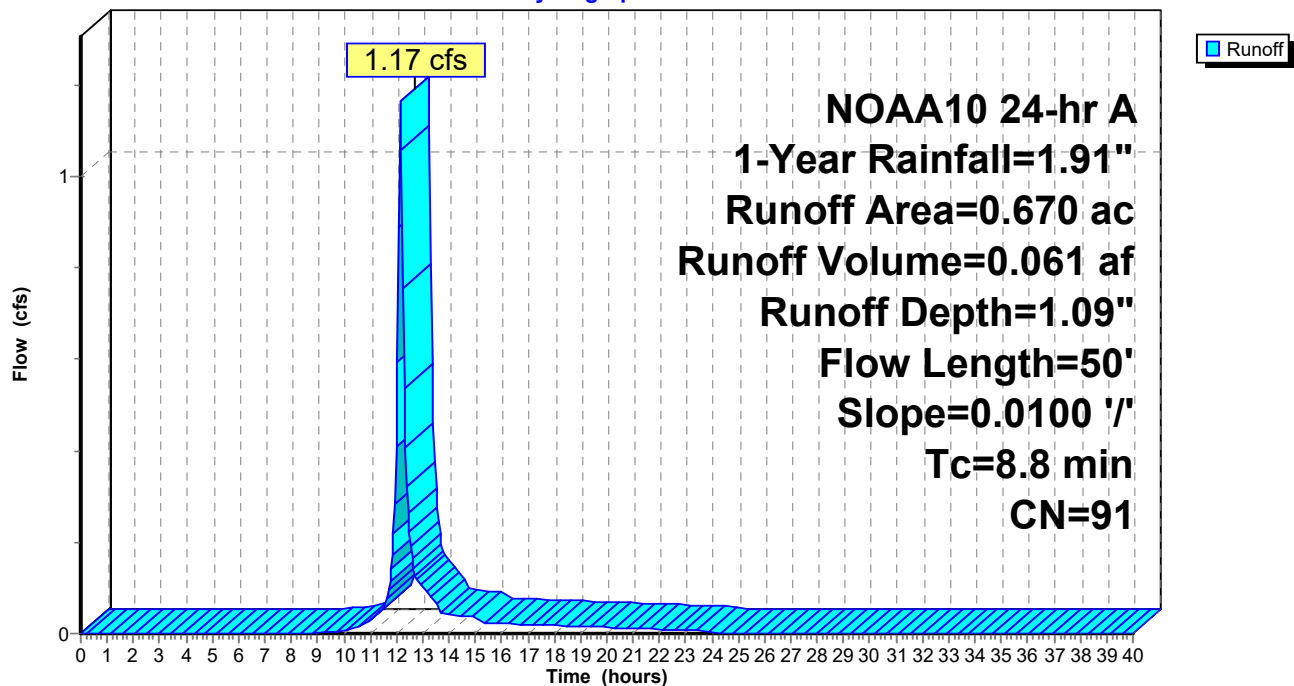
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-40.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
 NOAA10 24-hr A 1-Year Rainfall=1.91"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
0.420	98	Paved parking, HSG D
0.250	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
0.670	91	Weighted Average
0.250		37.31% Pervious Area
0.420		62.69% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
8.8	50	0.0100	0.09		Sheet Flow, Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 2.29"

Subcatchment 4S: Post - Dev Uncontrolled

Hydrograph



Summary for Subcatchment 6S: BIO #1 Post Dev Controlled[49] Hint: $T_c < 2dt$ may require smaller dt

Runoff = 0.32 cfs @ 12.12 hrs, Volume= 0.014 af, Depth= 1.09"
 Routed to Pond 13P : BIO #1

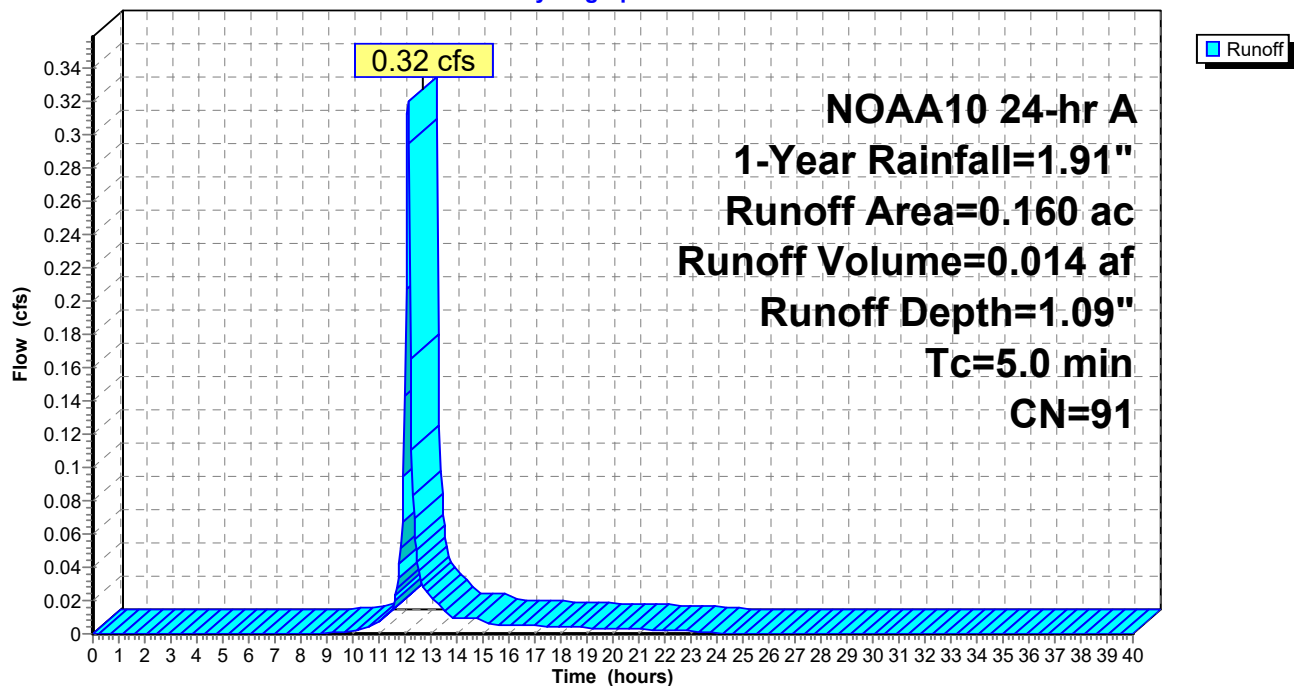
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-40.00 hrs, $dt=0.05$ hrs
 NOAA10 24-hr A 1-Year Rainfall=1.91"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
0.100	98	Roofs, HSG D
0.060	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
0.160	91	Weighted Average
0.060		37.50% Pervious Area
0.100		62.50% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
5.0					Direct Entry,

Subcatchment 6S: BIO #1 Post Dev Controlled

Hydrograph



Summary for Pond 3P: Underground Detention System

Inflow Area = 1.280 ac, 76.56% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 1.31" for 1-Year event
 Inflow = 2.71 cfs @ 12.15 hrs, Volume= 0.140 af
 Outflow = 0.19 cfs @ 13.12 hrs, Volume= 0.139 af, Atten= 93%, Lag= 58.1 min
 Primary = 0.19 cfs @ 13.12 hrs, Volume= 0.139 af
 Routed to Link 5L : Total Post-Dev

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-40.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
 Peak Elev= 570.55' @ 13.12 hrs Surf.Area= 0.176 ac Storage= 0.079 af

Plug-Flow detention time= 226.7 min calculated for 0.138 af (99% of inflow)
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 221.6 min (1,018.1 - 796.4)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1A	569.75'	0.120 af	94.25'W x 81.52'L x 2.33'H Field A 0.412 af Overall - 0.112 af Embedded = 0.300 af x 40.0% Voids
#2A	570.25'	0.112 af	ADS_StormTech SC-310 +Cap x 330 Inside #1 Effective Size= 28.9"W x 16.0"H => 2.07 sf x 7.12'L = 14.7 cf Overall Size= 34.0"W x 16.0"H x 7.56'L with 0.44' Overlap 330 Chambers in 30 Rows
		0.232 af	Total Available Storage

Storage Group A created with Chamber Wizard

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	569.75'	12.0" Round Culvert L= 12.0' RCP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 569.75' / 569.63' S= 0.0100 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 0.79 sf
#2	Device 1	571.50'	12.0" Horiz. Grate C= 0.600 Limited to weir flow at low heads
#3	Device 1	569.75'	3.0" Vert. Orifice C= 0.600 Limited to weir flow at low heads
#4	Device 1	571.00'	0.5' long Weir 2 End Contraction(s) 0.5' Crest Height

Primary OutFlow Max=0.19 cfs @ 13.12 hrs HW=570.55' (Free Discharge)

- 1=Culvert (Passes 0.19 cfs of 1.66 cfs potential flow)
- 2=Grate (Controls 0.00 cfs)
- 3=Orifice (Orifice Controls 0.19 cfs @ 3.96 fps)
- 4=Weir (Controls 0.00 cfs)

Pond 3P: Underground Detention System - Chamber Wizard Field A**Chamber Model = ADS_StormTechSC-310 +Cap (ADS StormTech®SC-310 with cap length)**

Effective Size= 28.9"W x 16.0"H => 2.07 sf x 7.12'L = 14.7 cf

Overall Size= 34.0"W x 16.0"H x 7.56'L with 0.44' Overlap

34.0" Wide + 3.0" Spacing = 37.0" C-C Row Spacing

11 Chambers/Row x 7.12' Long +0.60' Cap Length x 2 = 79.52' Row Length +12.0" End Stone x 2 = 81.52' Base Length

30 Rows x 34.0" Wide + 3.0" Spacing x 29 + 12.0" Side Stone x 2 = 94.25' Base Width

6.0" Stone Base + 16.0" Chamber Height + 6.0" Stone Cover = 2.33' Field Height

330 Chambers x 14.7 cf = 4,864.8 cf Chamber Storage

17,927.6 cf Field - 4,864.8 cf Chambers = 13,062.8 cf Stone x 40.0% Voids = 5,225.1 cf Stone Storage

Chamber Storage + Stone Storage = 10,090.0 cf = 0.232 af

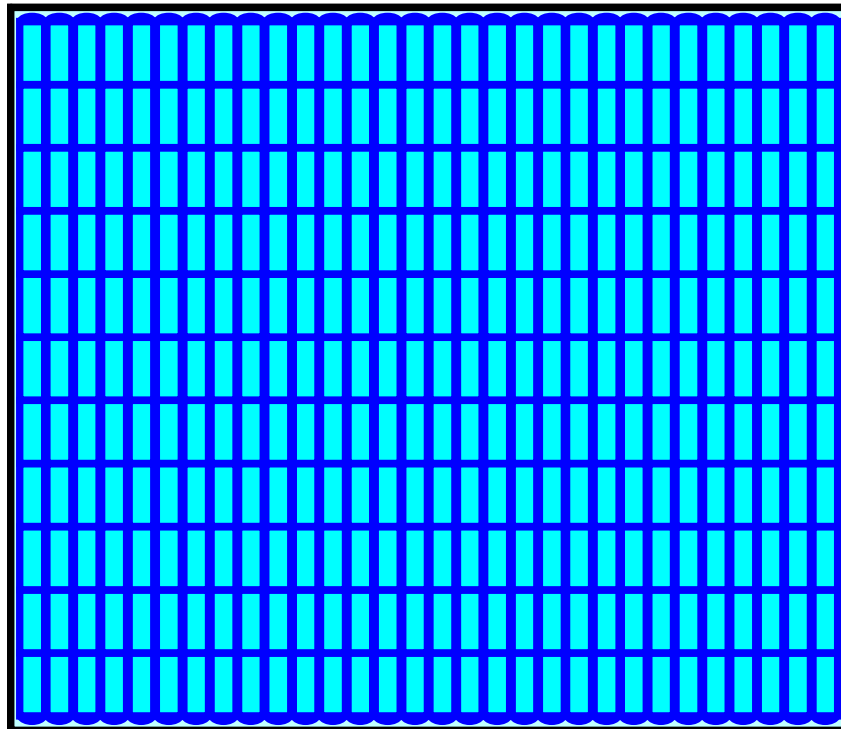
Overall Storage Efficiency = 56.3%

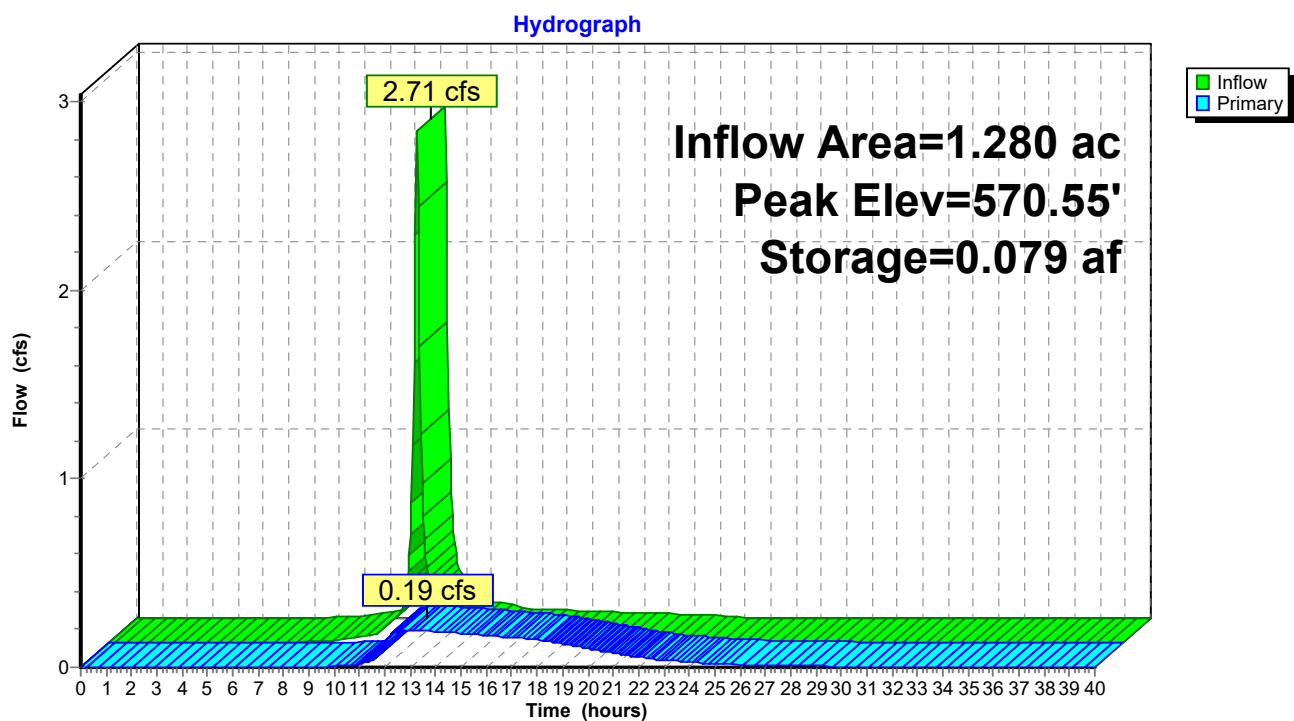
Overall System Size = 81.52' x 94.25' x 2.33'

330 Chambers

664.0 cy Field

483.8 cy Stone



Pond 3P: Underground Detention System

Summary for Pond 13P: BIO #1

Inflow Area = 0.160 ac, 62.50% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 1.09" for 1-Year event
 Inflow = 0.32 cfs @ 12.12 hrs, Volume= 0.014 af
 Outflow = 0.08 cfs @ 12.32 hrs, Volume= 0.008 af, Atten= 74%, Lag= 12.1 min
 Primary = 0.08 cfs @ 12.32 hrs, Volume= 0.008 af
 Routed to Link 5L : Total Post-Dev

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-40.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
 Peak Elev= 574.03' @ 12.32 hrs Surf.Area= 776 sf Storage= 317 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 180.3 min calculated for 0.008 af (53% of inflow)
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 88.7 min (896.3 - 807.6)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	573.50'	462 cf	Custom Stage Data (Prismatic) Listed below (Recalc)
Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
573.50	430	0	0
574.20	890	462	462

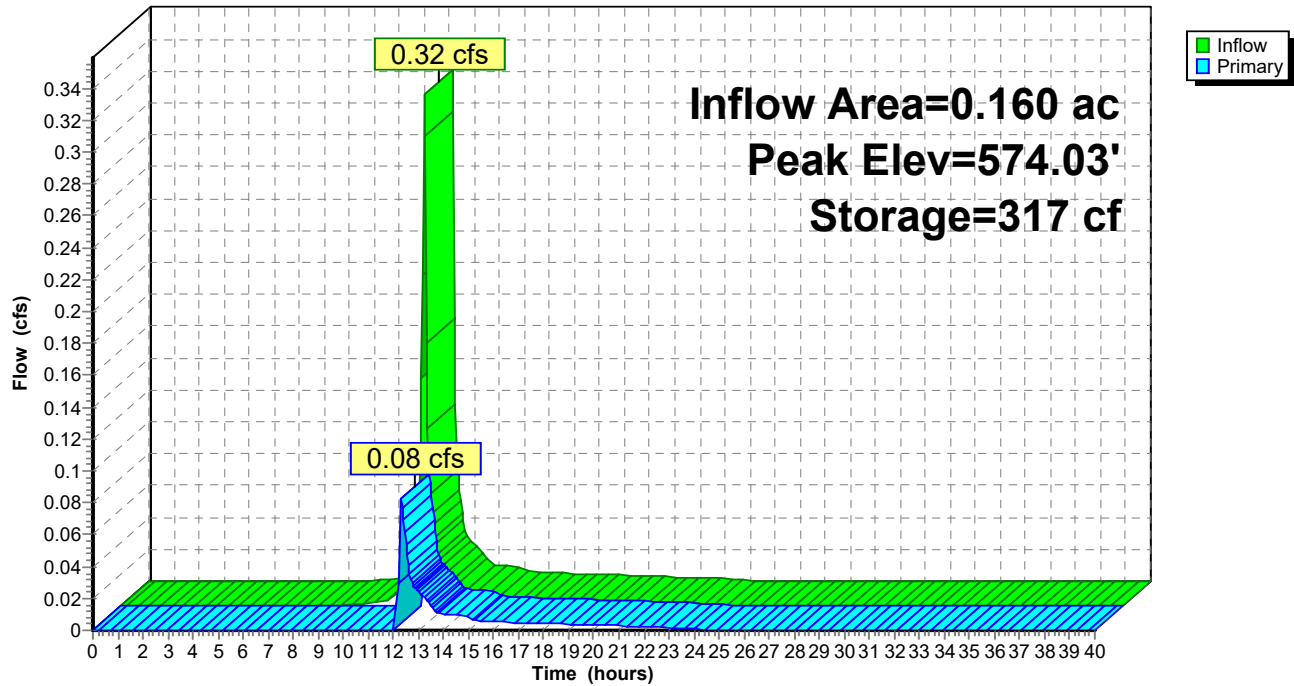
Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	570.00'	12.0" Round Culvert L= 10.0' RCP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 570.00' / 569.97' S= 0.0030 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 0.79 sf
#2	Device 4	574.00'	24.0" W x 24.0" H Vert. YARD DRAINS X 3.00 C= 0.600 Limited to weir flow at low heads
#3	Device 4	573.50'	0.500 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area from 568.00' - 573.00' Excluded Surface area = 0 sf
#4	Device 1	570.00'	8.0" Round 8" PHDPE UNDERDRAIN L= 67.0' CMP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 570.00' / 568.00' S= 0.0299 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.012 Corrugated PP, smooth interior, Flow Area= 0.35 sf

Primary OutFlow Max=0.08 cfs @ 12.32 hrs HW=574.03' (Free Discharge)

1=Culvert (Passes 0.08 cfs of 7.10 cfs potential flow)
 4=8" PHDPE UNDERDRAIN (Passes 0.08 cfs of 2.63 cfs potential flow)
 2=YARD DRAINS (Orifice Controls 0.08 cfs @ 0.51 fps)
 3=Exfiltration (Exfiltration Controls 0.00 cfs)

Pond 13P: BIO #1

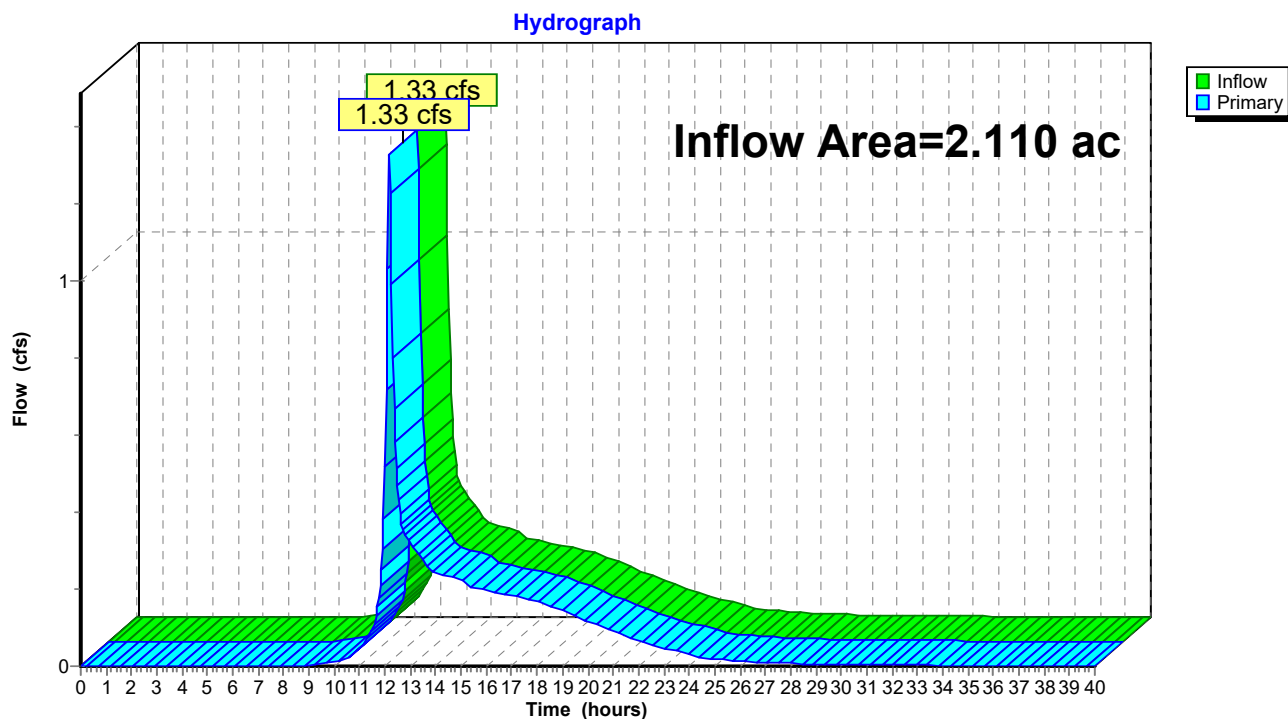
Hydrograph



Summary for Link 5L: Total Post-Dev

Inflow Area = 2.110 ac, 71.09% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 1.18" for 1-Year event
Inflow = 1.33 cfs @ 12.16 hrs, Volume= 0.207 af
Primary = 1.33 cfs @ 12.16 hrs, Volume= 0.207 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Primary outflow = Inflow, Time Span= 0.00-40.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Link 5L: Total Post-Dev

24-4023 HydroCad

NOAA10 24-hr A 10-Year Rainfall=3.44"

Prepared by Carmina Wood Design

Printed 4/20/2026

HydroCAD® 10.20-7a s/n 05019 © 2025 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 19

Time span=0.00-40.00 hrs, dt=0.05 hrs, 801 points
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN
Reach routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method - Pond routing by Stor-Ind method

Subcatchment2S: Post-Dev Controlled Runoff Area=1.280 ac 76.56% Impervious Runoff Depth=2.78"
Flow Length=1,100' Tc=8.3 min CN=94 Runoff=5.50 cfs 0.296 af

Subcatchment4S: Post - Dev Uncontrolled Runoff Area=0.670 ac 62.69% Impervious Runoff Depth=2.48"
Flow Length=50' Slope=0.0100 '/' Tc=8.8 min CN=91 Runoff=2.59 cfs 0.139 af

Subcatchment6S: BIO #1 Post Dev Runoff Area=0.160 ac 62.50% Impervious Runoff Depth=2.48"
Tc=5.0 min CN=91 Runoff=0.71 cfs 0.033 af

Pond 3P: Underground Detention System Peak Elev=571.25' Storage=0.169 af Inflow=5.50 cfs 0.296 af
Outflow=0.48 cfs 0.294 af

Pond 13P: BIO #1 Peak Elev=574.11' Storage=382 cf Inflow=0.71 cfs 0.033 af
Outflow=0.67 cfs 0.026 af

Link 5L: Total Post-Dev Inflow=3.47 cfs 0.459 af
Primary=3.47 cfs 0.459 af

Total Runoff Area = 2.110 ac Runoff Volume = 0.468 af Average Runoff Depth = 2.66"
28.91% Pervious = 0.610 ac 71.09% Impervious = 1.500 ac

Summary for Subcatchment 2S: Post-Dev Controlled

[47] Hint: Peak is 905% of capacity of segment #1

[47] Hint: Peak is 345% of capacity of segment #2

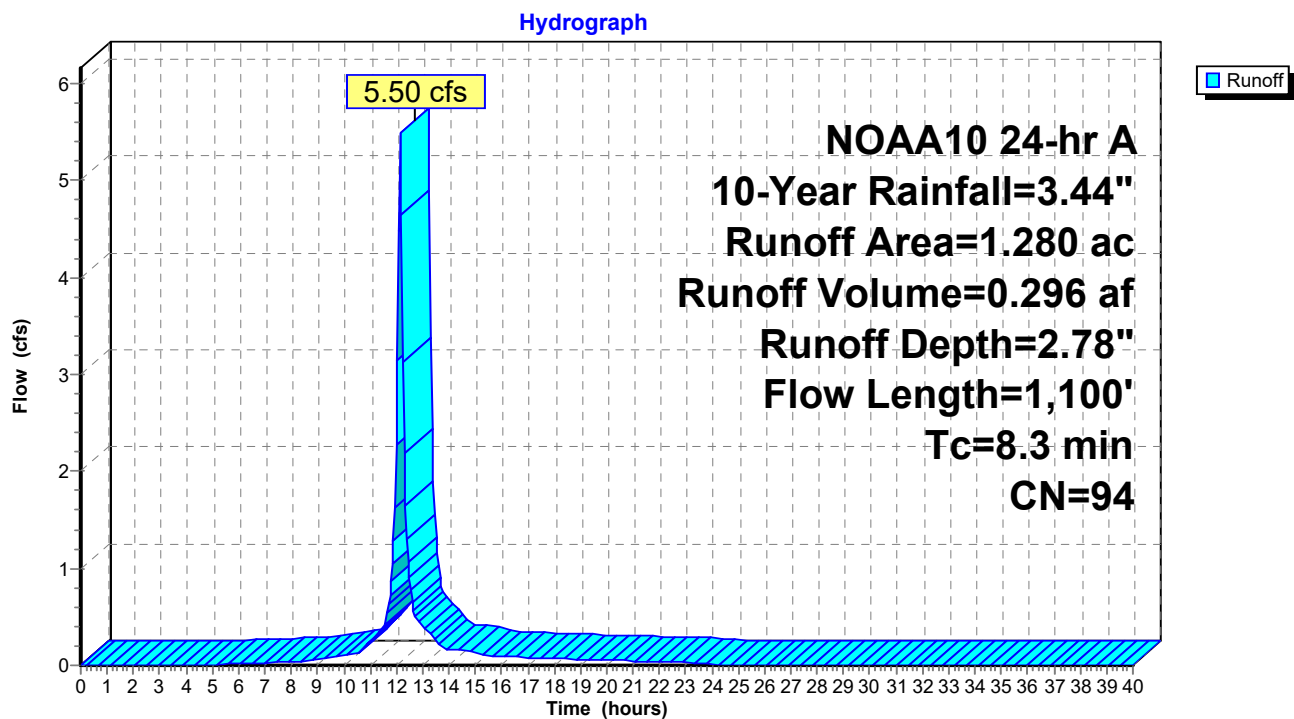
Runoff = 5.50 cfs @ 12.15 hrs, Volume= 0.296 af, Depth= 2.78"
 Routed to Pond 3P : Underground Detention System

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-40.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
 NOAA10 24-hr A 10-Year Rainfall=3.44"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
0.320	98	Roofs, HSG D
0.660	98	Paved parking, HSG D
0.300	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
1.280	94	Weighted Average
0.300		23.44% Pervious Area
0.980		76.56% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
1.3	250	0.0100	3.10	0.61	Pipe Channel, Roof Drains 6.0" Round Area= 0.2 sf Perim= 1.6' r= 0.13' n= 0.012 Corrugated PP, smooth interior
7.0	850	0.0020	2.03	1.59	Pipe Channel, Storm Pipe 12.0" Round Area= 0.8 sf Perim= 3.1' r= 0.25' n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior
8.3	1,100	Total			

Subcatchment 2S: Post-Dev Controlled



Summary for Subcatchment 4S: Post - Dev Uncontrolled

Runoff = 2.59 cfs @ 12.16 hrs, Volume= 0.139 af, Depth= 2.48"
 Routed to Link 5L : Total Post-Dev

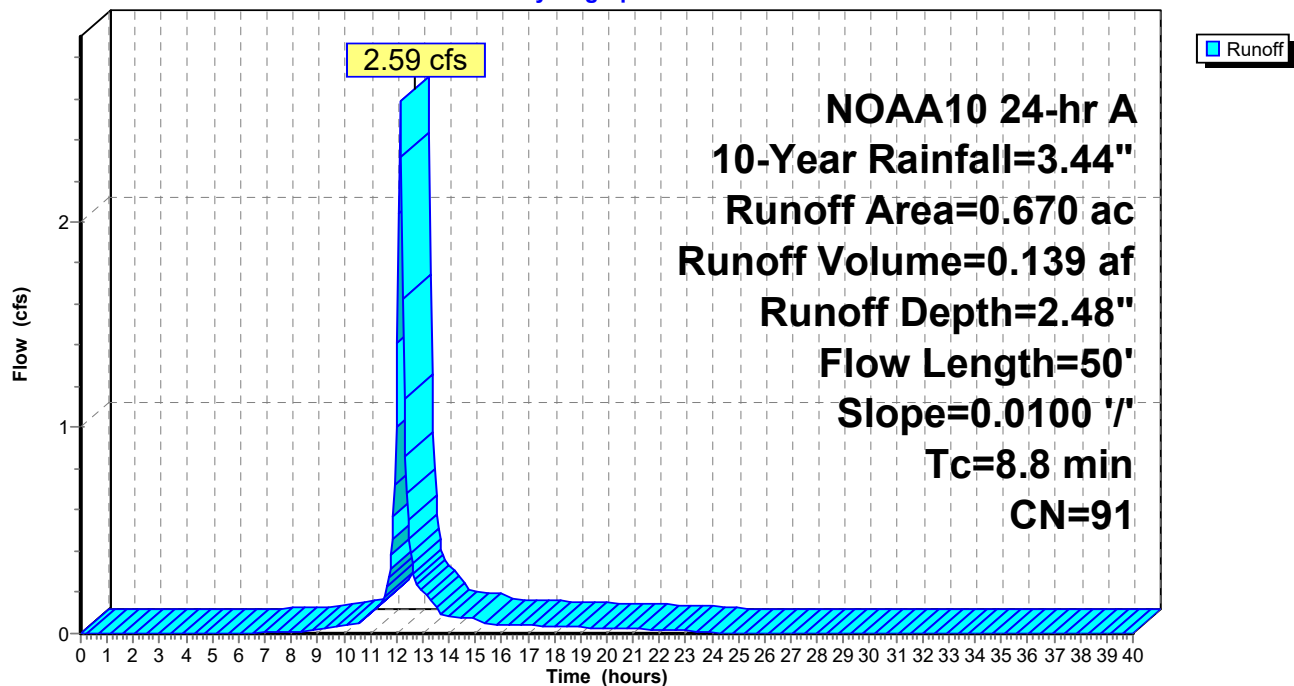
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-40.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
 NOAA10 24-hr A 10-Year Rainfall=3.44"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
0.420	98	Paved parking, HSG D
0.250	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
0.670	91	Weighted Average
0.250		37.31% Pervious Area
0.420		62.69% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
8.8	50	0.0100	0.09		Sheet Flow, Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 2.29"

Subcatchment 4S: Post - Dev Uncontrolled

Hydrograph



Summary for Subcatchment 6S: BIO #1 Post Dev Controlled[49] Hint: $T_c < 2dt$ may require smaller dt

Runoff = 0.71 cfs @ 12.11 hrs, Volume= 0.033 af, Depth= 2.48"
 Routed to Pond 13P : BIO #1

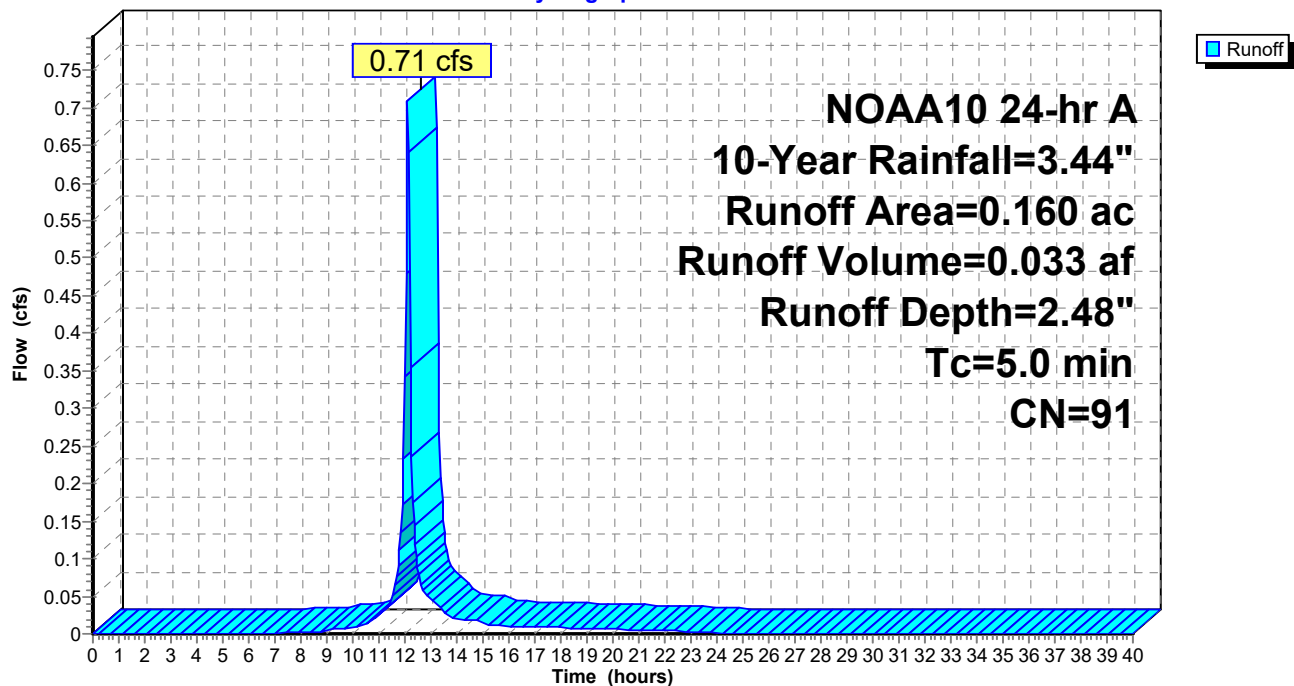
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-40.00 hrs, $dt=0.05$ hrs
 NOAA10 24-hr A 10-Year Rainfall=3.44"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
0.100	98	Roofs, HSG D
0.060	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
0.160	91	Weighted Average
0.060		37.50% Pervious Area
0.100		62.50% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
5.0					Direct Entry,

Subcatchment 6S: BIO #1 Post Dev Controlled

Hydrograph



Summary for Pond 3P: Underground Detention System

Inflow Area = 1.280 ac, 76.56% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 2.78" for 10-Year event
 Inflow = 5.50 cfs @ 12.15 hrs, Volume= 0.296 af
 Outflow = 0.48 cfs @ 12.77 hrs, Volume= 0.294 af, Atten= 91%, Lag= 37.3 min
 Primary = 0.48 cfs @ 12.77 hrs, Volume= 0.294 af
 Routed to Link 5L : Total Post-Dev

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-40.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
 Peak Elev= 571.25' @ 12.77 hrs Surf.Area= 0.176 ac Storage= 0.169 af

Plug-Flow detention time= 287.2 min calculated for 0.294 af (99% of inflow)
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 283.4 min (1,063.0 - 779.7)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1A	569.75'	0.120 af	94.25"W x 81.52'L x 2.33'H Field A 0.412 af Overall - 0.112 af Embedded = 0.300 af x 40.0% Voids
#2A	570.25'	0.112 af	ADS_StormTech SC-310 +Cap x 330 Inside #1 Effective Size= 28.9"W x 16.0"H => 2.07 sf x 7.12'L = 14.7 cf Overall Size= 34.0"W x 16.0"H x 7.56'L with 0.44' Overlap 330 Chambers in 30 Rows
		0.232 af	Total Available Storage

Storage Group A created with Chamber Wizard

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	569.75'	12.0" Round Culvert L= 12.0' RCP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 569.75' / 569.63' S= 0.0100 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 0.79 sf
#2	Device 1	571.50'	12.0" Horiz. Grate C= 0.600 Limited to weir flow at low heads
#3	Device 1	569.75'	3.0" Vert. Orifice C= 0.600 Limited to weir flow at low heads
#4	Device 1	571.00'	0.5' long Weir 2 End Contraction(s) 0.5' Crest Height

Primary OutFlow Max=0.48 cfs @ 12.77 hrs HW=571.25' (Free Discharge)

- 1=Culvert (Passes 0.48 cfs of 3.64 cfs potential flow)
- 2=Grate (Controls 0.00 cfs)
- 3=Orifice (Orifice Controls 0.28 cfs @ 5.65 fps)
- 4=Weir (Weir Controls 0.20 cfs @ 1.75 fps)

Pond 3P: Underground Detention System - Chamber Wizard Field A**Chamber Model = ADS_StormTechSC-310 +Cap (ADS StormTech®SC-310 with cap length)**

Effective Size= 28.9"W x 16.0"H => 2.07 sf x 7.12'L = 14.7 cf

Overall Size= 34.0"W x 16.0"H x 7.56'L with 0.44' Overlap

34.0" Wide + 3.0" Spacing = 37.0" C-C Row Spacing

11 Chambers/Row x 7.12' Long +0.60' Cap Length x 2 = 79.52' Row Length +12.0" End Stone x 2 = 81.52' Base Length

30 Rows x 34.0" Wide + 3.0" Spacing x 29 + 12.0" Side Stone x 2 = 94.25' Base Width

6.0" Stone Base + 16.0" Chamber Height + 6.0" Stone Cover = 2.33' Field Height

330 Chambers x 14.7 cf = 4,864.8 cf Chamber Storage

17,927.6 cf Field - 4,864.8 cf Chambers = 13,062.8 cf Stone x 40.0% Voids = 5,225.1 cf Stone Storage

Chamber Storage + Stone Storage = 10,090.0 cf = 0.232 af

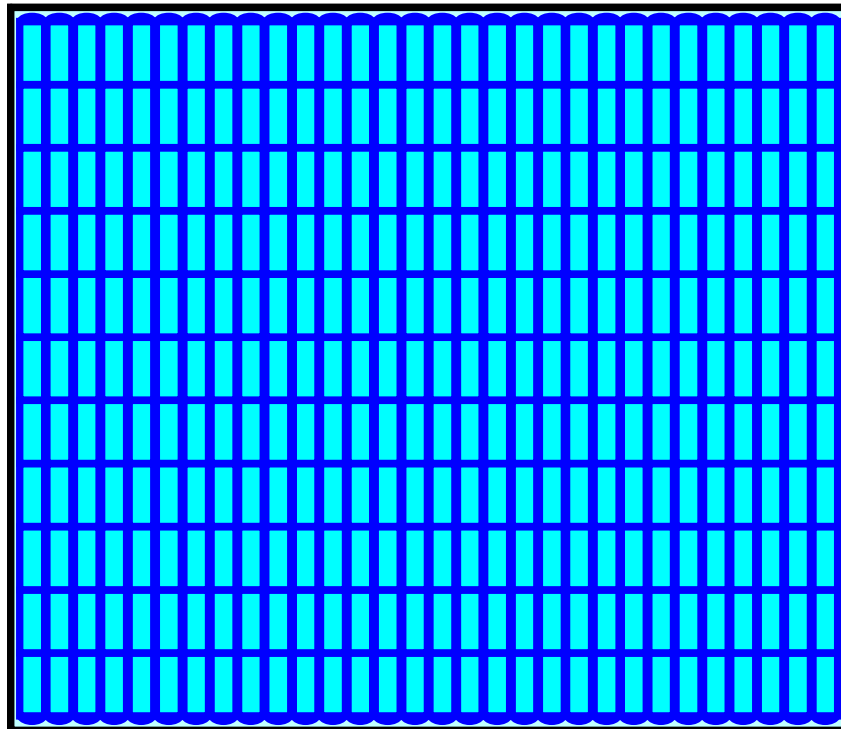
Overall Storage Efficiency = 56.3%

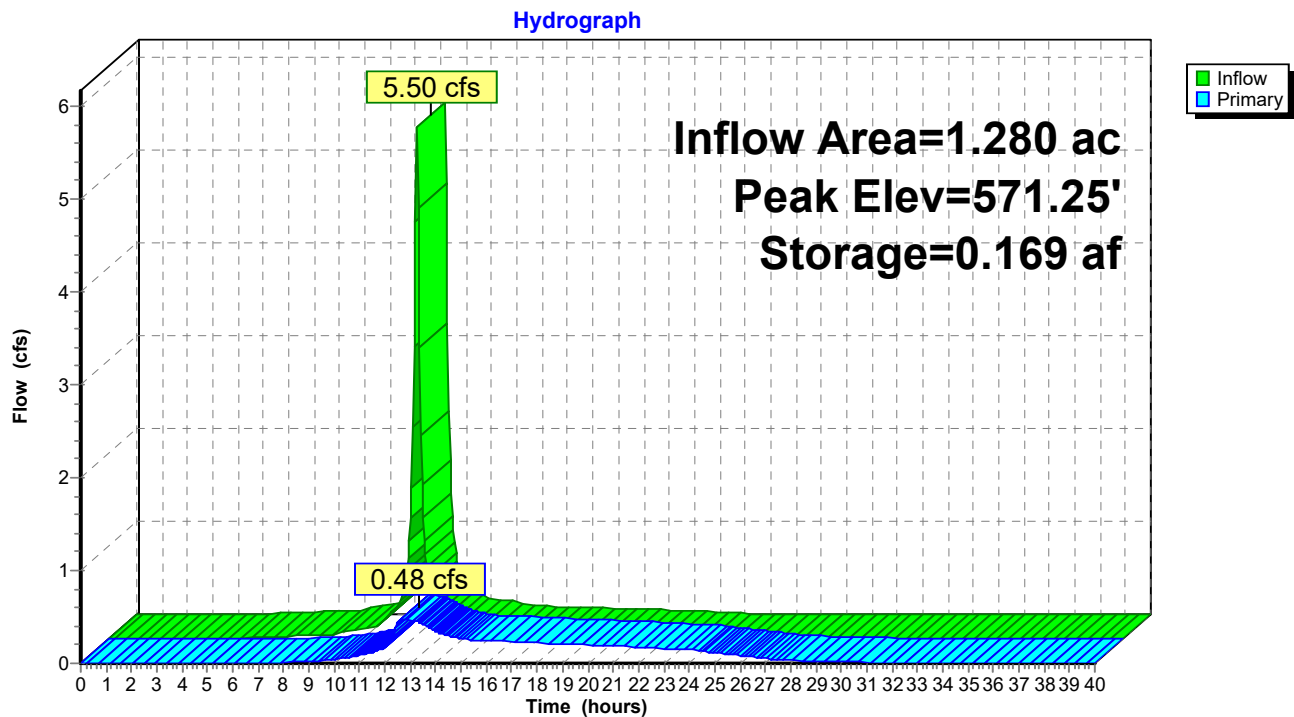
Overall System Size = 81.52' x 94.25' x 2.33'

330 Chambers

664.0 cy Field

483.8 cy Stone



Pond 3P: Underground Detention System

Summary for Pond 13P: BIO #1

Inflow Area = 0.160 ac, 62.50% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 2.48" for 10-Year event
 Inflow = 0.71 cfs @ 12.11 hrs, Volume= 0.033 af
 Outflow = 0.67 cfs @ 12.14 hrs, Volume= 0.026 af, Atten= 5%, Lag= 1.6 min
 Primary = 0.67 cfs @ 12.14 hrs, Volume= 0.026 af
 Routed to Link 5L : Total Post-Dev

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-40.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
 Peak Elev= 574.11' @ 12.14 hrs Surf.Area= 829 sf Storage= 382 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 103.4 min calculated for 0.026 af (79% of inflow)
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 36.2 min (825.1 - 788.9)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	573.50'	462 cf	Custom Stage Data (Prismatic) Listed below (Recalc)

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
573.50	430	0	0
574.20	890	462	462

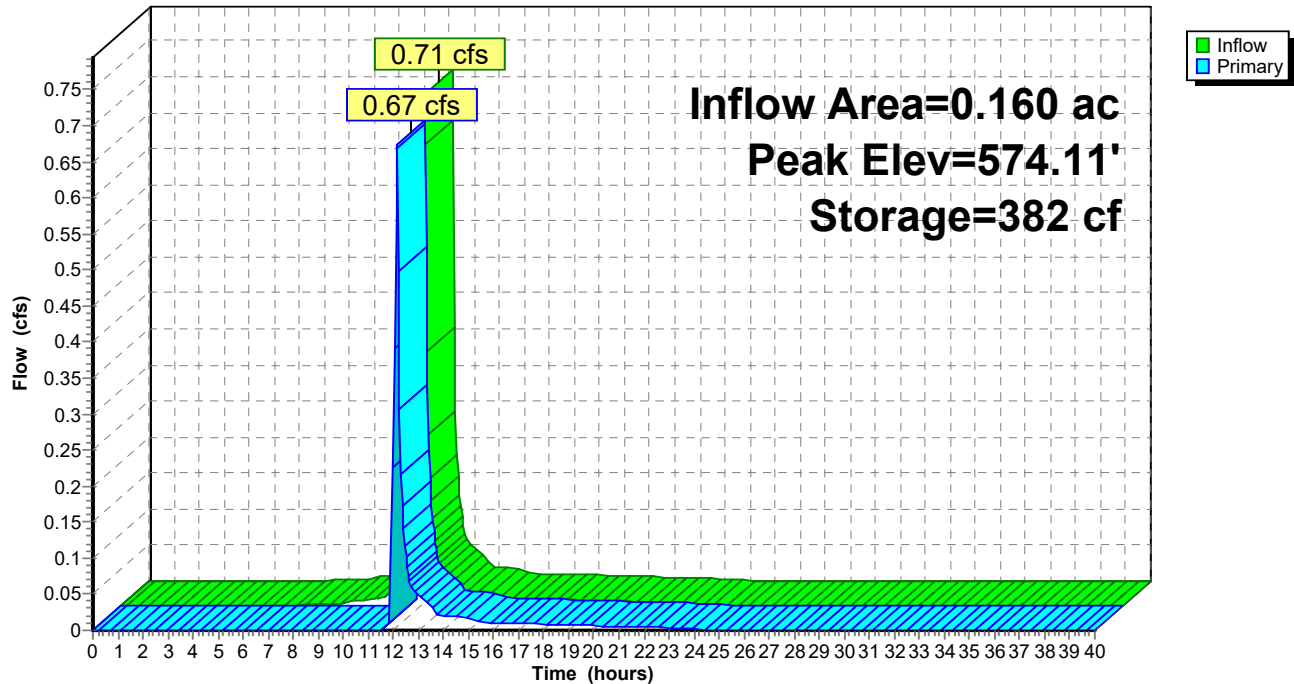
Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	570.00'	12.0" Round Culvert L= 10.0' RCP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 570.00' / 569.97' S= 0.0030 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 0.79 sf
#2	Device 4	574.00'	24.0" W x 24.0" H Vert. YARD DRAINS X 3.00 C= 0.600 Limited to weir flow at low heads
#3	Device 4	573.50'	0.500 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area from 568.00' - 573.00' Excluded Surface area = 0 sf
#4	Device 1	570.00'	8.0" Round 8" PHDPE UNDERDRAIN L= 67.0' CMP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 570.00' / 568.00' S= 0.0299 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.012 Corrugated PP, smooth interior, Flow Area= 0.35 sf

Primary OutFlow Max=0.65 cfs @ 12.14 hrs HW=574.10' (Free Discharge)

1=Culvert (Passes 0.65 cfs of 7.18 cfs potential flow)
 4=8" PHDPE UNDERDRAIN (Passes 0.65 cfs of 2.65 cfs potential flow)
 2=YARD DRAINS (Orifice Controls 0.65 cfs @ 1.04 fps)
 3=Exfiltration (Exfiltration Controls 0.00 cfs)

Pond 13P: BIO #1

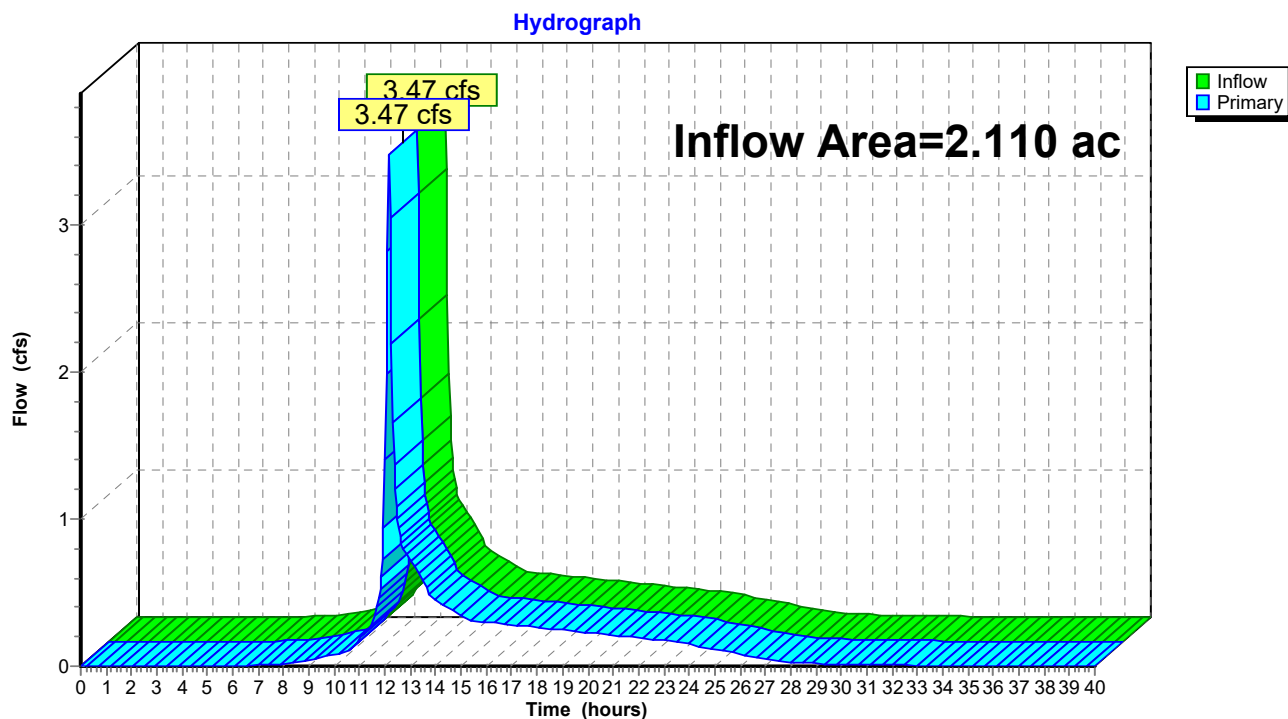
Hydrograph



Summary for Link 5L: Total Post-Dev

Inflow Area = 2.110 ac, 71.09% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 2.61" for 10-Year event
Inflow = 3.47 cfs @ 12.16 hrs, Volume= 0.459 af
Primary = 3.47 cfs @ 12.16 hrs, Volume= 0.459 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Primary outflow = Inflow, Time Span= 0.00-40.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Link 5L: Total Post-Dev

24-4023 HydroCad

NOAA10 24-hr A 25-Year Rainfall=4.15"

Prepared by Carmina Wood Design

Printed 4/20/2026

HydroCAD® 10.20-7a s/n 05019 © 2025 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 30

Time span=0.00-40.00 hrs, dt=0.05 hrs, 801 points
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN
Reach routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method - Pond routing by Stor-Ind method

Subcatchment2S: Post-Dev Controlled Runoff Area=1.280 ac 76.56% Impervious Runoff Depth=3.47"
Flow Length=1,100' Tc=8.3 min CN=94 Runoff=6.78 cfs 0.370 af

Subcatchment4S: Post - Dev Uncontrolled Runoff Area=0.670 ac 62.69% Impervious Runoff Depth=3.16"
Flow Length=50' Slope=0.0100 '/' Tc=8.8 min CN=91 Runoff=3.25 cfs 0.176 af

Subcatchment6S: BIO #1 Post Dev Runoff Area=0.160 ac 62.50% Impervious Runoff Depth=3.16"
Tc=5.0 min CN=91 Runoff=0.89 cfs 0.042 af

Pond 3P: Underground Detention System Peak Elev=571.58' Storage=0.196 af Inflow=6.78 cfs 0.370 af
Outflow=1.19 cfs 0.368 af

Pond 13P: BIO #1 Peak Elev=574.12' Storage=397 cf Inflow=0.89 cfs 0.042 af
Outflow=0.85 cfs 0.035 af

Link 5L: Total Post-Dev Inflow=4.34 cfs 0.580 af
Primary=4.34 cfs 0.580 af

Total Runoff Area = 2.110 ac Runoff Volume = 0.589 af Average Runoff Depth = 3.35"
28.91% Pervious = 0.610 ac 71.09% Impervious = 1.500 ac

Summary for Subcatchment 2S: Post-Dev Controlled

[47] Hint: Peak is 1116% of capacity of segment #1

[47] Hint: Peak is 426% of capacity of segment #2

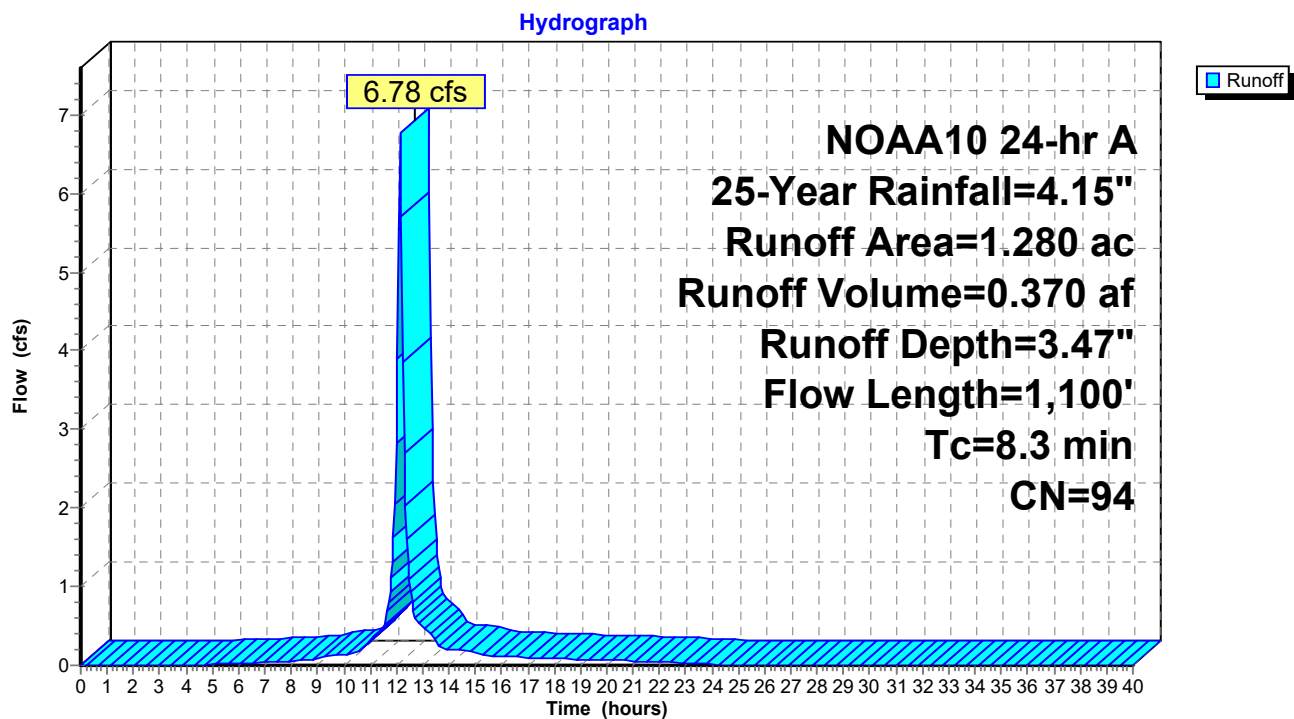
Runoff = 6.78 cfs @ 12.15 hrs, Volume= 0.370 af, Depth= 3.47"
 Routed to Pond 3P : Underground Detention System

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-40.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
 NOAA10 24-hr A 25-Year Rainfall=4.15"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
0.320	98	Roofs, HSG D
0.660	98	Paved parking, HSG D
0.300	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
1.280	94	Weighted Average
0.300		23.44% Pervious Area
0.980		76.56% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
1.3	250	0.0100	3.10	0.61	Pipe Channel, Roof Drains 6.0" Round Area= 0.2 sf Perim= 1.6' r= 0.13' n= 0.012 Corrugated PP, smooth interior
7.0	850	0.0020	2.03	1.59	Pipe Channel, Storm Pipe 12.0" Round Area= 0.8 sf Perim= 3.1' r= 0.25' n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior
8.3	1,100	Total			

Subcatchment 2S: Post-Dev Controlled



Summary for Subcatchment 4S: Post - Dev Uncontrolled

Runoff = 3.25 cfs @ 12.16 hrs, Volume= 0.176 af, Depth= 3.16"
 Routed to Link 5L : Total Post-Dev

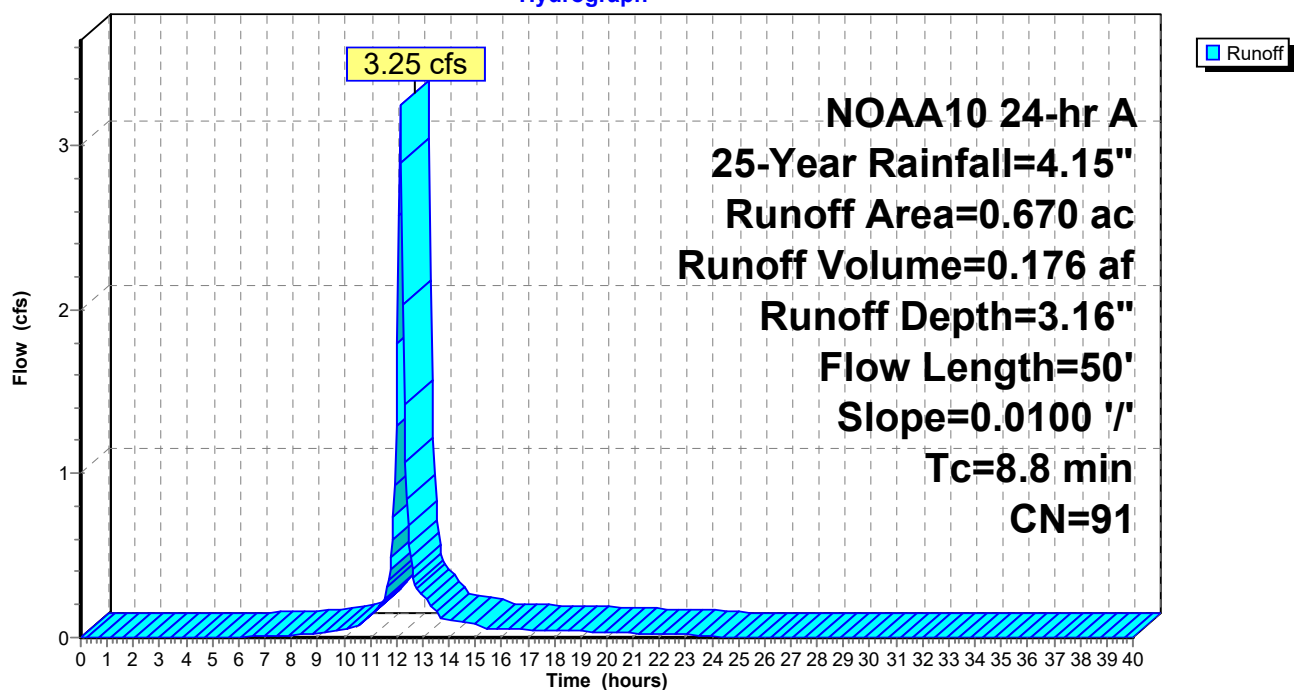
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-40.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
 NOAA10 24-hr A 25-Year Rainfall=4.15"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
0.420	98	Paved parking, HSG D
0.250	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
0.670	91	Weighted Average
0.250		37.31% Pervious Area
0.420		62.69% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
8.8	50	0.0100	0.09		Sheet Flow, Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 2.29"

Subcatchment 4S: Post - Dev Uncontrolled

Hydrograph



Summary for Subcatchment 6S: BIO #1 Post Dev Controlled[49] Hint: $T_c < 2dt$ may require smaller dt

Runoff = 0.89 cfs @ 12.11 hrs, Volume= 0.042 af, Depth= 3.16"
 Routed to Pond 13P : BIO #1

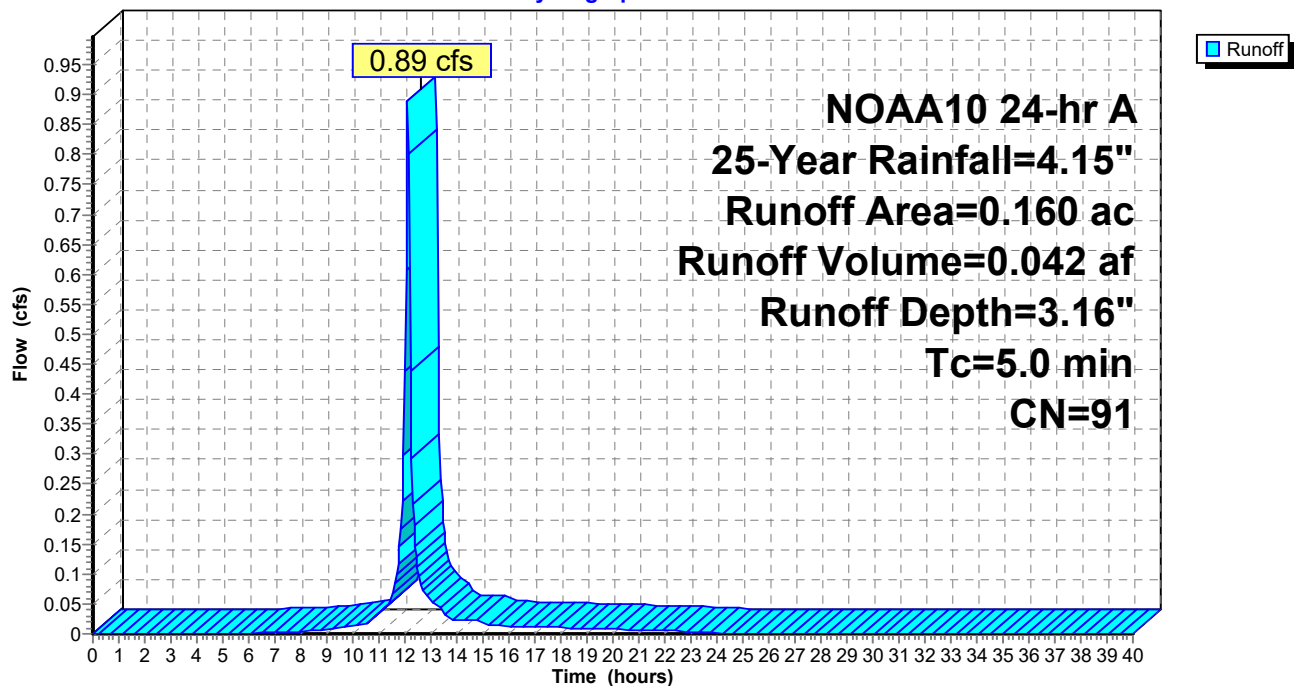
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-40.00 hrs, $dt=0.05$ hrs
 NOAA10 24-hr A 25-Year Rainfall=4.15"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
0.100	98	Roofs, HSG D
0.060	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
0.160	91	Weighted Average
0.060		37.50% Pervious Area
0.100		62.50% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
5.0					Direct Entry,

Subcatchment 6S: BIO #1 Post Dev Controlled

Hydrograph



Summary for Pond 3P: Underground Detention System

Inflow Area = 1.280 ac, 76.56% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 3.47" for 25-Year event
 Inflow = 6.78 cfs @ 12.15 hrs, Volume= 0.370 af
 Outflow = 1.19 cfs @ 12.48 hrs, Volume= 0.368 af, Atten= 82%, Lag= 19.7 min
 Primary = 1.19 cfs @ 12.48 hrs, Volume= 0.368 af
 Routed to Link 5L : Total Post-Dev

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-40.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
 Peak Elev= 571.58' @ 12.48 hrs Surf.Area= 0.176 ac Storage= 0.196 af

Plug-Flow detention time= 258.1 min calculated for 0.368 af (99% of inflow)
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 254.8 min (1,029.7 - 774.8)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1A	569.75'	0.120 af	94.25'W x 81.52'L x 2.33'H Field A 0.412 af Overall - 0.112 af Embedded = 0.300 af x 40.0% Voids
#2A	570.25'	0.112 af	ADS_StormTech SC-310 +Cap x 330 Inside #1 Effective Size= 28.9"W x 16.0"H => 2.07 sf x 7.12'L = 14.7 cf Overall Size= 34.0"W x 16.0"H x 7.56'L with 0.44' Overlap 330 Chambers in 30 Rows
		0.232 af	Total Available Storage

Storage Group A created with Chamber Wizard

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	569.75'	12.0" Round Culvert L= 12.0' RCP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 569.75' / 569.63' S= 0.0100 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 0.79 sf
#2	Device 1	571.50'	12.0" Horiz. Grate C= 0.600 Limited to weir flow at low heads
#3	Device 1	569.75'	3.0" Vert. Orifice C= 0.600 Limited to weir flow at low heads
#4	Device 1	571.00'	0.5' long Weir 2 End Contraction(s) 0.5' Crest Height

Primary OutFlow Max=1.18 cfs @ 12.48 hrs HW=571.58' (Free Discharge)

- 1=Culvert (Passes 1.18 cfs of 4.36 cfs potential flow)
- 2=Grate (Weir Controls 0.24 cfs @ 0.93 fps)
- 3=Orifice (Orifice Controls 0.31 cfs @ 6.29 fps)
- 4=Weir (Weir Controls 0.64 cfs @ 2.85 fps)

Pond 3P: Underground Detention System - Chamber Wizard Field A

Chamber Model = ADS_StormTechSC-310 +Cap (ADS StormTech®SC-310 with cap length)

Effective Size= 28.9"W x 16.0"H => 2.07 sf x 7.12'L = 14.7 cf

Overall Size= 34.0"W x 16.0"H x 7.56'L with 0.44' Overlap

34.0" Wide + 3.0" Spacing = 37.0" C-C Row Spacing

11 Chambers/Row x 7.12' Long +0.60' Cap Length x 2 = 79.52' Row Length +12.0" End Stone x 2 = 81.52' Base Length

30 Rows x 34.0" Wide + 3.0" Spacing x 29 + 12.0" Side Stone x 2 = 94.25' Base Width

6.0" Stone Base + 16.0" Chamber Height + 6.0" Stone Cover = 2.33' Field Height

330 Chambers x 14.7 cf = 4,864.8 cf Chamber Storage

17,927.6 cf Field - 4,864.8 cf Chambers = 13,062.8 cf Stone x 40.0% Voids = 5,225.1 cf Stone Storage

Chamber Storage + Stone Storage = 10,090.0 cf = 0.232 af

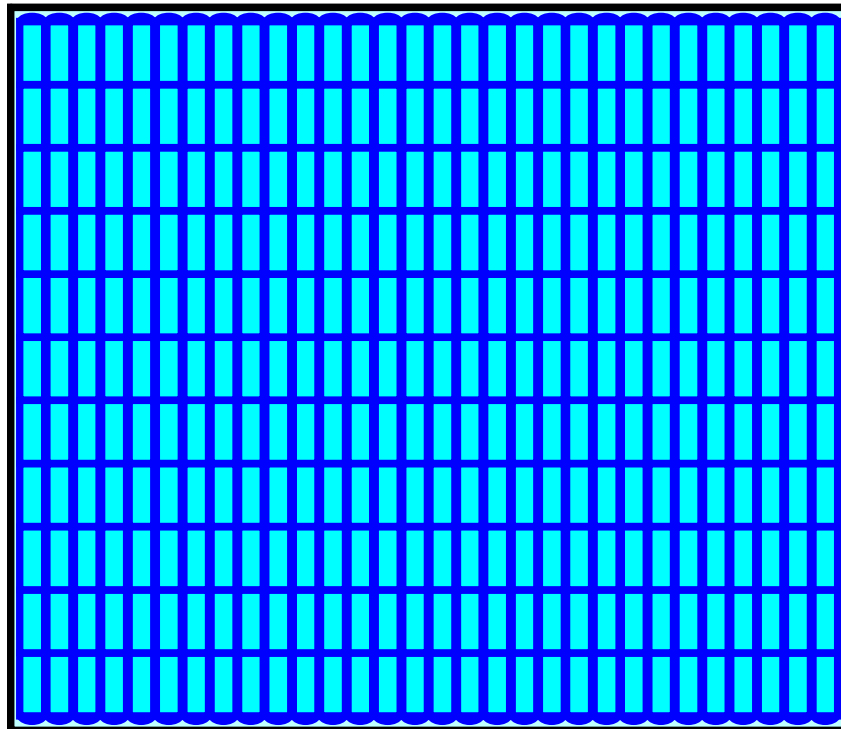
Overall Storage Efficiency = 56.3%

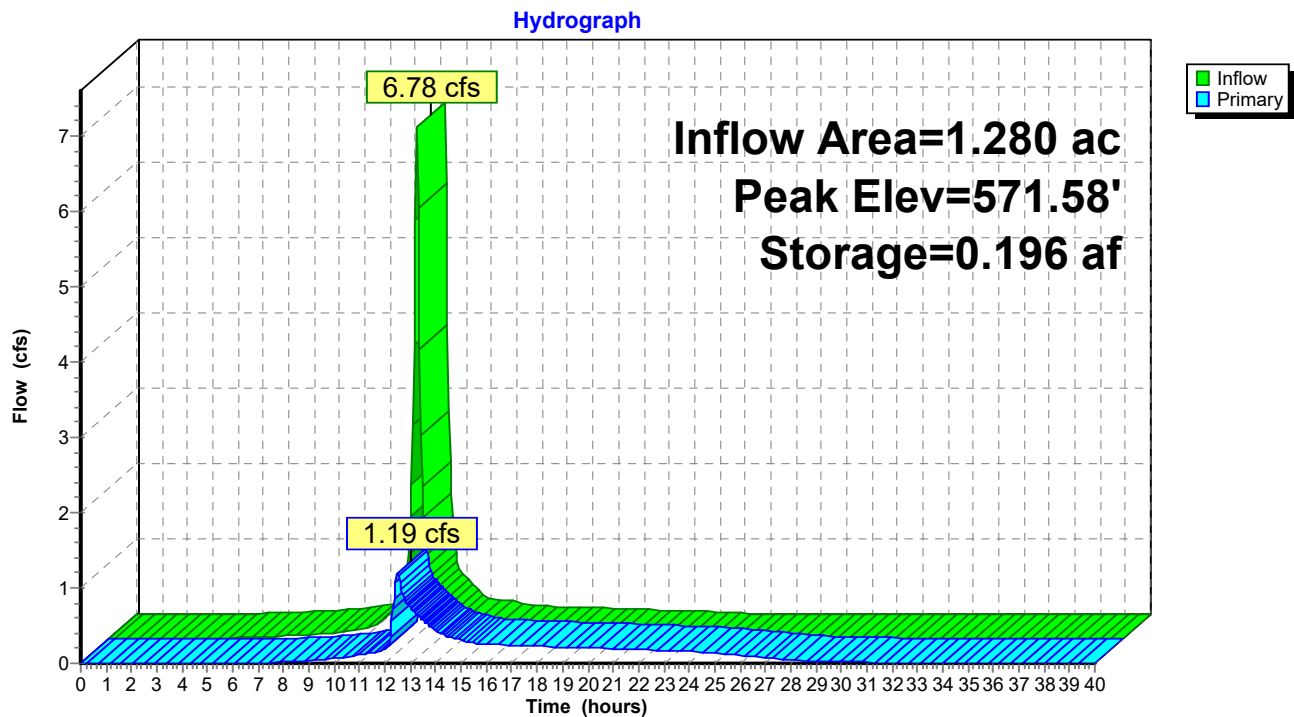
Overall System Size = 81.52' x 94.25' x 2.33'

330 Chambers

664.0 cy Field

483.8 cy Stone



Pond 3P: Underground Detention System

Summary for Pond 13P: BIO #1

Inflow Area = 0.160 ac, 62.50% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 3.16" for 25-Year event
 Inflow = 0.89 cfs @ 12.11 hrs, Volume= 0.042 af
 Outflow = 0.85 cfs @ 12.14 hrs, Volume= 0.035 af, Atten= 5%, Lag= 1.6 min
 Primary = 0.85 cfs @ 12.14 hrs, Volume= 0.035 af
 Routed to Link 5L : Total Post-Dev

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-40.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
 Peak Elev= 574.12' @ 12.14 hrs Surf.Area= 840 sf Storage= 397 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 91.5 min calculated for 0.035 af (84% of inflow)
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 32.1 min (815.6 - 783.4)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	573.50'	462 cf	Custom Stage Data (Prismatic) Listed below (Recalc)
Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
573.50	430	0	0
574.20	890	462	462

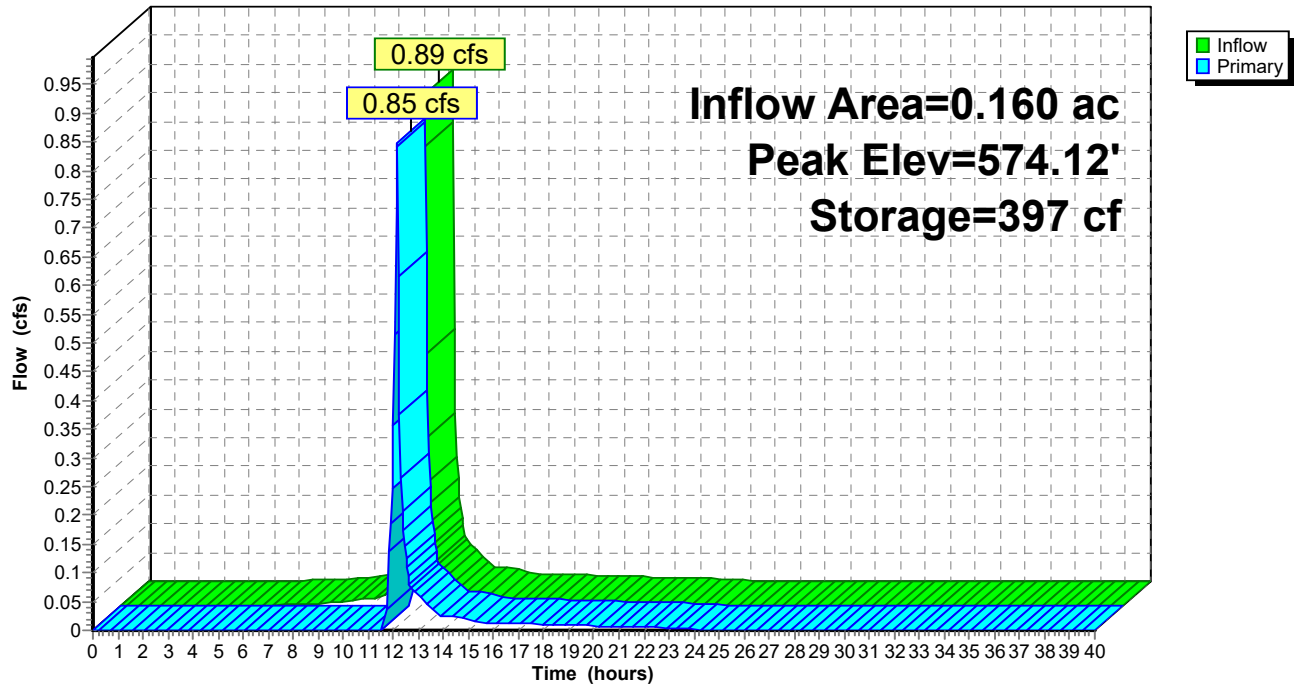
Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	570.00'	12.0" Round Culvert L= 10.0' RCP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 570.00' / 569.97' S= 0.0030 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 0.79 sf
#2	Device 4	574.00'	24.0" W x 24.0" H Vert. YARD DRAINS X 3.00 C= 0.600 Limited to weir flow at low heads
#3	Device 4	573.50'	0.500 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area from 568.00' - 573.00' Excluded Surface area = 0 sf
#4	Device 1	570.00'	8.0" Round 8" PHDPE UNDERDRAIN L= 67.0' CMP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 570.00' / 568.00' S= 0.0299 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.012 Corrugated PP, smooth interior, Flow Area= 0.35 sf

Primary OutFlow Max=0.82 cfs @ 12.14 hrs HW=574.12' (Free Discharge)

1=Culvert (Passes 0.82 cfs of 7.20 cfs potential flow)
 4=8" PHDPE UNDERDRAIN (Passes 0.82 cfs of 2.66 cfs potential flow)
 2=YARD DRAINS (Orifice Controls 0.82 cfs @ 1.12 fps)
 3=Exfiltration (Exfiltration Controls 0.00 cfs)

Pond 13P: BIO #1

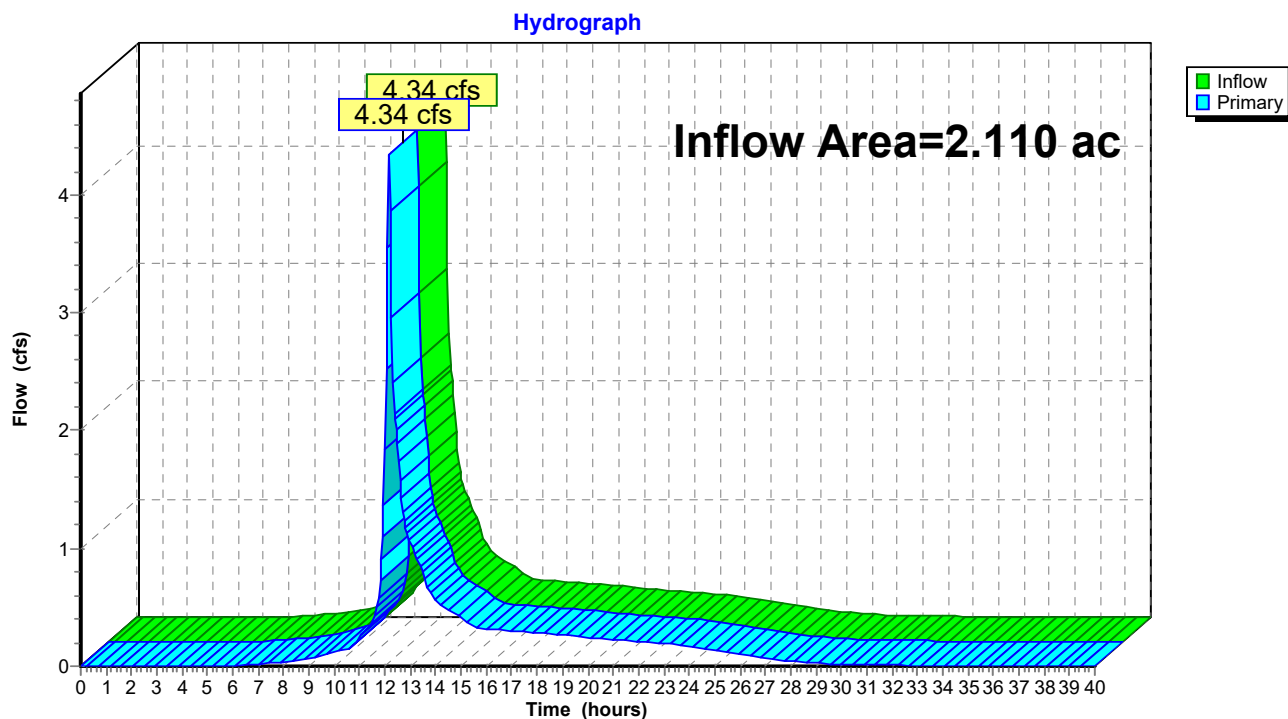
Hydrograph



Summary for Link 5L: Total Post-Dev

Inflow Area = 2.110 ac, 71.09% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 3.30" for 25-Year event
Inflow = 4.34 cfs @ 12.16 hrs, Volume= 0.580 af
Primary = 4.34 cfs @ 12.16 hrs, Volume= 0.580 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Primary outflow = Inflow, Time Span= 0.00-40.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Link 5L: Total Post-Dev

24-4023 HydroCad

NOAA10 24-hr A 100-Year Rainfall=5.25"

Prepared by Carmina Wood Design

Printed 4/20/2026

HydroCAD® 10.20-7a s/n 05019 © 2025 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 41

Time span=0.00-40.00 hrs, dt=0.05 hrs, 801 points
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN
Reach routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method - Pond routing by Stor-Ind method

Subcatchment2S: Post-Dev Controlled Runoff Area=1.280 ac 76.56% Impervious Runoff Depth=4.55"
Flow Length=1,100' Tc=8.3 min CN=94 Runoff=8.75 cfs 0.486 af

Subcatchment4S: Post - Dev Uncontrolled Runoff Area=0.670 ac 62.69% Impervious Runoff Depth=4.23"
Flow Length=50' Slope=0.0100 '/' Tc=8.8 min CN=91 Runoff=4.28 cfs 0.236 af

Subcatchment6S: BIO #1 Post Dev Runoff Area=0.160 ac 62.50% Impervious Runoff Depth=4.23"
Tc=5.0 min CN=91 Runoff=1.17 cfs 0.056 af

Pond 3P: Underground Detention System Peak Elev=571.91' Storage=0.219 af Inflow=8.75 cfs 0.486 af
Outflow=3.86 cfs 0.484 af

Pond 13P: BIO #1 Peak Elev=574.15' Storage=418 cf Inflow=1.17 cfs 0.056 af
Outflow=1.12 cfs 0.050 af

Link 5L: Total Post-Dev Inflow=6.92 cfs 0.769 af
Primary=6.92 cfs 0.769 af

Total Runoff Area = 2.110 ac Runoff Volume = 0.778 af Average Runoff Depth = 4.43"
28.91% Pervious = 0.610 ac 71.09% Impervious = 1.500 ac

Summary for Subcatchment 2S: Post-Dev Controlled

[47] Hint: Peak is 1440% of capacity of segment #1

[47] Hint: Peak is 549% of capacity of segment #2

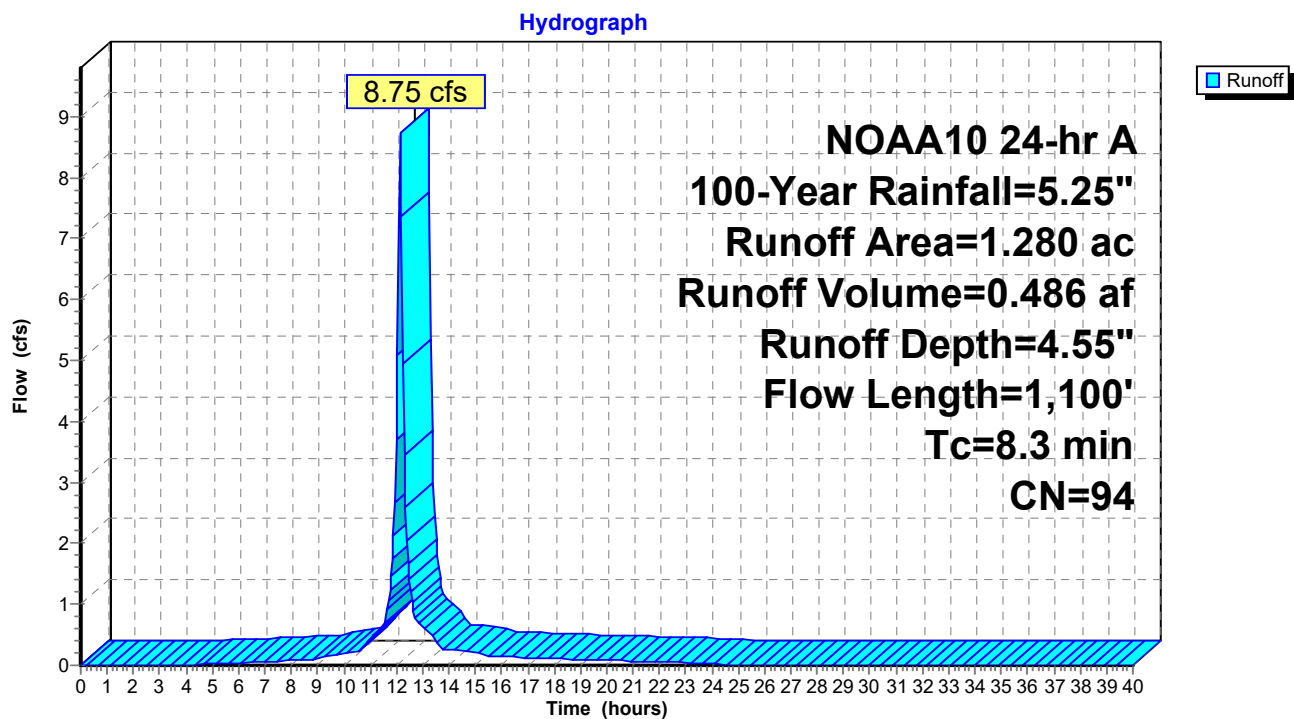
Runoff = 8.75 cfs @ 12.15 hrs, Volume= 0.486 af, Depth= 4.55"
 Routed to Pond 3P : Underground Detention System

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-40.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
 NOAA10 24-hr A 100-Year Rainfall=5.25"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
0.320	98	Roofs, HSG D
0.660	98	Paved parking, HSG D
0.300	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
1.280	94	Weighted Average
0.300		23.44% Pervious Area
0.980		76.56% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
1.3	250	0.0100	3.10	0.61	Pipe Channel, Roof Drains 6.0" Round Area= 0.2 sf Perim= 1.6' r= 0.13' n= 0.012 Corrugated PP, smooth interior
7.0	850	0.0020	2.03	1.59	Pipe Channel, Storm Pipe 12.0" Round Area= 0.8 sf Perim= 3.1' r= 0.25' n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior
8.3	1,100	Total			

Subcatchment 2S: Post-Dev Controlled



Summary for Subcatchment 4S: Post - Dev Uncontrolled

Runoff = 4.28 cfs @ 12.16 hrs, Volume= 0.236 af, Depth= 4.23"
 Routed to Link 5L : Total Post-Dev

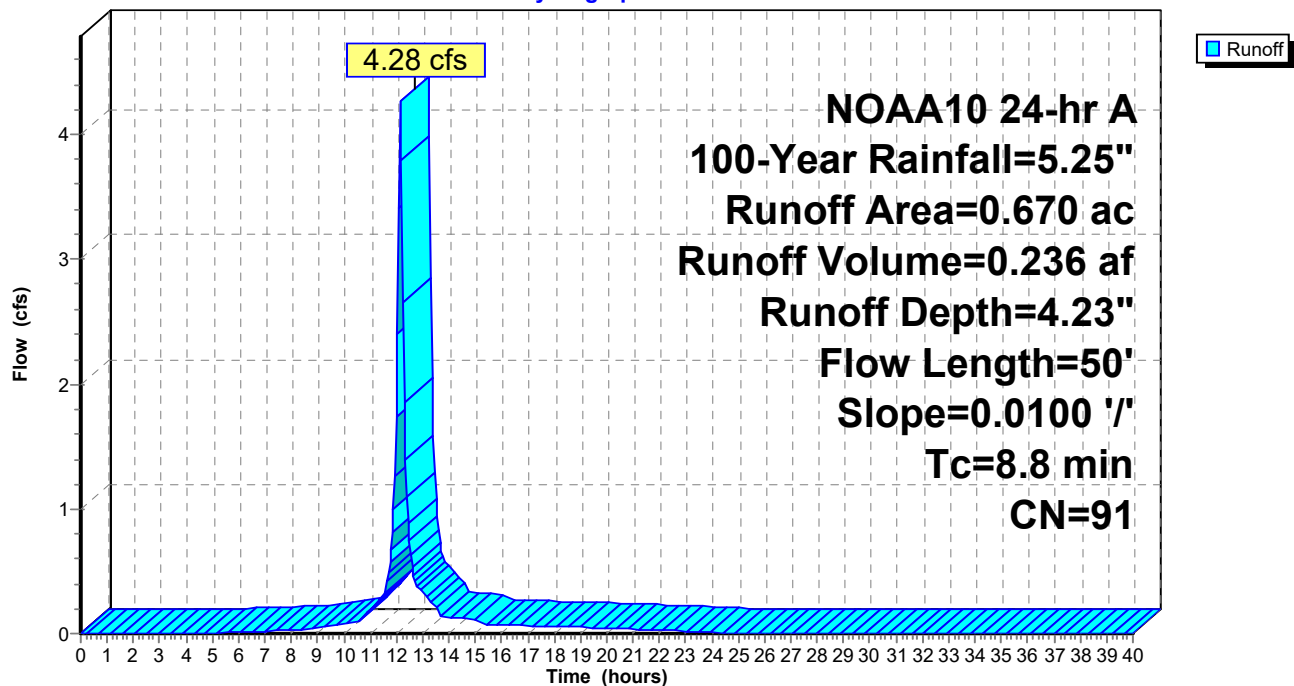
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-40.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
 NOAA10 24-hr A 100-Year Rainfall=5.25"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
0.420	98	Paved parking, HSG D
0.250	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
0.670	91	Weighted Average
0.250		37.31% Pervious Area
0.420		62.69% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
8.8	50	0.0100	0.09		Sheet Flow, Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 2.29"

Subcatchment 4S: Post - Dev Uncontrolled

Hydrograph



Summary for Subcatchment 6S: BIO #1 Post Dev Controlled

[49] Hint: $T_c < 2dt$ may require smaller dt

Runoff = 1.17 cfs @ 12.11 hrs, Volume= 0.056 af, Depth= 4.23"
Routed to Pond 13P : BIO #1

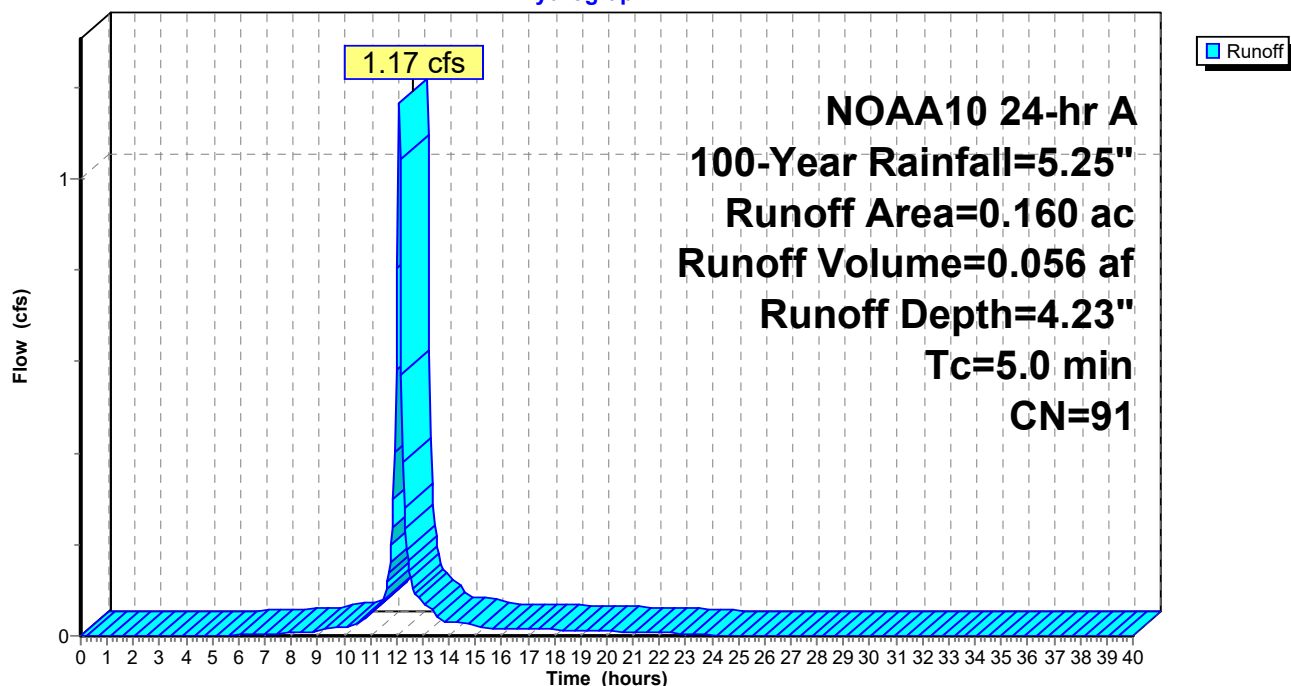
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-40.00 hrs, $dt=0.05$ hrs
NOAA10 24-hr A 100-Year Rainfall=5.25"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
0.100	98	Roofs, HSG D
0.060	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D
0.160	91	Weighted Average
0.060		37.50% Pervious Area
0.100		62.50% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
5.0					Direct Entry,

Subcatchment 6S: BIO #1 Post Dev Controlled

Hydrograph



Summary for Pond 3P: Underground Detention System

Inflow Area = 1.280 ac, 76.56% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 4.55" for 100-Year event
 Inflow = 8.75 cfs @ 12.15 hrs, Volume= 0.486 af
 Outflow = 3.86 cfs @ 12.29 hrs, Volume= 0.484 af, Atten= 56%, Lag= 8.4 min
 Primary = 3.86 cfs @ 12.29 hrs, Volume= 0.484 af
 Routed to Link 5L : Total Post-Dev

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-40.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
 Peak Elev= 571.91' @ 12.29 hrs Surf.Area= 0.176 ac Storage= 0.219 af

Plug-Flow detention time= 218.9 min calculated for 0.483 af (99% of inflow)
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 217.1 min (986.2 - 769.1)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1A	569.75'	0.120 af	94.25'W x 81.52'L x 2.33'H Field A 0.412 af Overall - 0.112 af Embedded = 0.300 af x 40.0% Voids
#2A	570.25'	0.112 af	ADS_StormTech SC-310 +Cap x 330 Inside #1 Effective Size= 28.9"W x 16.0"H => 2.07 sf x 7.12'L = 14.7 cf Overall Size= 34.0"W x 16.0"H x 7.56'L with 0.44' Overlap 330 Chambers in 30 Rows
		0.232 af	Total Available Storage

Storage Group A created with Chamber Wizard

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	569.75'	12.0" Round Culvert L= 12.0' RCP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 569.75' / 569.63' S= 0.0100 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 0.79 sf
#2	Device 1	571.50'	12.0" Horiz. Grate C= 0.600 Limited to weir flow at low heads
#3	Device 1	569.75'	3.0" Vert. Orifice C= 0.600 Limited to weir flow at low heads
#4	Device 1	571.00'	0.5' long Weir 2 End Contraction(s) 0.5' Crest Height

Primary OutFlow Max=3.84 cfs @ 12.29 hrs HW=571.91' (Free Discharge)

- 1=Culvert (Passes 3.84 cfs of 4.87 cfs potential flow)
- 2=Grate (Orifice Controls 2.41 cfs @ 3.06 fps)
- 3=Orifice (Orifice Controls 0.34 cfs @ 6.86 fps)
- 4=Weir (Weir Controls 1.10 cfs @ 3.80 fps)

Pond 3P: Underground Detention System - Chamber Wizard Field A

Chamber Model = ADS_StormTechSC-310 +Cap (ADS StormTech®SC-310 with cap length)

Effective Size= 28.9"W x 16.0"H => 2.07 sf x 7.12'L = 14.7 cf

Overall Size= 34.0"W x 16.0"H x 7.56'L with 0.44' Overlap

34.0" Wide + 3.0" Spacing = 37.0" C-C Row Spacing

11 Chambers/Row x 7.12' Long +0.60' Cap Length x 2 = 79.52' Row Length +12.0" End Stone x 2 = 81.52' Base Length

30 Rows x 34.0" Wide + 3.0" Spacing x 29 + 12.0" Side Stone x 2 = 94.25' Base Width

6.0" Stone Base + 16.0" Chamber Height + 6.0" Stone Cover = 2.33' Field Height

330 Chambers x 14.7 cf = 4,864.8 cf Chamber Storage

17,927.6 cf Field - 4,864.8 cf Chambers = 13,062.8 cf Stone x 40.0% Voids = 5,225.1 cf Stone Storage

Chamber Storage + Stone Storage = 10,090.0 cf = 0.232 af

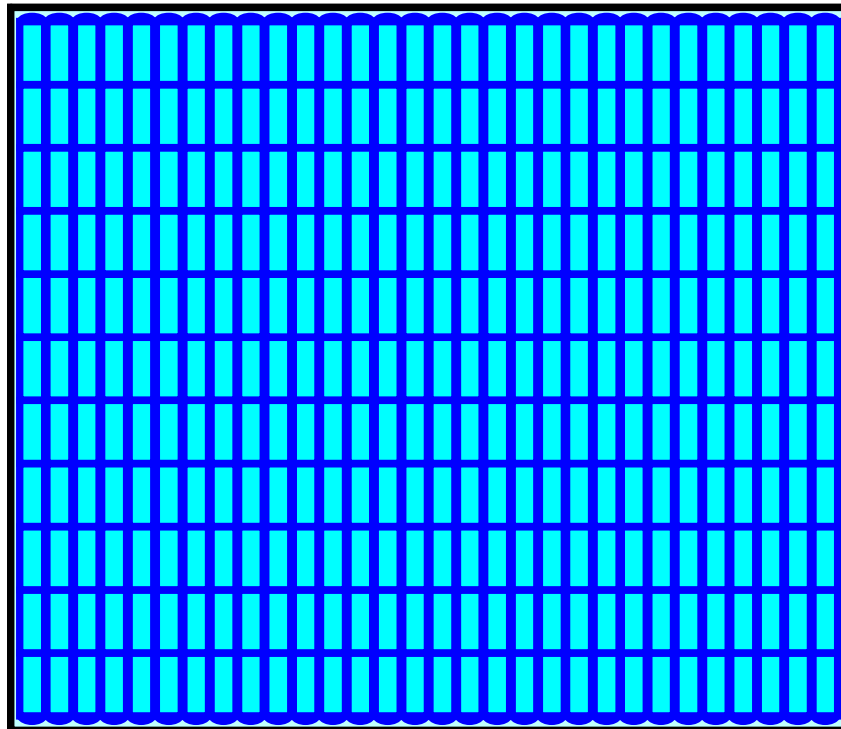
Overall Storage Efficiency = 56.3%

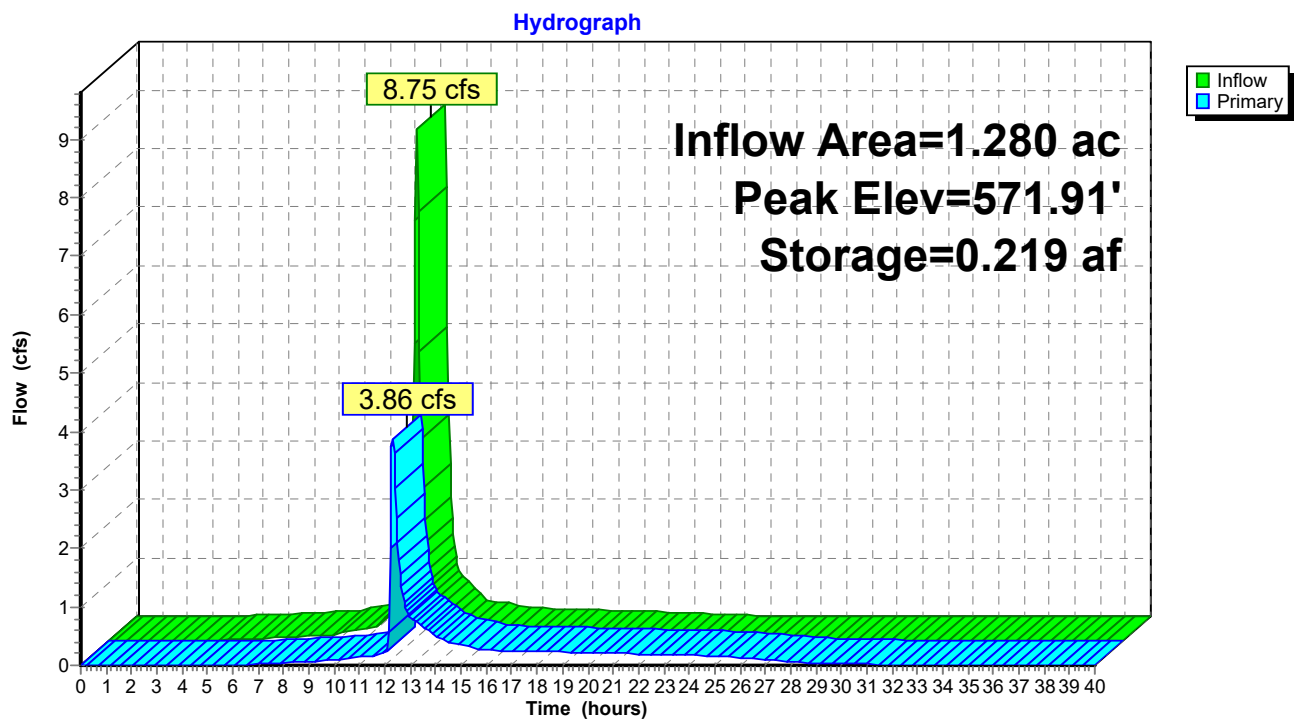
Overall System Size = 81.52' x 94.25' x 2.33'

330 Chambers

664.0 cy Field

483.8 cy Stone



Pond 3P: Underground Detention System

Summary for Pond 13P: BIO #1

Inflow Area = 0.160 ac, 62.50% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 4.23" for 100-Year event
 Inflow = 1.17 cfs @ 12.11 hrs, Volume= 0.056 af
 Outflow = 1.12 cfs @ 12.14 hrs, Volume= 0.050 af, Atten= 4%, Lag= 1.5 min
 Primary = 1.12 cfs @ 12.14 hrs, Volume= 0.050 af
 Routed to Link 5L : Total Post-Dev

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-40.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
 Peak Elev= 574.15' @ 12.14 hrs Surf.Area= 857 sf Storage= 418 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 78.6 min calculated for 0.049 af (88% of inflow)
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 29.0 min (806.0 - 777.0)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	573.50'	462 cf	Custom Stage Data (Prismatic) Listed below (Recalc)
Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
573.50	430	0	0
574.20	890	462	462

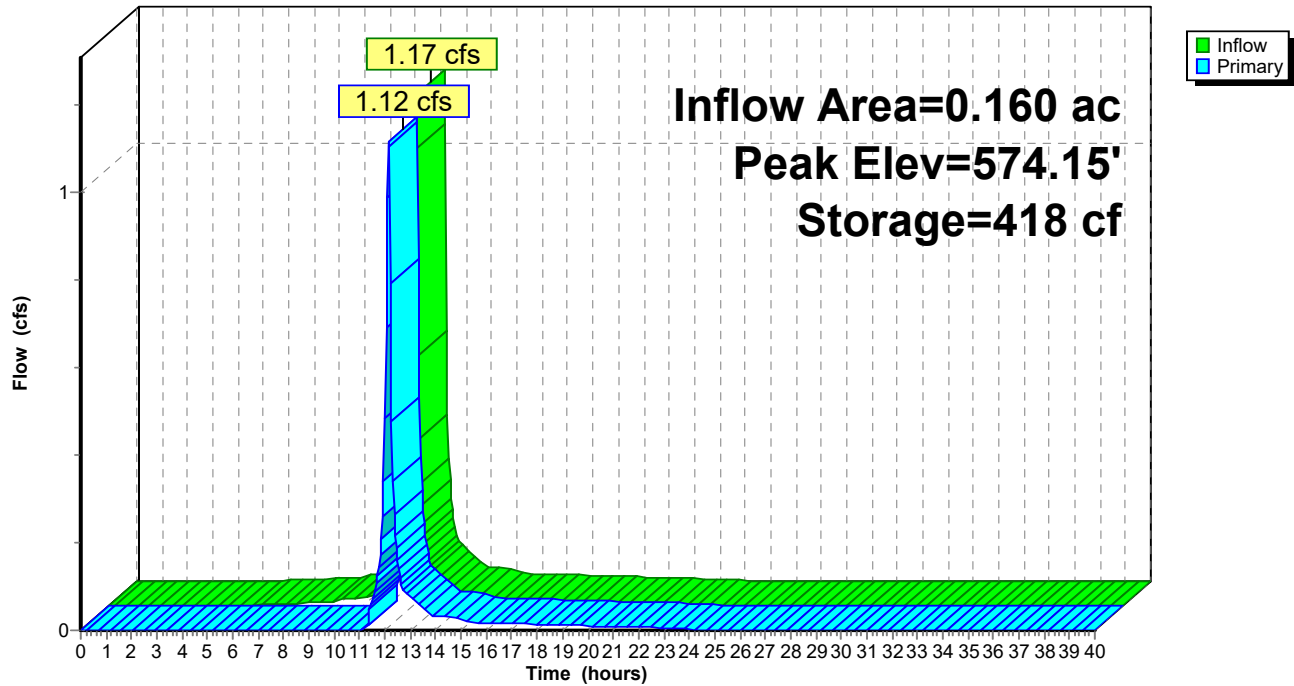
Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	570.00'	12.0" Round Culvert L= 10.0' RCP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 570.00' / 569.97' S= 0.0030 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 0.79 sf
#2	Device 4	574.00'	24.0" W x 24.0" H Vert. YARD DRAINS X 3.00 C= 0.600 Limited to weir flow at low heads
#3	Device 4	573.50'	0.500 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area from 568.00' - 573.00' Excluded Surface area = 0 sf
#4	Device 1	570.00'	8.0" Round 8" PHDPE UNDERDRAIN L= 67.0' CMP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 570.00' / 568.00' S= 0.0299 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.012 Corrugated PP, smooth interior, Flow Area= 0.35 sf

Primary OutFlow Max=1.08 cfs @ 12.14 hrs HW=574.15' (Free Discharge)

1=Culvert (Passes 1.08 cfs of 7.22 cfs potential flow)
 4=8" PHDPE UNDERDRAIN (Passes 1.08 cfs of 2.67 cfs potential flow)
 2=YARD DRAINS (Orifice Controls 1.08 cfs @ 1.23 fps)
 3=Exfiltration (Exfiltration Controls 0.00 cfs)

Pond 13P: BIO #1

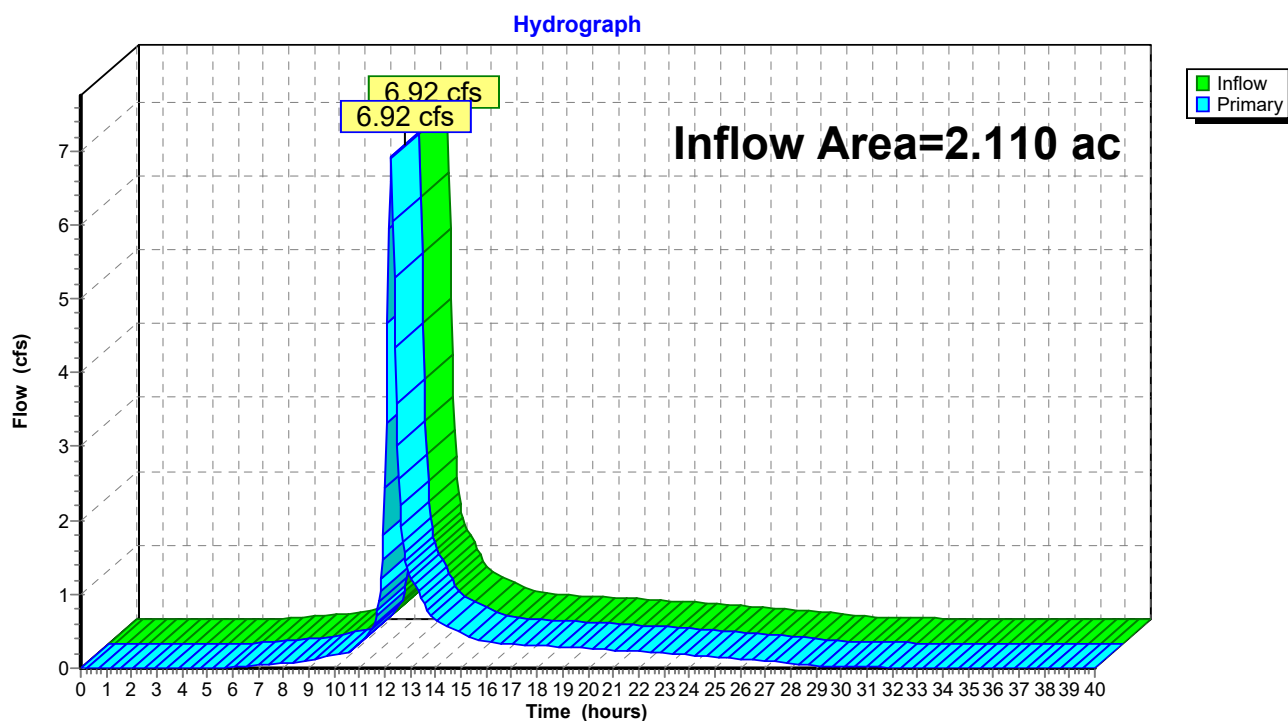
Hydrograph



Summary for Link 5L: Total Post-Dev

Inflow Area = 2.110 ac, 71.09% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 4.37" for 100-Year event
Inflow = 6.92 cfs @ 12.24 hrs, Volume= 0.769 af
Primary = 6.92 cfs @ 12.24 hrs, Volume= 0.769 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Primary outflow = Inflow, Time Span= 0.00-40.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Link 5L: Total Post-Dev

Green Infrastructure & Water Quality Calculations

Step 2 - Calculate Water Quality Volume

Is this project subject to Section 4.3 of the NYS Design Manual for Enhanced Phosphorus Removal?						No
What is the nature of this construction project?						New Construction
Design Point:	1					
P=	1.00	inches	Enter 90% Rainfall Event as P			
Calculate Required WQv						
Drainage Area Number	Contributing Area (Acres)	Impervious Area (Acres)	Percent Impervious %	Rv	WQv (cf)	SMP Description
1	0.32	0.32	100	0.95	1,104	
2	0.15	0.15	100	0.95	517	
3	0.17	0.10	59	0.58	358	
4	1.47	0.93	63	0.62	3,305	
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
Total	2.11	1.50	71	0.69	5283	Required WQv

Step 4 - Calculate Minimum RRv Required

Enter the Soils Data for the entire site

Hydrologic Soil Group	Acres	S
A		55%
B		40%
C		30%
D	1.50	20%
Total Area	1.5	

Calculate the Minimum RRv

S =	0.20	
Impervious =	1.50	<i>acres</i>
Precipitation	1.00	<i>inches</i>
Rv	0.95	
Minimum RRv	0.024	<i>af</i>
	1045	<i>cf</i>

Filtration Bioretention (F-5)

Design Point:	1						
Enter Site Data For Drainage Area to be Treated by Practice							
Drainage Area Number	Contributing Area (Acres)	Impervious Area (Acres)	Percent Impervious %	Rv	WQv (cf)	Precipitation (in)	Description
1	0.32	0.32	100	0.95	1,104	1.00	0
Design Criteria							
Enter underlying soil infiltration rate (based on geotechnical testing, refer to Appendix D)			0.01	Underdrains required			
Is the contributing area to the practice a stormwater hotspot?			No				
Is the practice the first in series for treatment of a Level 1 (Infiltration Restricted) hotspot?			No				
Is contributing area greater than max. contributing area?			No				
Enter depth to seasonal high water table (ft)			2				
Enter depth to bedrock (ft)			5				
Is pretreatment provided, in conformance with Section 6.4.3.1?			Yes				
Enter average height of ponding (ft)			0.5				
Enter depth of surface layer (inches)			3				
Enter depth of filter media (ft)			2.5				
Enter depth of drainage layer (inches)			10				
Enter slope of maintenance access (%)			2				
Enter width of maintenance access (ft)			15				
Sizing Criteria							
				Value	Units	Notes	
Permeability Flow Rate			k	1	ft/day		
Filter Time			tf	2	days		
Required Filter Area			Af	460	sf		
Enter Provided Filter Area			Af	500	sf		
Recalculated Water Quality Volume (based on provided filter area)			WQv calc	1200	cf		
Calculate Runoff Reduction							
RRv Provided		480	cf				
WQv Treated		624	cf	This is the portion of the WQv that is not reduced in the practice.			

Filtration Bioretention (F-5)

Design Point:	1						
Enter Site Data For Drainage Area to be Treated by Practice							
Drainage Area Number	Contributing Area (Acres)	Impervious Area (Acres)	Percent Impervious %	Rv	WQv (cf)	Precipitation (in)	Description
2	0.15	0.15	100	0.95	517	1.00	0
Design Criteria							
Enter underlying soil infiltration rate (based on geotechnical testing, refer to Appendix D)			0.01	Underdrains required			
Is the contributing area to the practice a stormwater hotspot?			No				
Is the practice the first in series for treatment of a Level 1 (Infiltration Restricted) hotspot?			No				
Is contributing area greater than max. contributing area?			No				
Enter depth to seasonal high water table (ft)			2				
Enter depth to bedrock (ft)			5				
Is pretreatment provided, in conformance with Section 6.4.3.1?			Yes				
Enter average height of ponding (ft)			0.5				
Enter depth of surface layer (inches)			3				
Enter depth of filter media (ft)			2.5				
Enter depth of drainage layer (inches)			10				
Enter slope of maintenance access (%)			2				
Enter width of maintenance access (ft)			15				
Sizing Criteria							
				Value	Units	Notes	
Permeability Flow Rate			k	1	ft/day		
Filter Time			tf	2	days		
Required Filter Area			Af	215	sf		
Enter Provided Filter Area			Af	500	sf		
Recalculated Water Quality Volume (based on provided filter area)			WQv calc	1200	cf		
Calculate Runoff Reduction							
RRv Provided		480	cf				
WQv Treated		37	cf	This is the portion of the WQv that is not reduced in the practice.			

Filtration Bioretention (F-5)

Design Point:	1						
Enter Site Data For Drainage Area to be Treated by Practice							
Drainage Area Number	Contributing Area (Acres)	Impervious Area (Acres)	Percent Impervious %	Rv	WQv (cf)	Precipitation (in)	Description
3	0.17	0.10	59	0.58	358	1.00	0
Design Criteria							
Enter underlying soil infiltration rate (based on geotechnical testing, refer to Appendix D)			0.01	Underdrains required			
Is the contributing area to the practice a stormwater hotspot?			No				
Is the practice the first in series for treatment of a Level 1 (Infiltration Restricted) hotspot?			No				
Is contributing area greater than max. contributing area?			No				
Enter depth to seasonal high water table (ft)			2				
Enter depth to bedrock (ft)			5				
Is pretreatment provided, in conformance with Section 6.4.3.1?			Yes				
Enter average height of ponding (ft)			0.5				
Enter depth of surface layer (inches)			3				
Enter depth of filter media (ft)			2.5				
Enter depth of drainage layer (inches)			10				
Enter slope of maintenance access (%)			2				
Enter width of maintenance access (ft)			15				
Sizing Criteria							
				Value	Units	Notes	
Permeability Flow Rate			k	1	ft/day		
Filter Time			tf	2	days		
Required Filter Area			Af	149	sf		
Enter Provided Filter Area			Af	400	sf		
Recalculated Water Quality Volume (based on provided filter area)			WQv calc	960	cf		
Calculate Runoff Reduction							
RRv Provided		358	cf				
WQv Treated		0	cf	This is the portion of the WQv that is not reduced in the practice.			

Filtration Bioretention (F-5)

Total Area	0.64	acres
Total Impervious	0.57	acres
Total RRV Provided	1,318	cf
Total WQv Provided	661	cf

New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (NYSDEC)
Water Quality Volume (WQv) & Water Quality Peak Flow (Qp) Calculation Worksheet

Project: Proposed Multi-Family
 Location: Joe McCarthy Drive - Town of Amherst, NY
 Date: 4/07/26
 Revised: -

TR-55 AND TR-20 RAINFALL DISTRIBUTION TYPE=

$(R=I_a/P) \quad C_1=A \cdot R^2+B \cdot R+C$

Coefficients for unit peak discharge equation	C₀	-2.2349	B	0.4759	C	2.5273
Coefficients for unit peak discharge equation	C₁	1.5555		-0.7081		-0.5584
Coefficients for unit peak discharge equation	C₂	0.6041		0.0437		-0.1761

II = (USER INPUT VALUE)

INPUT CRITERIA:

TOTAL DEVELOPED (GREATER OF DISTURBED OR TRIBUTARY) AREA
 IMPERVIOUS SURFACE AREA
 NYSDEC 90% RAINFALL EVENT NUMBER (1)
 TIME OF CONCENTRATION

ABBREVIATION	UNITS
A	acres
I	acres
P	inches
T_c	hours

TRIBUTARY (TREATED) AREA

PDA
1.47 = (USER INPUT VALUE)
0.93 = (USER INPUT VALUE)
1.00 = (USER INPUT VALUE)
0.08 = (USER INPUT VALUE)

CALCULATIONS:

WATER QUALITY VOLUME (2)(3)

STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PRACTICES

REQUIRED WATER QUALITY VOLUME $WQ_v = 3630 \cdot P(0.05 \cdot A + 0.9 \cdot I)$

WQ_v acres-ft

Treatment Structure = (USER INPUT VALUE)

0.076

REQUIRED WATER QUALITY VOLUME (100% FOR NEW DEVELOPMENT)

WQ_v cu. ft.

3,305

REQUIRED REDEVELOPMENT WATER QUALITY VOLUME (75%)

WQ_v cu. ft.

2,479

REQUIRED PRETREATMENT WATER QUALITY VOLUME (25%)

WQ_v cu. ft.

826

PROVIDED WQ_v VOLUME

WQ_v cu. ft.

3,305 = (USER INPUT VALUE)

WATER QUALITY PEAK FLOW (4)

RUNOFF VOLUME $Q = WQ_v / (A \cdot 3600)$

Q inches

0.62

$CN = 1000 / (10 + 5 \cdot P + 10 \cdot Q \cdot 10(Q^2 + 1.25 \cdot Q \cdot P)^{0.5})$

CN

95.85

CN ROUNDED

CN

96

CN < or = 98

CN

96

INITIAL ABSTRACTION ($I_a = 200 / CN - 2$)

I_a inches

0.08

RATIO $R = I_a / P$

R

0.08

$C_0 = A \cdot R^2 + B \cdot R + C$

C₀

2.55

$C_1 = A \cdot R^2 + B \cdot R + C$

C₁

-0.61

$C_2 = A \cdot R^2 + B \cdot R + C$

C₂

-0.17

UNIT PEAK DISCHARGE $q_u = 10 \cdot (C_0 + C_1 \cdot \log(T_c) + C_2 \cdot (\log(T_c))^2)$

q_u cfs/m²/in

1033.65

REQUIRED NEW DEVELOPMENT WATER QUALITY PEAK FLOW $Q_p = q_u \cdot A \cdot Q / 640$ (100%)

Q_p cfs

1.47

REQUIRED REDEVELOPMENT WATER QUALITY PEAK FLOW (75%)

Q_p cfs

1.10

PROVIDED WATER QUALITY PEAK FLOW

Q_pP cfs

1.47 = (USER INPUT VALUE)

MARKETED PEAK TREATMENT FLOW

Q_p cfs

0.00 = (USER INPUT VALUE)

VERIFIED DESIGN (100% FLOW RATE) PER NYSDEC

Q_p cfs

0.00 = (USER INPUT VALUE)

WATER QUALITY UNIT PRODUCT AND MODEL

each

0.00 = (USER INPUT VALUE)

References:

- (1) Refer to Section 4.2 Water Quality Volume (WQv) Figure 4.1 "90% Rainfall in New York State" in the [New York State Stormwater Design Manual](#), last revised August 2015.
- (2) Refer to Section 4.2 for Water Quality Volume (WQv) calculations in the [New York State Stormwater Design Manual](#), last revised August 2010.
- (3) Refer to Section 9.2.1 "Sizing Criteria" for Water Quality Volume (WQv) calculations for Redevelopment Projects in the [New York State Stormwater Design Manual](#), last revised August 2015.
- (4) Refer to Appendix B.2 "Water Quality Peak Flow Calculation" in the [New York State Stormwater Design Manual](#), last revised August 2015.

Steps 3 and 5 - Apply RR Techniques and Standard SMPs

Runoff Reduction Volume and Treated Volumes						
	Runoff Reduction Techniques/Standard SMPs		Total Contributing Area	Total Contributing Impervious Area	WQv Reduced (RRv)	WQv Treated
			(acres)	(acres)	(cf)	(cf)
RR Techniques	Conservation of Natural Areas	RR-1	0.32		0	
	Sheet Flow to Riparian Buffer/Filter Strip	RR-2	0.00	0.00	0	
	Tree Planting/Tree Pit/Tree Trench	RR-3	0.00	0.00	0	
	Disconnection of Rooftop Runoff	RR-4		0.00	0	
	Vegetated Swale	RR-5	0.00	0.00	0	
	Rain Garden	RR-6	0.00	0.00	0	
	Stormwater Planter	RR-7	0.00	0.00	0	
	Rainwater Harvesting Systems	RR-8	0.00	0.00	0	
	Porous Pavement	RR-9	0.00	0.00	0	
	Green Roof (Extensive & Intensive)	RR-10	0.00	0.00	0	
	Stream Daylighting	RR-11				
Standard SMPs w/ RRv Capacity	Infiltration Trench	I-1	0.00	0.00	0	0
	Infiltration Basin	I-2	0.00	0.00	0	0
	Dry Well	I-3	0.00	0.00	0	0
	Underground Infiltration System	I-4	0.00	0.00	0	0
	Infiltration Bioretention	F-4	0.00	0.00	0	0
	Filtration Bioretention	F-5	0.64	0.57	1,318	661
	Bioslope	F-6	0.00	0.00	0	0
	Dry swale	O-1	0.00	0.00	0	0
Standard SMPs	Micropool Extended Detention	P-1	0.00	0.00		0
	Wet Pond	P-2	0.00	0.00		0
	Wet Extended Detention	P-3	0.00	0.00		0
	Multiple Pond System	P-4	0.00	0.00		0
	Shallow Wetland	W-1	0.00	0.00		0
	Extended Detention Shallow Wetland	W-2	0.00	0.00		0
	Pond/Wetland System	W-3	0.00	0.00		0
	Pocket Wetland	W-4	0.00	0.00		0
	Gravel Wetland	W-5	0.00	0.00		0
	Surface Sand Filter	F-1	0.00	0.00		0
	Underground Sand Filter	F-2	0.00	0.00		0
	Perimeter Sand Filter	F-3	0.00	0.00		0
	Wet Swale	O-2	0.00	0.00		0
Alt. SMPs	Flow Based Alternative Practice	-	0.00	0.00		0
	Volume Based Alternative Practice	-	1.05	0.65		3,305
Totals by RR Technique →			0.32	0.00	0	
Totals by Standard SMP w/RRV →			0.64	0.57	1,318	661
Totals by Standard SMP →			0.00	0.00		0
Totals by Alternative SMP →			1.05	0.65		3,305
Totals (RR Techniques + all SMPs) →			2.01	1.22	1,318	3,966

NOI QUESTIONS

#	eNOI Question 49	Reported Value	
		cf	af
49	Total Water Quality Volume (WQv) Required	5283	0.121
49	Total RRV Provided	1318	0.030
49	Is RRV Provided ≥WQv Required?	No	
49	Minimum RRV	1045	0.024
49	Is RRV Provided ≥ Minimum RRV Required?	Yes	
49	Total WQv Treated	3966	0.091
49	Sum of Volume Reduced & Treated	5284	0.121
49	Is Sum RRV Provided and WQv Provided ≥WQv Required?	Yes	

Appendix C

Earthwork Calculations

CARMINA WOOD DESIGN
80 SILO CITY ROW, STE 100
BUFFALO, NEW YORK, 14203
(716) 842-3165
FAX (716) 842-0263

Project No.: 24-4023 Date: 4/13/2026
Project Name: Multi-Family Development
Project Address: Joe McCarthy Drive
Subject: Earthwork Calculations
Sheet: 1 of 1

SITE EARTHWORK CALCULATIONS

INITIAL CUT/FILL NUMBERS COMPARING EX SURFACE AND PROPOSED SURFACE

CUT	171	CY
FILL	4,962	CY
NET	(4,791)	CY

TOPSOIL STRIP	1,120	CY	(ASSUME 4" OF TOPSOIL)
TOPSOIL RESPREAD	333	CY	(ASSUME 4" OF TOPSOIL)
TOPSOIL EXPORT	787	CY	

PROPOSED IMPERVIOUS VOLUME CALCULATIONS

	DEPTH (INCHES)	AREA (SF)	VOLUME (CF)	
BUILDING PADS	8	17,468	11,645	
SIDEWALK	8	5,858	3,905	
PARKING LOT	11	25,955	23,792	
DRIVEWAYS	11	1,713	1,570	
ROAD	11	13,393	12,277	
TOTAL			53,190	CF
			1,970	CY

TOTAL EARTHWORK

ADJUSTED NET	(3,608)	CY	<u>DIRT TO BE IMPORTED</u>
--------------	---------	----	-----------------------------------

Appendix L

SHPO Clearance Letter



**New York State
Parks, Recreation and
Historic Preservation**

KATHY HOCHUL
Governor

RANDY SIMONS
Commissioner Pro Tempore

March 19, 2024

Scott Marshall
Principal Planner
Town of Amherst
5583 Main Street
Williamsville, NY 14221

Re: DEC
Joe McCarthy Multi-Family Development
Town of Amherst, Erie County, NY
24PR01861

Dear Scott Marshall:

Thank you for requesting the comments of the Office of Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation (OPRHP). We have reviewed the project in accordance with the New York State Historic Preservation Act of 1980 (Section 14.09 of the New York Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation Law). These comments are those of the OPRHP and relate only to Historic/Cultural resources. They do not include potential environmental impacts to New York State Parkland that may be involved in or near your project.

Based upon this review, it is the opinion of OPRHP that no properties, including archaeological and/or historic resources, listed in or eligible for the New York State and National Registers of Historic Places will be impacted by this project.

If further correspondence is required regarding this project, please be sure to refer to the OPRHP Project Review (PR) number noted above. If you have any questions, please contact Sydney Snyder at the following email address:

Sydney.Snyder@parks.ny.gov

Sincerely,

R. Daniel Mackay

Deputy Commissioner for Historic Preservation
Division for Historic Preservation